

Orders for the East & West Indies.

Fred. Greenhill
STATIONER.

St. J^t. Cornhill,
late of 14, Gracechurch-Street,
LONDON.

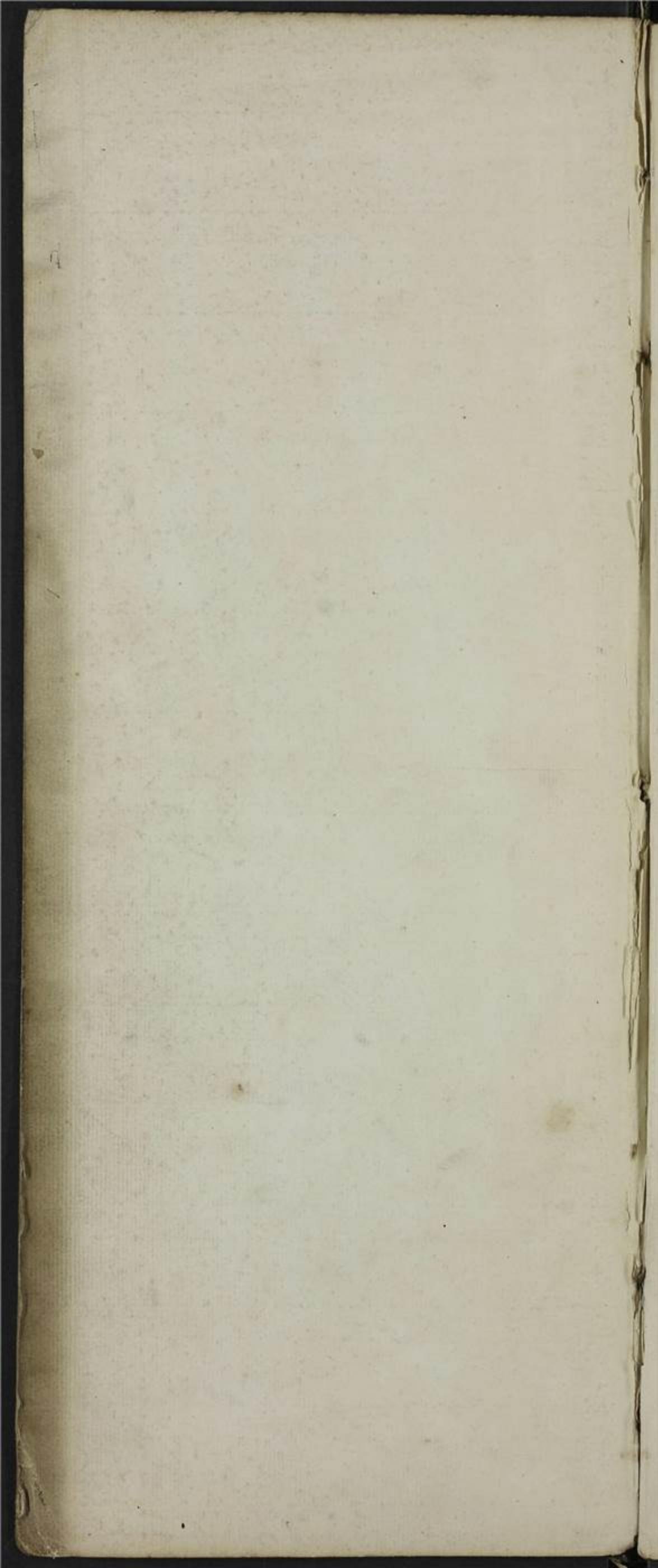
Makes Merchants Books of Accounts
& sells all other Stationery & Tickets.

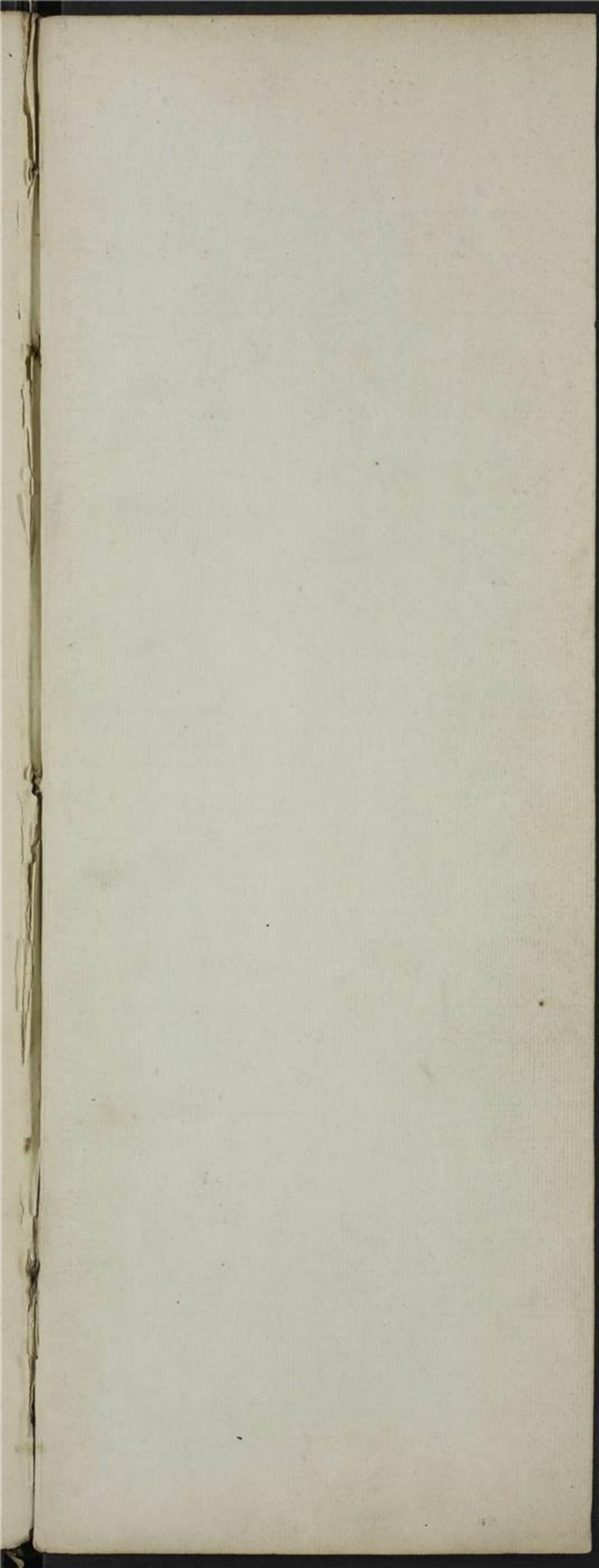
WHOLESALE & FOR
EXPORTATION.

Executed on the most reasonable Terms.

III C 98

Index of Entries
from
February 17th 1838
to
August 13th 1839





Sept
Tyre
Mes
Act
Sho
Alo
Am
Arn
Ana
Ada
Are
Ada
Rgn
his
Mlo
Am
Arn
Ash

Ash
Aren
Alex
Ashley
Amy
Asha
Athena
Aren
Addie

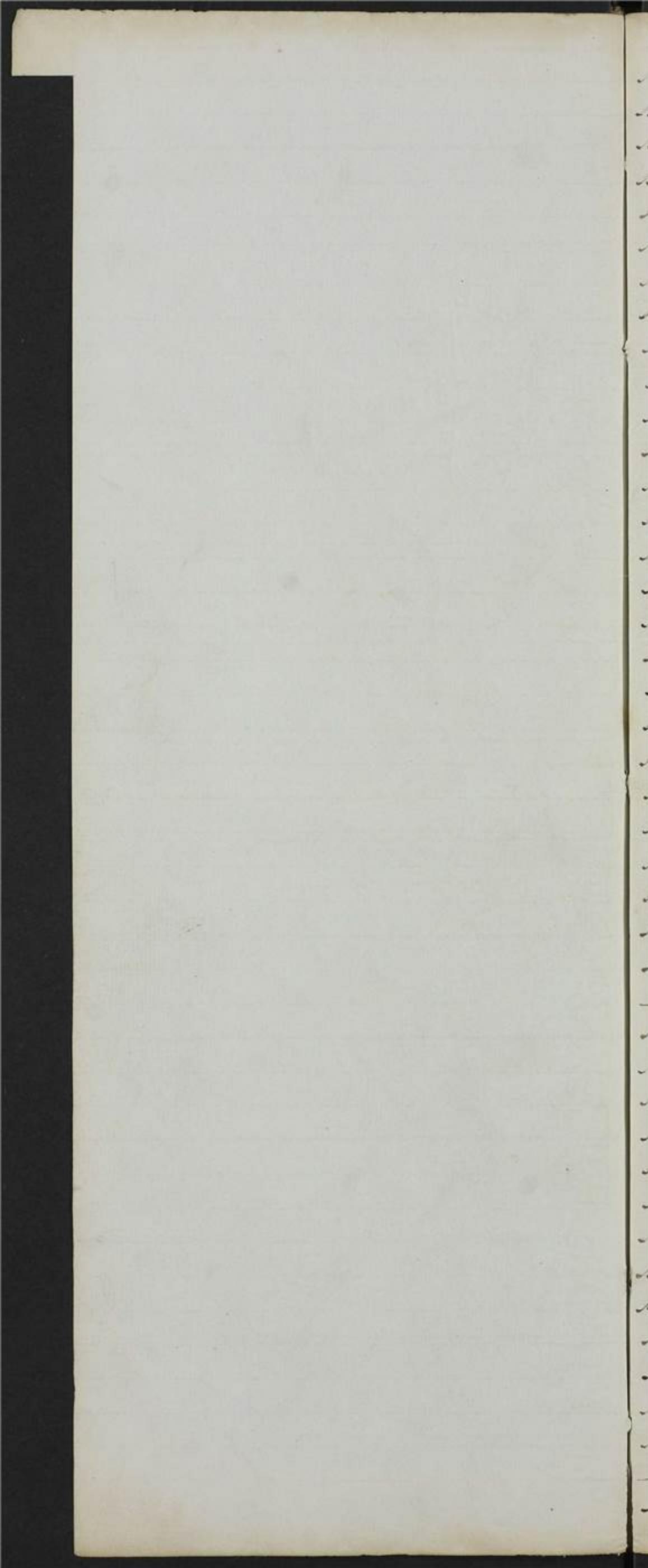
Alte
Ada

Ann
Anna
Andrea
Adriana
Arbella
Achille
Aspasia
Attilio
Adelio
Alfredo
Attilio

Rapetti's Eastern Love Letter	fol. 17
Reyn's Letter to Lord J. Russell	26
Nelson's History of Europe, Vol. 6.	34
Acts & Monuments of Foxe, Vol. 4. &c.	49
Nice Benden	49
Alcock's Medical Hist. of Brit. Legion	66
Annals of Electricity, No. 11.	87
Arnold's History of Rome, Vol. 1.	100
Anderson on the Beatitudes	107
Address to the Lords	112
Arcopagitica Secunda	115
Adams' Gem of the Sea	117
Agnew's Letter from Alexandria	120
Aistabie's Letter to Lord J. Russell	126
Aladdin & other Poems	126
Annual Abstract of Highway Accidents	127
Arnold's Introd. to Greek Rose	133
Ashby's Essay on Reform	143
— Trees of Mortality	144
Ashley's Morning Evening Hymn	144
Archbold's Practice of County Attorneys	147
Alexander's Ancient Chronology	163
Ashley's Pace & Mia	164
Arnold's Greek Accidence	177
Petherley's Inheritance	205
Atkinson on Political Economy	223
Archbold's Act for Improvement	237
Addiscombe's Oral System of Teaching	252
— Elementary Book	253
Allen's Sermons at Burnley	271
Adam's Overture to Le Brapsœur	296
— Air from Le Brapsœur	305
Annual Register, 1837	319
Ames's Falwyn & Areola	329
Audubon's Ornithological Biography	336
Address to the People	351
Arbuthnot's Guide to Scriptures	363
Acts & Monuments of Foxe, Vol. 6. &c.	372
Aspinwall's Voice of the Hurricane	382
Atkinson on Sheriff Law	393
Advice to British Soldiers	395
Alfred Moreland	399
Attempt to illustrate Catechism Articles	408

Ancient Christianity	Oxford tract, fol.	408
Aubert's Lac des Fées		412
Angels lodged with Abraham		417
Andrew's The Queen The Queen		443
Adams's Letter to Benj. Haven		465
Alison on Contagious Poisons		471
Archbold's Poor Law Act		476
Aubert's Le Lac du Fées		479
Babini's Plan for Paper Currency		481
Ashdowne's Seasons of life		488
Aristodemus a Tragedy		491
Arnold's First Latin Book		513
— Intro. to Latin Rose		519
Altar of Incense		539
Abbé's Authors of France		543
Annual Register for 1838		552
Alison's History of Europe, Vol. 7		562
Auster on National Education		567

08
12
17
43
65
71
76
79
81
88
91
73
79
39
43
52
62
57



Bulmer's Scripture Histories - fol. 1	
Burge on Colonial Laws	9
British Flora Medicinae P. 11. to 17.	23
Boorworth's Contract of Poor Laws	25
Ballot & Constituency	25
Blephington's Confessions of Miserly Lady	27
Brown's Thoughts of the Times	29
Burns' Miseries & Beauties of Ireland	30
Burges' Commentaries on Tilke Act	33
Bailey's Medical Tables	44
Bonnets' Family of Bethesda	45
Brenton's Appeal on behalf of Sailors	46
Brockenthal's Christian Father	49
Bulmer's Scripture Histories P. 6	50
British & Foreign Medical Review, V. 10.	53
Billy's Book of Quadrupeds	57
Brown's Sermon on Daily Service	60
Beauvois' Warnings from History	60
Bochart's Vaga Luna	74
Burgmuller's Divestissement	83
Braff on Engineering Field Work	94
Buxton's Astronomy Simplified	96
Bennett's Sermons	96
Bartholdy's Grand Concerto in D.	98
Brown's Religio Medici	101
Burges' Educational Statistics	107
Blunt's Sermons	108
Exposition of Epistles	109
Burges' Inquiry on Education	109
Buxton's Letter to Lord B. Russell	111
Brown on the Infant Mind	128
Bunbury's Correspondence of Sir J. Hanmer	129
Bennet's Botanist's Companion	129
Burgmuller's Sejour à Gaples	133
Billinge's Account of Temple Church	134
Black's May Child be calm	138
Berbiguier's Four Italian Operas	140
Balfour's Coronation Banquet	142
British Foreign Medical Review	150
Bull's Sermons	155
Burgmuller's New Persian Passage	159
Four Reminiscences	164
Brown on English Terminations	167

B

Book of Family Crests	fol. 168
Bryces Letter to Rev. R. Buchanan	173
Bach. Narrative of his Education	175
Beauties of the Holy Bible	177
Brown's Shakespeare's Poems	200
Boyle's Four Discourses	208
Bower's on Loss of Teeth	210
Burnes's Principles of Surgery	213
Bannerman's Practices of early Christians	222
Bartholdy's As pants the Hart	230
British Foreign Medical Review	230
Bond's Miscellaneous Poems	243
Sacred Poems	244
Bartholdy's Andante Treats	246
Brydges's letter on Affairs of Persia	251
Berlini's Grandes Etudes	253
Robur du Chapeau	255
Bannister on British Colonisation	256
Barr's Recollections of a Minister	259
Biblical Cabinet	266
Berke's Sermon at Chichester	268
Brief Remarks on New Poor Law	271
Brendah's Tales of a Jew	274
Burges's Address to Bp. of Norwich	276
Boyle's Elements of Christian Knowledge	279
Baily's Land on Differential Calculus	279
Bardon's Exercises in Latin	283
Beaumont's Account of Instruments	286
Bowles's <i>Iudaeum & Claudia</i>	292
Final Defence	292
Burrowes's Hirs in le Braseur	297
Burges's Poppo's Prologomena	298
Boorworth's Anglo Saxon Dictionary	301
Bibliotheca Patrum	315
Boyton's Obs. on the Church	317
Book of Ratramn	319
Brooke on Practice of Notary	322
Burr's Practical Geology	334
Beauty's Costume	344
Bramson's German Conversations	345
Sugmuller's Schizo	351
British Foreign Medical Review N.Y. 3-	352
Barrow's Life of Lord Anson	355

68	Browne's Bush of St Peter, York	fol. 359
73	Bustard's Mildred	361
75	The Young Miner	361
97	Bonnet's Exile from Eden	369
100	Bickersteth's Example of Christ	369
98	Voice from the Alps	370
110	Christian Truth	370
113	Bouquet or Ladies' Flower Garden	375
122	Boys' Exposition of Matthew 14	376
130	Burrowes's Quadrille Royal	388
130	Bartholdy's Sonata in B. flat	389.
143	Serenade & Allegro	390
144	Bellamy's The Betrayal	390
146	Burrowes's Quadrille du Palais	390
151	Bowers on Diseases of Horses	392
153	Barnetti's Overture to Garinelli	393
155	Burrowes's Air in Garinelli	394
156	Burgmuller's Une Matinee	394
159	Rondino	394
166	Burgess's Physiology of Blushing	396
168	Burton's Index to Walker's Essays	401
171	Bull's Hints to Mothers	402
174	Bray's Trials of the Heart	405
176	Boyle's Lover's Exchange	405
179	Brief Remarks on Professional System	407
179	British & Foreign Medical Review	420
183	Bruce's Railways Practice	421
186	Buckland's sermon atxford	423
192	Blake's Reply to Rev. R. Jones	423
192	Buston's African Slave Trade	424
197	Black-Legs & White-feet	430
198	Ballantyne's Hambois handled	430
201	Brown's Schomida	444
215	Bennett's Overture die Waldnymphen	445
217	Fourth Concerto	446
219	Burgmuller's Rondo Valse	446
222	Grande Valse	446
234	Bevan's Thirty Years in India	449
244	Bentley's Modern Geography	454
45	British Diplomacy in Vienna Affair	460
51	Bird on Transubstantiation	462
52	Brown's Strictures on Oxford Tracts	464
55	Bell on Rights of Landowners	464

Brooke's Apostolical Claims	fol. 465
Brett's Parochial Ministrations	467
Butter's Meditations in Reading	479
Binfield's Psalms & Hymns	484
Bellon's Premieres Pensées	486
Bryce on Education in India	490
Bentham's Works	491
Borrow's on Oriental Plague	492
Bartholdy's De Sacrum Domine	493
Blunt's Lectures on Sikhism	511
Bryce's Second Letter to Dr. Cook	511
Barnes on Opinions of Rev. E. Head	516
Burgmuller's March & Pardonlets	523
Three Divertisements	526
Bingley's Excursions in Wales	528
Boyle's The Forester	530
Blekington's Thoughts & Reflections	530
Brown's Oxford Divines	536
British & Foreign Medical Review	538
Brenton's Hope of the Slave	540
Brown's Reflections on Geology	540
Burford's Original Quadrilles	554
Buddicom's Discourses	555
Gickersteth's Private Devotions	556
Bowen's Ystradfin	572
Brunet's Legal Nomines	574
Batt's Graphic Library	574

5
6
9
84
86
90
91
92
23
11
11
16
23
26
28
30
36
36
38
40
40
44
55
56
72
74
74

C

Child's Guide to Knowledge	498.
Christianity contrasted with Infidelity	499
Cook's Roussian Dream	500
Grony's Three Dacts	504
Thomas Gracca	504
Visions Melody	505
Harmonious Blacksmith	505
Cockburn on Francis's Lectures	506
Copes Two Quick Steps, & Galope	508
Christianity contrasted with Infidelity	512
Coneybear's Bampton Lecture	516
Grony's National Scotch Air	520
Cooke on Mind & Emotions	529
Cecil's The Church Choir	542
Concise Description of March Valley	544
Cator's Sermon at St. Paul's	550
Cummins's Seal of the Covenant	556
Chapman on Hindoo Education	557
Call upon the Great	557
Clarke's Reports of Discourses	557
Grony's Paris Forte School	566
Callicott's I'll shed no Tear	567
Canson on Slaughtering Animals	570

C

Centenary Almanack	fol. 1
Catechism of Catholic Apostolic Church	2
Child's Guide to Knowledge	5
Copy of Charter of Depositors	8
Code on the Law of Mortgage	9
Gerry's The Seasons at Duck	14
Gastier's Translation of Pharmacopœia	23
Cooper's Practice of Surgery, Vol. 2.	24
Canadian Controversy 2 nd Ed.	26
Child's New Bible, Pt. 1	28
Churchill on Diseases of Females	29
Christian Week	32
Gerry's Deux Marches Royales No. 4.	36
Victoria Waltz	36
Carlisle on Glandular Structures	38
Chronological Tables of Middle Ages	40
Gerry's Beethoven's Waltzes	44
Coggins's Directive Hymns	45
Clarke's Copy Book	46
Cobb's Choral Psalmody	47
Christian Lady's Magazine	48
Cecil's Memoirs of Mr. Hawkes	48
Crabb's Account of Capt. Bagin	51
Capellari's Traduttore Italiano	53
Christian Examiner, N. ^o 1	54
Cox's Sermon for Burlington Schools	61
Collection of Private Devotions	62
Cathedral (The)	62
Cambridge Calendar for 1838	63
Carlisle on Preservation of Health	66
Coghtan's Guide through Switzerland	69
Trotch's Handel's Choruses, Nos. 7.8.59.	73
Gergymann's Private Register	77
Clarke's Poring Exercise Book	96
Gerry's Two Royal Marches	97
24 Preludes	97
Cox's Nicholas Wonder Flue	98
Collingridge's Night near Windsor	101
Collection of Psalms for Reading	102
Chester's (Sp. of) Exposition of the Acts	104
Cope's on Church Authority	104
Crusoe's Afflictions of Life	106
Confessional or Devotional Exercises.	111

Coates on New Zealand Association	fol. 113
Child's First Book	115
Cockburn's Letter to Buckland	119
Coupletto's Interest Tables	121
Coulson on the Bladder	123
Collins's Flour Merchant's Assistant	130
Constitutiones Societatis seu	131
Coleri's Reply to Circular	131
— Protest against Commutation	131
Gerry's Mozart's Symphonies	139
Cappellari's Italian Correspondence	141
— Memoranda Italiana	142
Catullo's Perche mi lacri	145
— Gia su la via	145
Coleri's Coronation Sermon	155
Capadocia's Organ of the Brain	162
Condorcet's View of all Religions	162
Gerry's Military Fantasia	171
— Deux Amis favoris	171
Carpentier's Mosaïque de Perrugier	171
— 4 ^e Bagatelle	172
Correspondence of Earl of Chatham	177
Tolliers Sermon at Norwich	179
Coghill's Iron Road Book	182
— dito to Liverpool	183
Gerry's Books of Studies, Bk. 1	193
— Bk. 2	194
— Bk. 3	194
Logistics of a Vagabond	198
Clarkson on life of Wilberforce	214
Chamney's Dissertations on Prophecy	220
Gerry's Reminiscences of Straus	227
Bianchetti's Fantasia	227
Gerry's Letters to a Young Lady	228
— Books of Studies, Bk. 2	228
— March from Straus	228
Clow's Nine Sermons	233
Conversation on Christian Charity	235
Catechism on New Testament	236
Coleridge's Eight Discourses	239
Campbell on Life of Shakespeare	246
Crook's Works & Selections	249
Chopin's Pianiste Moderne	256
Contier's English Revolution	261

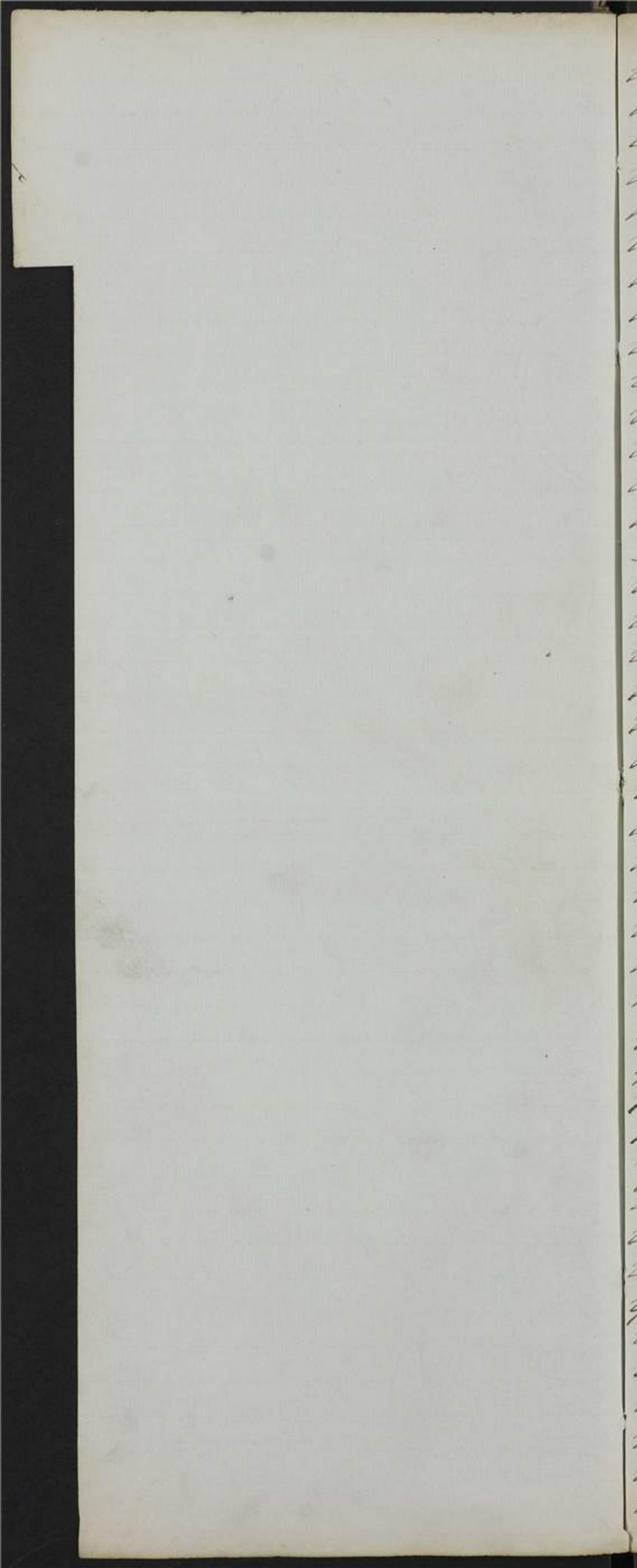
3	Gerny's Tambourine Expressive	fol. 262
15	Clarke's Day in May	264
19	Cox on Young Men	256
21	Colliers Pearls of Great Price	265
23	Coleridge's Companion to Lessons	267
20	Code of Canons	268
21	Gerny's Grand Brilliant March	275
21	Morceaux de Salons	276
21	Cramer's Catena in Acta	277
29	Chopin's Piamente Moderne	282
44	Cambridge Mathematical Journal	283
22	Carpenter's Principles of Physiolog	285
5	Curris's Memoir of Rev. T. Sharp	286
5	Cubitt's Sermon	287
5	Gerny's Musical Recreations	289
22	Cornwallis's Memoir of Ben Jonson	295
22	Cohen's New Set of Copies	297
71	Cartwright's Political System	298
7	Clarke's Tales & Sketches	303
71	Gerny's Plaisirs du Salon	306
2	Carpenter's Harmony of Solos	307
7	Church Formulary Remembrancer	308
9	Catalogue of London Periodicals	310
22	Challerton's Monum. Militare	311
3	Gerny's Impromptu Sentimental	321
3	Triumphal March	321
4	Beethoven's War Song	321
8	Carr's History of Greece	324
4	Cameron's Our Neighbourhood	330
20	Copley's My Mother's Stories	330
27	Catalogus Ms. Orientalium R. Museum	331
27	Chalmers on Epistle to Roman	331
8	Cawton & Daniell's Oriental Annual	332
28	Cost. allowed on Taxation	337
28	Carter's Catalogue of Seeds	337
33	Coal Whippers' Ready reckoner	338
5	Cooke's 18 th Indian Condiment.	345
6	Cobbini's Scripture Proverbs	353
9	Correspondence of L. Chatham Vol. 2	355
6	Gerny's Haydn. Three Airs	356
9	Reminiscences of Russia	357
6	2 Russian Airs	357
11	Chichester's Bp. of Chichester	359

Catechism of British Constitution	fol. 360
Cunningham's Fifeisha Waltzes	363
Gerry's Bouquet Royal des Valses	364
Crowdy's Village Dialogues	368
— Villager's Guide Book	368
Christian Lady's Magazine Jan to Dec.	370
Leipziger The Joy The Joy	372
Limerick Why I do not go to the Play	378
Gerry's Ecole des Expressions	380
Cicoron's Opera Selecta	391
Christian Beacon	393
Gerry's Quadrilles Royales	396
— d ^o duetts	396
— Nocturne Sentimental	398
Cottle's Quarterly Review	401
Calculus Juvenalis, Persicus	405
Caswall's American Church	406
Cunningham's Chronologies	418
Cresy on Bridge Building	418
Carter's Discount Tables	419
Gerry's Bouquet de Valses	419
— 12 Ronarios	431
— Promenade Overtures	432
Choice the! The Church or Meeting House	432
Cambridge Calendar for 1839	433
Collinson's Sermon at Stockton	440
Gerry's Les Deux Sœurs	441
— Impromptu Brillant	441
Corfe's Treatise on the Kidney	442
Bump's Memoir of Rev. T. C. Everett	443
Gerry's Les Papillons	444
Cory's Treatise on Accidents	447
Channing's Remarks on Slavery	456
Chesters's Bp. of Charge	467
Collects of Church of England	469
Shelmore's Lectures in London	472
Shilly's Precedents in Reading	476
Cator's Sermon at St. Pauls	481
Concise Harmony of Gospels	484
Carlton's The Yew Tree	489
— Her Eyes the Glow Worm	489
Gerry's Variations for two Waltzes	492
Chauncy on Expediency of War	494
for more C see the end of letter B	

60	Dublin University Calendar	fol. 15
63	Duchaine's Bp. of Charge	35
64	Da Silva's La Reg. Value	42
68	Denis' System of Gardening, Vol. 4.	59
68	De Jorquett's Nouvelles Conversations	72
70	De Humboldt's Lycay's Home	73
72	Debrett's Peerage 22 nd Ed.	89
78	Dale's Pastoral Ministrations	95
89	De Fivres' Tables Roster Chorus	98
91	De Johnston's Vindication of Genesis	102
93	D'Urbigny's Reformation in Germany	103
96	Donizetti's Set of Four Songs	126
	Leonora di Guinova	134
98	Disbanded Yeoman's Lament	136
01	Dorsetshire House a Ballad	138
05	Dominus Noster Adjutor, P. 2.	143
06	Donizetti's Ah tu sai	144
18	Daily Service of the Church	151
18	Dowars' Evidences of Revelation	166
19	D'Uylly's Coronation Quadrilles	173
19	Donizetti's Talor nel mio	189
	Mortuo Iniquo	190
21	Trente et Amore	190
22	Qui si mie.	190
23	Ah non avea	190
25	Li del Chiostro	190
	Onde riedi	190
25	Davies's English Welsh Teacher	196
22	Dowling's Introd. to Ecclesiastical Hist	203
23	De Humboldt's Corinth, a Tragedy	214
4	Ductor, Vol. 5.	215
47	Dickie's Flora Albedonensis	222
56	Day's Obs. on Poor Law	229
57	Davies's Sermon on Young Men	234
59	Lohlers' Ev. Notturno	238
72	Godd's God save Victoria	248
6	De Rydelle's Conjugating Dictionary	260
7	De St. Maurice's La Tita in Condola	260
84	Donizetti's La Furga	264
	Rêverie, Rapolitaines	274
9	D'Uylly's Farewell Hours	277
2	Duffy's Tables of Land	283
4	Del Mart's Spanish Conversation	284

Delegates Book	fol. 295
Description of Tables in Backgammon Book	299
Dapres' Bouquet des Affections	300
Dinier's letter from Madeira	304
Dowell's Explanation of Old Testament	311
Dissection of Querries	317
Discovery of Vital Principle	321
Dickson's Unity of Disease	323
Duncans Religions of Antiquity	327
Dinier's Byron & the Abbey	329
Drapers' Papers Book	330
Dodwell's List of Medical Officers	338
Donizetti's Warlike to Roberte Duvoux	340
<i>etc afflita</i>	344
Durham University Calendar	349
Darts' Poetit Game	351
Donizetti's <i>Rondi Prandi</i>	352
De Beriot's Grandes Etudes	380
Dubigny's Reformation in Germany	389
Dohler's Grand Fantasia	391
Duncans Treatise on the Melon	395
Dublin University Calendar	397
De la Beche on Geology of Cornwall	400
Doddridge's Religion in the Soul	411
Doom of some Oxford Dogmas	426
Davidson's Test of Prophecy	427
<i>Biblical Dictionary</i>	428
De Nocci Barber of Paris	430
Dunlop's Drinking Beakers	449
Davidson's Difficulties of Grammar	452
Day's Exposition of Euclid	453
Delille's Repertoire Litteraire	455
Sealtry's Visitation Charge	458
Death Bed Thoughts	468
Duff on Missions	470
Donatti's English Reading Book	494
Doz Santossi La Rosa	496
Gibbons (Abp. of Gray) Discourses	501
Dickinson's Sermons	502
Duncans Duke of Normandy	509
Dodwell's List of East India Servants.	521
Davies on Use of Iodine	530
<i>Selections in Pathology</i>	533

25	Dodgson's Sermon at Ripon	fol. 550
29	Davis's True Dignity of Human Nature	554
30	Gowen's Three Month in the North	562
44		
47		
51		
53		
57		
58		
61		
62		
80		
89		
91		
95		
97		
100		
111		
26		
27		
28		
30		
49		
52		
53		
53		
58		
68		
70		
94		
76		
111		
122		
219		
30		
23		



English Act for Commutation of Tithes	fol. 12
Ellis's Law of Water-side Customs	22
Educational Magazine, Vol. New Series	24
Evans's Fifth of November	26
Ellis's Treatise on Humanity	27
Edgar's Variations of Spelling	50
Englishman's Greek Concordance	68
Elias Victoria March	74
Edward's Sermons	107
Eagle's Brendallah	117
Ellerton's How beautiful is Right	136
East India Register for 1838	137
Edmonds's Tri-National Grammar	148
Elias Sermons	153
Coronation Sermon	153
Evan's Sermons at Eccleshall	155
Edinburgh Cabinet Novels, Vol. I.	185
Edgar's Sermon at Hayland	203
English Grammar for Classical Schools	204
Elizabeth's Letter from Ireland	206
Elyton's Monograph of Anatidae	211
Ellison's Vision Scenes	221
Edinburgh Cabinet Novels	236
Mary's Church of the Lord	240
Eliason's Delle della Campagna	244
Evening Meditations	244
Emblematical Print of Unity	253
Entomological Magazine	257
Essay on Populousness	258
Essay on Art of Dancing	263
English Standards of Measure	274
Entenstein's Introduction to German	307
Exantine for 1839	312
Edinburgh Cabinet Novels	320
Every Man his own Butler	335
Eugenie Romance	350
Episcopal Magazine, Nos. 1. & 2	357
Edwards Tales of Isle of Wight	374
Ewing's System of Geography	381
Ecclesiastical Commission - Letter	384
England & its People	399
Fidell on Industry of Nations	411
Foster Musical Transpos'd	412

E

Eptome of English Grammar	fol. 445
Milton's St. Trovadore	451
o Festal Spins	452
Brace o' Battcockmyle	452
Educational Reminiscences	467
Strington's Sermon at Dublin	551
Evbank's Jewel's Apology translated	555
Essays on Nonconformity	556
Past or Affliction & Deserction	558
Milton's World that I were	570
Explanation of Masonic Plate	574

5	Tylers Stanley & other Poems	fol. 1
7	Fishers Act for amending Law of Wills	13
2	Heatherstones Student, a Drama	15
2	Watches Sudbury Journal, Pt.	28
7	Wonders Remains	34
7	Wyschi The Beast His Image	48
5	Family Register	52
6	Free Thoughts on the Ministry	113
8	New Observations on Railways	120
70	Fosters National Waltz	138
4	— Coronation Waltz	138
	Zox's National Anthem	139
	Fabers Reformation	151
	Burial Service	152
	Fauquelle's Sermon at Oxford	154
	Pear not o Israel	160
	Findens Portrait of Female Antislavery	167
	Wisch's Le Romantique	171
	Findens Gallery of British Art	177
	Julfoots Open Sermon	178
	Fordes Lecture to Society of Blarney	188
	Fosters Instructions in Short Hand	197
	Sherer on History of Wallenses	206
	Fusser's Guide through Ireland	215
	Doraboschis Instructions for Trumpet	218
	1° Cornopean	218
	1° Trombones	218
	Freelings Railway Companion	221
	Fosters Rudiments of Greek	225
	Fergusons Recolta ex Videlii	231
	Fruits of Joy and Peace	242
	Frank's Souvenir de l' Italiana	255
	Fowlers Tables of Calculations	281
	Fashionable Quadrille Preceptor	282
	Fellow's Traditional Spelling Book	286
	Ford's Sermon	288
	Ferguson's Method of Writing	291
	Family Exchequer Book	295
	Fergusons Mental Arithmetic	307
	Franklands Leaves of Rose	309
	Fabers Ancient Things	316
	Church Catechism	316
	Confirmation	316

F

Francis's English Flora	fol. 323
Fragninius's Maxims of Catholic Church	331
Farrington on Consumption	333
Featherstone's Legends of Leicester	333
Foulston's Public Buildings	337
Forbes Druggist's Price Book	337
Ferguson on Diseases of Women	355
Fryer's Guide to Arithmetic	376
Fletcher's Song for Battle of Waterloo	388
Song.	388
Forms of Prayer Vindicated	408
Franchomme's Souvenir des Papes	414
Fell's Sermon at Ashby	434
Finch's Reminiscences in Herold	452
Fragments for Leisure Hours	452
Few Remarks on Idolatrous Tendencies	462
Francis's Lectures on Geology	463
Frost's Mental Arithmetic	469
Foster's French Grammar	469
Fulds Chrysostomi Homilia	480
Festus, a Poem	489
Francis's Sermon at Newport	496
First Steps to the Bible	509
Floriston or New Lord of the Manor	510
Fulke's Hist. of Hammermith	554
Few Words to the Chartists	563
Fellowes's Excursion in Kent Minor	569

G

Graves's Sermon at Kendal	548
Gresley's Five Sermons at Oxford	548
Gregory's Twelve Sermons	552
Glimpses of the Past	557
Gibbons's Inquiry on Love	561
Gothic's Faust translated	566
Gideon the Man of Valour	573

3	Groves' Sketch of Revelations	fol. 20
21	Garrett on Mathematical Tables	51
33	Gillderdale's letter to Lord Brougham	62
33	Guide to Lakes of Killarney	64
37	Guthrie's Clinical Lectures	70
32	Gwynne's When in liquid Music	74
35	Gibbon's Roman Empire, Vols. 1. & 2.	80
36	Geraldine, a Tale	86
38	Girdlestone's Old Testament, Parts	89
38	Giffard's Thornton Abbey	89
38	Recapitulation	91
14	Gray's Dental Advice	94
34	Good's Sermons	105
52	Gladstone's Speech in H. of Commons	112
2	Gray's Dental Practice	116
2	Gabriel's Il Ballo, Duetto	127
8	Gray's Sacred Melodies	129
9	Guizot's Tales for Youth	130
9	Girdlestone's Sermon at Huddesfield	152
10	Seven Sermons	152
9	Gray's Dental Practice	169
6	Gurwood's Wellington Despatches, Vol. 11.	175
9	Green's Sermon at Great Yarmouth	179
5	Granville on Counter Irritation	192
4	Greenwood's Digest of Law Journal	195
3	Gray's Victoria Letter-Books	215
9	Gillderdale's Family Prayers	222
1	Gregory's Farewell Lecture	258
1	Turney's Sketch of Wibergence	258
1	Gongor's South Australia	264
1	Gloucester's Bp. of Change	269
1	Grosley's Portrait of Churchman	273
1	Gibbons's Sherwood Forest Waltzes	276
1	Hawthorne's American Notebooks	276
1	Grosvenor's Hymns	289
1	Gurwood's Wellington Despatches, Vol. 12.	293
1	Gentleman's Exchequer Book	296
1	alio	299
1	Guest's Mabinogion	303
1	Gardiner's Music & Friends	305
1	Gladstone's State & the Church	306
1	Letting's Selections	308
1	Greenwood's Quadrilles	311

G

Gordon's Guide to Chart	fol. 320
Jew's of Beauty	327
Grammar of Law	328
Grotton on translating English Poetry	333
Griffini Treatise on Optics	334
Great Western Railway Tales	340
Greenwood's Index to Wellington Despatches	354
Gadsby's Selection of Hymns	362
— Story of God's Grace	363
Grattan's Devonshire Dialogue	377
Gertrude	378
— Grace Darling	393
Graham's History of Ireland	398
Gadsby's Selection of Hymns	398
— Story of God's Grace	399
Goethe's Correspondence, Vol. 3	405
Gliberto Convalescent	409
Greenwood's Licetorius de Bratore	413
Fabris's Invocazione a Venere	413
— La Remembranza	413
— La Colpevole	413
— Le Zingare	413
— Pecatori	420
— Le Spose dei Prosciali	420
Faberlinje a l'ime de	422
Graham & Dunn's Scottish Melodies	427
Garioch's Association	429
Grace Grammatica Rudimenta	443
Graham's The Parting Hour	450
— Sermon at York	459
Gray on Influence of Holy Ghost	459
Gladstone on Repeal of Corn Laws	467
Gordon's Redemers Tears	472
Gordon's Statutes respecting Game	473
Coldsmith's Doctrine & Practice of Equity	475
Groom's Supplement to Melodies	508
Graves's Sermon at Kendal	513
Gray's The Spaniard	531
Hawthorn's Rules & Exercises	531
— Key to ditto	532
Giles's Edition of Murray's Grammat.	532
Gray on Preservation of Teeth	537
Griffith's Artillerists Manual	541
for more G see the end of letter F	

Hales' Taylor's Holy Living & Dying - fol.	4
Bewards Grand Fantasia	8
Hennet's Forms of Affidavits	11
Holt's Judgments in Cases Ashby & others	13
Holmes' on Methods in Consumption	16
Hints on Care of Canada	19
Halford on Results of Study of Physic	19
Howitt's Rural life of England	27
Holland's Inquiry on Cholera	29
Hopes' Sandalen	31
Hasted's Lent Lectures 1.2.3.3.	33
Hour at Bearwood	38
Hymn Book of New Connexion	40
Henselt's Douce Studies	41
Hunter's Second Trio Brilliant	46
Holme's Psalms & Hymns	47
Hymni Ecclesiæ	63
Hudson's Executor's Guide	65
Ains' Victoria an Aerostatic	69
Hunter's School of the Sabbath	71
Hood's Own, Nos. 1. to 4	72
Hollay's Evangelical Grace	77
Key's Grand Fantasia, Op. 102	78
Howard's Lessons on the Testament	79
Key's Air Célébre	87
Home Education	88
Harrison's The English Rose	93
Hornby's Hints on Infant Baptism	112
How old art thou?	112
History of Carlisle	118
Hutton's Mathematics, Vol. 2	118
Hood on Warming Buildings	119
Howell's Edes of Horace	122
Hancock's Volpean Anatomy	124
Hobart's Liber Mercatoris	125
Hopper's Sermon at Wells	132
Herbert's Fortnightly Journal	134
Hunter's Rondo from Le Diable	135
La Chatte Metamorphosis	135
Nel Teder la tua	135
Howes' Vernon's Arithmetic	136
Hodges on Dividing in Chanting	139
Hall Marsh's Farmers' Account Bk.	140

H

Henderson's Astronomical Obs.	fol.	143
Holden's Authority of Tradition		154
Hooke's Sermon at Chapel Royal		156
Herg's Mosaique Musicale		158
Select Studies		158
History of Birmingham Rocks		165
Harrison's Monthly Collection, N ^o . 3		166
Hunter's <i>Sallustii Bellum</i>		170
Hensolt's Douce Studies		181
Hebrew English Almanack		184
Herg's Rondo Brillant		184
Horn's Taste for the Summer		189
Harrison's Monthly Collection, N ^o . 4		191
Houston on the Eye		193
Horton on L. Bathurst's Administration		194
Hallett's Woman's Whims		197
Horne's Remains of Rev. J. Salterton		207
Hovitt. Colonization & Christianity		212
Harcourt's Doctrine of the Deluge		214
Hark's Second Set of Quadrilles		219
Horn. Sweet sound my Power		219
Herg's New Cashmere		220
Hammick's Chemistry		223
Holiday on Land Surveying		224
Higgin's Experimental Philosopher		226
Hieroglyphics on Coffin of Mycerinus		229
Harrison's Monthly Collection		229
Hoffland's Energy		231
Harrison's Spiritual Readings		247
How do you do?		249
Hawkins's Sermon at Newbury		250
Harrison's Monthly Collection		256
See de George West		266
Hodgson's Truths from West Indies		265
Hargraves's Exercises for Candidates		270
Hooke's Sermon		273
Historical View of Vaccination		273
Hawks haw's Reminiscences		275
Hunter's Text Book of Anatomy		278
Herg's Variations Brillantes		281
Hutchinson's Dying Girl		288
Herg's Six Amusements		289
Hand Book for Switzerland		294

3	Hawes's When first I heard	fol. 298
4	Heath's Picturesque Annual	304
6	Kaywood's Floricultural Waltzes	306
8	Coronation Quadrilles	307
8	Heath's The Poppy	314
5	The Dove	314.
6	Hymn Ecclorise	314
6	Hogan's Music of the Sanctuary	318
1	Hermann's Souvenir de Basl	337.
4	Heath's Book of Beauty	341
4	Hare on Adventures of spine	344
9	Historical Sketch of St. Pauls	346
1	Horton on Roman Catholic Faith	353.
3	Hawkins's Sermon at Oxford	359
4	Herg's Fantaisie Brillante	365
7	Harvey's list of Cities Towns	365
7	Hark's New Army List	367
2	Herg's Fantaisie Brillante	374
4	Holt's Acts on Plurallities	383
7	Howorth's Sermons	384
9	Horn's Supplementary Pages to J. Ed.	387
0	Hood's Comic Annual	392
3	Hunt's Quatre Ais de Ballet	395
4	Herg's Value Brillante	395
6	Harris's Treatise on the Eyes	397
9	Horwitt's Boys Country Book	402
9	Hropic's Idylls of Theocritus	403
1	Huguenot, a Tale	403
7	Hropic's Longines on the Sublime	404
9	Hupsey on New Form of Statutes	407
0	Acumba, Orestes, &c. of Euripides	412
1	Horry's I'd fly on the wings of love	414
0	Hough's Clap Book for Jewish Youth	416
5	Horton's Roland Manada	425
1	Hoade's Narrative	426
3	Horsley's Sermon at Dundee	436
3	Hopkin's Church of Rome composed	439
5	Honolulu Royal Anthem	450
8	Hoare's Sermon at Newark Castle	463
1	Harvey's Notes on Infant Baptism	463
8	Hoffmann's Lectures on Peter	466
9	Bale's Institutiones Pia	480
4	Hobbs's Great Britain bids defiance	487

Berg's Piano Forte School	fol. 488
Hannover's Tra Lipolla	488
Hints on Horsemanship	489
Hosmer's Table of Dimensions	498
Land Surveyor's Table	498
Hargraves' Old Mercury Steam	500
Hampden's Lecture on Tradition	501
Hand Book for Denmark	501
Heads Narrative	501
Historical & Chronological Tables	502
Hays Addresses of Lord's Rector	510
Help to the Hesitating	523
Hope on Diseases of the Heart	524
Herz & Labarre's Hand Duo	524
Grand Fantasia	525
Hargraves' Liberty Cantata	525
Holland's Medical Notes	532
Hollhouse's Law Dictionary	530
Haughton's Prodromus	530
Hullah's Six Duets	542
Hymns from Parisian Brewians	548
Hussey's Letter to T. D. Acland	549
Hock's Sermons at Liverpool	549
Hosmer's Interest Table	553
Hough's Christianity in India	558
Hall's Flora of Liverpool	559
Hughes' The World Projected	559
Hermann's Works	563
Hardy's Wine Merchants Companion	564
Horton's Correspondence with Robinson	567
Gallatin's Introd. to Literature	569
Horton on Reform	569
Henderson's Scripture Lessons	571

Jackson's Library of Biography	fol. 1
Lives of Teachers	1
Illustrator Illustrated	16
Irvine's Sermon	32
Independence of the Universities	34
Jesson's Grand Sonata	41
Jowett's Christian Victor	50
Jackson's Library of Christian Biography	51
Irons on Apostolical Succession	58
Jorrocks Jaunts & Jollities	63
I Puritan & I Cavalier	65
Jackson's Juvenile Artist	93
Johnson's Psalms & Hymns, Vol. 7	93
Interrogator	107
Ingraham's Rambles after Don Quixote	118
Ingraham on Adamite Race	119
Ingraham on English Bronchitis	121
Jones's Ecclesiastical History	140
Sawyer believes what I hear	164
Job, or the Gospel	180
Incidents of Travel in Greece	184
Jackson's Library of Biography	187-199
Jowett's Afternoon lectures	208
Johnson's Psalms & Hymns, Vol. 8.	209
Imaging of Foreign Travel	212
Illustrated Songs	216
Jukes's Aids to Memory	239
Jacobs Letter to Sir R. Peel	267
Jones's Detector ledger.	278
India Great Britain & Russia	279
Jackson's Military Surveying	291
Johnson's Psalms & Hymns	291
Journal of Geographical Society	292
Juvenile Poetical Library	302
Jeffery's Essay on Small Pox	309
Jordan's Congregational Melodies	312
Irons's Farewell Sermon	349
James's Six Months in Australia	327
Gasties to Corn Eaten Corn Eaters	328
James's Book of the Sapiens	341
Jobs Trial for all Times	348
Irons's Farewell Sermon	349
Journal of Geographical Soc. Vol. 8	353

Jackson's Centenary of Methodism	fol. 361
Jim Cross for Spanish Guitar	391
Johnson's Psalms & Hymns	397
Irving's Lives of Scottish Writers	412
Irish heroine of 19 th Century	414
Johnson's Psalms & Hymns	414
Journal of Geographical Society	425
Journal of Agricultural Society	426
Important & Useful Hints	451
Johnson's Psalms & Hymns	456
Jenkins' Defence of Eucharist	461
Jones' Sermon at Ware	483
Jubal, a Poem	480
Jones' Table of Kingdoms	500
Jacob's Latin Reader	502
James' Christian Watchfulness	515
Improved Capt. Tom Culcock's Dick.	528
Inquiry on Working Classes of Sheffield	529
James' Blanche of Navarre	530
Jackson on Commercial Districts	530
James' Gentleman of Old School	536
Jameson's Notices of Reformation	557
Logging Book	568
Journal of Geographical Society	570

11	Kalkbrenner's Introd. on the Sinfonia	fol. 8
21	Kincaid's Adventures in Rifle Brigade	16
27	Kyan on the Elements of Light	31
32	Kroeff's des Journaux	38
34	Kenyon's Poems	52
44	Kelty on Individual Influence	78
55	Knight's Normans in Sicily	80
66	Laraccini Remains	81
71	Knowles's Woman's Wit	114
76	King's Charge to Clergy of Rochester	155
81	Klitz's Songs of the Mid Watch	184
83	Keats's Services of His Superb	211
89	Kelty's Spiritual Fragments	223
90	Knightley's Mythology	284
92	Knowles's Maid of Mariendorff	299
93	Keepsake for 1839	304
98	Keatch's Index Diary	312
99	Krummacher's Israel's Wanderings	314
100	Krasinski's Reformation in Poland	339
100	King's Lectures in Reply to Shabness	350
106	Conscience Considered	369
107	Kingdon's Vegetable Organography	400
108	Keith's Introduction to Trigonometry	404
109	Kent's Twelve Patterns	427
110	Kiloh's Ancient History	431
111	Knott's Explanation of Holidays	433
112	Kalkbrenner's Grandes Etudes	497
113	Kropp's Thy Will be done	503
114	Knight's Hannibal in Bithynia	505
115	Knightley's History of England	527
116	Krummacher's Church's Voice	536

K

卷之三

Little Boy's Companion to Latin	fol. 4
Lammer's Hommage aux Dames	N ^o . 2 - 19
Beauties of Lammer, Set 2	20
Letter to Episcopal Members of Commission	33
Labarre's Nocturne Espagnol	37
Sonate de Concert	37
Le Siamele Moderne, N ^o . 71. 72	54
Lammer's Hommage aux Dames	55
Beauties of Lammer	55
Letter to Sir J. R. Carnac	55
Lawrence Must thou go	57
Lincoln's Ep ^o g Letter to Bp ^o of Canterbury	61
Lewis's Address on Education	64
Lonsdale's Treatise on Fractures	66
L'Ecriture Allemand	67
Loder's Reels of Olympus	72
Leach's Services of Ryde Brigade	73
Little's Italian Airs, B ^k . 2	74
Leslie's Reels & Strathspeys	76
Leigh's Schubert's German French Melodies	78
Lees' Treatise on Nervous Disorders	95
London's Ep ^o g sermon on Education	99
Line upon Line	103
Lakes Sleep my Child	115
Lister's life of Lord Clarendon	124
Letters of a Reformed Catholic N ^o . 1 - 130	
Letter to George Palmer on Tithes	131
Lanti Private Devotions	132
Leigh's Grand Salop	133
Lagoaner's La Torre del Mester	137
Lindpaintner's Hail Victoria	141
Lagoaner's Dolce Sonno	145
La Mestija	145
Lammer's Storming of Constantine	151
Lancaster's Strictures on D. Hampden	156
Letter to Rev. J. D. Browne	157
Loder's First Principles of Singing	157
Last Links are broken	158
Lindor's Jewish Calendar	159
Linley's Night around our Steps	160
To the Woods away	160
Lincombe's Collection of Melodies	163
Lanner's Die Rosenden Walzer	164

63	London's Bp. of charge	fol. 358
64	Letters on Writings of Fathers	369
66	Lammer's Quadrille	372
66	Bankett Polonoise	373
73	d ^o fier han den	373
75	Late Commercial Crisis	376
78	Lloyd's Soddanella	378
89	Lammer's Die Petersberger	385
91	d ^o 2 Performers	385
91	Letters to Authors of Plain Truth	387
91	Lectures on Paul's Epistle to Romans	388
97	Life of Lady Huntington	389
97	Munday on Coinage of Scotland	392
98	Lister's Answer to Quarterly Review	403
99	Laing's Tour in Sweden	403
100	Lancaster's Earnest Protestation	406
103	Lammer's Rococo Waller	409
105	Liber Redivivus	410
104	Laudet's Recitation of St. John	412
106	Lockwood's Memoir of Isabella Edgar	418
103	Lubitsky's Brandhofen Waller	422
106	Lloyd's Letters from West Indies	432
108	Litchfield's Dialogues on Corn Laws	436
102	Standaff's Bp. of Common at York	437
103	Lancaster's Earnest Protestation	438
109	Lind's Discourse on Spoons	442
104	Lubitsky's Fairy Waller	446
104	Le Carpenter's Esprit de la Littérature	449
105	Little on Club Foot	450
106	Lodder's Songs & Ballads	451
106	Lee's Occidens Dissected	468
108	Lownes's British Librarian	470
104	Letter from Queen to the People	473
105	Lumley's Parliamentary Practice	473
102	Lytwynke on General Spike	477
107	Ludie's Knitting & Crochetting Book	477
109	Lammer's La Mode à la Cour	479
110	Library of Fathers	480
108	Lawrence on New Reformed Church	481
103	Literal Translation of Epistles	482
104	Lyte's Harp of Zion	486
104	Letter to Sir Edw ^d Knatchbull	488
107	Ludie's Victoria Rugs	490

London's Bp. of Speech on Education fol.	503
Lecounts Hist. of Birmingham Railway	503
Lowe's Sermon at Exeter	512
London's 2 ^d Sept. to Hortus Britannicus	526
Repton's Gardening	527
Lindsay's School Botany	535
App. to Key to Botany	535
Repairs to the French School	538
Leigh's Poems	539
L'Amour du Pecheur	545
Lindsay's Sermon at Lambeth Palace	551
Labitzky's Contredanse. Francaise	559
Mazurka	559
Sophie Walzer	560
ditto as Duet	560
Potpourri Polonois	560
Life of Mariae Waugh	562
Letter to Duke of Buckingham	563
London Catalogue of Books	564
Lanner's Die Flotten Walzer	565
d ^r as Duet	565
Taylioni Walzer	565
d ^r as Duet	565
Lightfoot's Spirit Voices	570
Labitzky's Potpourri Russische	571

M

Marras's Ah ce tu fasse	567
Mussard's La Belle Fermiere	573

3	Melville's Sermon at Lambethwell	fol. 1
3	Manning's Letter to Bishop of Chichester	3
2	Matthews' Criminal Law	10
6	Mather's Sermons	15
7	Martini's Hist. of Eastern India, Vol. 1	21
5	Mitchell's Thoughts on Tactics	24
5	Memorials to Commissioners of Enquiry	34
8	McClure's Lectures on Ether	35
9	McNish's Modern Pythagorean	35
5	McVean's Life of Hobart	46
7	Melton's Murphy's Whether	53
9	Miles's Hairat-al-Akrak	56
9	Modern Gilpin	57
0	Macdonald's Lessons for the Nursery	57
0	Martini's Moral School Book	58
0	Maysey's Suggestions	61
2	Mansfield's Sermons	62
3	Martini's Queen's Birth Day Rondo	83
4	Mawards' Quadrilles, Sets 54 & 55	84
5		85
5		86

5	Maysey's Charge to Clergy	89
5	Mant's Church & her Ministers	91
0	Melville's Sermons	92
1	Mobart's Sermons	92
1	Moward's Quadrilles, Set 40	92
1	Murray's Dr. and Sir	93
1	Magnus' Koloski	95
1	Metallic Currency the Cause of Crisis	96
1	Monthly Collection of Tales, No. 1	99
1	Widmer on Mail Communication	99
1	Montagu's Letter from the Levant	100
1	Witney's Poems of Many Years	113
1	Musson's Sermons at Rotterdam	114
1	Witney's Residence on the Continent	114
1	Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott, Vol. 7	120
1	Musical Wife	120
1	Maunders' Biographical Treasury	123
1	Moore's Vocal Miscellany	135
1	Monthly Collection, No. 2.	138
1	Memorials of Miles Coverdale	140
1	Morewood's Art of Intoxicating Liquors	147
1	Moore's English Spelling Book	148

M

Medhurst's China its State &c.	fol. 149	M
Metford's Sermon	152	M
Melville's Sermon at Deptford	153	M
Maggioni's Falstaff an opera	157	M
Musard's W th Set of Quadrilles	158	M
McCullas' Coliseum Quadrilles	161	M
McQueen's Letter to Lord Glenely	167	M
Morrison's Catechism of Hist. of Scotland	174	M
Memoir of Peregrine Bertie	174	M
Millman's Gibbons Rome, Vol. 3. 4. 5.	175	M
Millenarianism Unscriptural	185	M
Moore's Dream of Home	189	
Homeward March	189	
Mercadante's Due illustri Rivoli	189	
Mitchell's Expeditions in Australia	198	
Millman's Gibbons Rome, Vol. 6.	199	
Memoir of Rev. R. Goffe	199	
Minister of Methodist Conversations	199	
Manning's Sermon at Chichester	202	M
Model Alphons for Infant Schools	209	M
Mayo on Infant Education	209	M
Monthly Chronicle, N ^o . 1.	213	M
Marcet's Conversations for Children	213	M
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions	214	M
Mnemonic Texts	215	M
Morris's Windsor Castle	216	M
Musard's Quadrilles, Set 42	220	M
Martini's Practic Reciter	225	M
Murphy's Essay on Consciousness	229	M
Mariott's Sermons	232	M
Muck on Responsibility of Man	233	M
Mill's Sermons	237	M
Mason's Claims of Episcopacy	238	M
McCulloch's Pictures Juveniles	241	M
Sermons at Kelso	244	M
Musard's Victoria Quadrilles	242	M
McQueen on Mail Communication	250	M
McNamara's Scientific Miscellany	254	M
Marcus on Population	258	M
Missionary's Farewell	259	M
Memoir of Mr. Broadbent	261	M
Murphy's Weather Almanack	264	M
Manning's Sermon at Chichester	272	M

49	Matrimonial Ladder	fol. 277
52	Musical Bijou for 1839	280
53	Milman's Gibbons Rome, Vols. 7.8.19	293
57	Makom's Hist. of England, Vol. 3	294
58	Minstrel Melodies	300
61	Myers's Odd Fellows Almanack	313
67	Manning's Rule of Faith	317
74	Moxon's Introd. to Mineralogy	325
74	McDonald's Christian Doctrine & Duty	336
76	Millennium a Poem	340
85	Mercadante's Chi terra terra	342
89	It cor m'inter	342
99	Madre che in cieli	342
99	Un nome vindice	342
98	It mio Sangue	343
99	Mici prode	343
99	Oh si del tenore	343
99	Ardor fia	343
92	Matty's Bible Manners	349
99	Manual of Morning Evening Prayer	349
99	Milman's Gibbons Rome Vol. 10	354
13	Mayo's Pathology of Human Mind	356
13	Muller's Combermere Waltzes	357
14	Mitchell's Expeditions in Australia	362
15	Memoirs of an Indian Field Officer	363
16	Martin's Statistics of Colonies	364
20	Middleton's Whos the Clincher	365
25	Moore's Memoirs	368
29	Maynard's Goodacre's Arithmetic	372
22	Magrath's Progress of Art of War	373
33	Moreton's Thoughts on Corn Laws	374
37	Metcalf's on Aspecting Property	375
38	Mason's Jacobite Songs, V. 2	378
44	Matthews's The Philanthropists	378
44	Mason's Jacobite Songs, V. 3.	380
42	Melville's Sermon for Samaritan Society	382
50	Marshall's Letter to Sir G. Sinclair	384
54	Moscheles's Fantasia	394
58	Marshall's Letter of Mr. Graham	398
59	Miscellaneous Extracts & Fragments	410
61	Murphy's Treatise on the Seeth	411
64	Martineau's Deerbrook	415
72	Morris's When Stars are in the Skies	415

Musard's Liebenstrauk Quadrilles	fol. 417	No
Mapson's Jacobite Songs, Vol. I.	420	No
Millman's Gibbons Rome, Vols. 1. & 2.	424	No
<i>Life of Gibbon</i>	424	No
Miller on Condition of the Law	426	No
Mops's Early Efforts	427	
Modern Art & Living Artists	428	No
Ministers' Family	429	
Montgomery's Poetical Works	430	No
Marshall's Order of Confirmation	434	No
Mailland's Letter to D. Mill	438	No
Miller on Parochial Assessments Bill	439	No
Morewether's Sermon at Broadstairs	440	No
Mountain's Writings of Lactantius	440	No
Musard's Rendezvous de Chasse	441	No
Mead's Love of Country	444	No
Maxwell's Life of Wellington	451	No
Notices to Study Biblical Literature	456	No
Maudes The Two States	459	No
Musard's La Cloche Sonne	477	Psy
Mercadante La Veneziana	484	No
<i>De miei giorni</i>	484	No
<i>All'ata</i>	484	No
<i>A te mio</i>	485	No
<i>Unor giovane</i>	485	No
<i>Toscare chi</i>	485	
<i>Della vita</i>	485	
<i>In che d'un</i>	485	No
<i>Hai veduto</i>	486	No
<i>Nell orrore</i>	486	No
Macaulay on Cruelty to Animals	487	No
Middleton's Basket of Fragments	496	No
McEwan's Woodcress	499	No
Mushet's Wrongs of Animal World	510	No
Mant's Horse Apostolice	514	No
Matthews' Local Geography	523	No
<i>Local Geography of Europe</i>	524	No
Mandeville or Lynmouth Visitors	525	No
Maryatt's Diary in America	531	No
Moseley's Illustrations of Mechanics	535	No
Maynard's Key to Goodacre's Arithmetic	546	No
Moorer's Sermon at Walsall	551	No
Murray's Account of America	553	No
for more M. see the end of L		

17 Newman's Lectures on Logic	fol. 3
20 New Encyclopaedia on Agriculture & Gardening	14
24 New Song of the Bear Club	54
24 Newman's Lectures on Justification	59
26 Nimrod's Northern Tour	64
27 Sporting	68
28 Wilson's Change thy Mind	71
29 - Lovely Girl of Cadiz	71
30 Nautical Almanack for 1841	80
34 Narrative of Events in Canada	81
38 New Musical Version of Psalms	83
39 No Friend like an old friend	103
40 Newham on Disorders of Literary Men	110
40 Nicholls's Help to Reading Bible	154
41 Newman's Letter to D. Fawcett	154
44 New Year's Token for the Aged	161
47 Notes on Naples	182
48 Nordheimer's Hebrew Grammar	185
49 Naseweiss's Edinburgh in 1838	198
57 Pyle's Short Hand Dictionary	210
58 Natural & Spiritual Man	216
59 New Excitement for 1839	242
64 Naturalist, Vol. 2. No. 7 to 25	243
65 Netherclift's Tell me Tell me	247
65 Newstead's Anecdotes of Superstition	286
65 — Notices of Idolatry	287
65 — Missionary Stories	287
65 Northumbrian Mirror	309
66 Newman's Sermons	319
66 Nichols's Combination Tables	351
67 Nautical Almanac for 1842	354
68 Nichols's Ophelia's Kiss in Hamlet	380
69 New Aid to Memory	410
70 Novis Epitome of Navigation	448
74 Nibell on Prison Discipline	462
23 Norwich's (3d of) Charge	463
74 Night of Trial	466
25 Nichols's Phenomena of Solar System	491
31 Van Darrell	494
35 Nasmyth on the Teeth	495
76 Newton's Companion to Pilgrim	507
37 Newham's Surgical Literature	539
53 Norton's Set of Seven Songs	543

N

Ma
In
top
ca
Ola
In
M
Ax
E.

Bry
Sh

In
bra
Ax
E.
y
In
op
Ca
Ca

In
Or
bu
Ola
Ax
In
Bar
Or.
Cov
M
L
Ax

Observations on War in Spain	fol. 5
In Warts arising from Pickans Sun	19
Oxford Calendar 1838	34
Petergaard's When we meet	54
Mendeff's Nouvelle Méthode	67
In Review of Literature	72
Mendeff's German Writing	79
Oxford in 1838	82
Osborner's Hints to the Charitable	135
Guide to Grand Junction Railway	168
Saffroy's French Grammar	247
Hiver & Boyd's Threepenny Almanack	250
Pocket Almanack	250
In Phenomenon called Sicks	259
Trade of Rural life	261
Oxford's Bp. of Change	272
Kendall's Sermons	284
of Divine Truth	285
Original Housekeepers Account Book	301
Obs. on Foundation of Morals	303
Zakley's Sermons	315
Vda Fellow's Magazine Jan.	325
Hiver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac	326
Olympian Design for Table Service	326
Battle of Ancient & Modern Rome	361
Unknown's Catholic Church	407
Oxford Calendar 1839	407
In Apostolic Succession	429
Zakley's Sermons	440
Observations on letter to Lord Minto	461
Owen's Coff had am	494
Mendeff's Nouvelle Méthode	495
Petergaard's L'Alba e Adelaid	508
Oxford Tracts Undivided	517

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Plain Guide to Executors	fol. 7
Plain Directions to make a Will	7
Philidorian, N. ^o . 4	8
Pax's Souvenir de l'Inde	15
Peel's Speech on the Ballot	19
Parker on the Stomach	31
Sweyn's Appendixes to Sermon	32
Proceedings of Humane Society	38
Parkers Logic	39
Price's Catechism	40
Surdy's Sailing Directory for North Sea	42
Pratt's Law of Friendly Societies	43
Philidorian, N. ^o . 5.	44
Promise of our Lord Explained	48
Present State of the World	50
Parker's Features of Social Life	51
Plain Digest of Law of Wills	56
Palmer on the Church of Christ	58
Perceval's Christian Priesthood	60
Parsonage's Parochial Sermons	63
Philidorian, N. ^o . 6.	72
Page's Self Dependence	75
Preamble, N. ^o . 1.	76
Pluck Examination Papers	82
Pinder's Annivensary Sermon	90
Pooler's Exposure of Jackson's Attack	90
Psalm & Hymns for Halifax Church	102
Powerscourt's Letters & Papers	104
Probendary, N. ^o . 1. & 2.	106
Prayers for Young Persons	110
Prison House Unmarked	111
Parliamentary Pocket Companion	117
Rise de Tawstock	120
Perceval's Misfortunes of the Dauphin	127
Planta Javanica Parishes P.L.	144
Plan of Great Western Railway	145
Perceval's Obs. on Pamphlet	157
Paulina's Coronation Walk	162
Protestant Catechism	172
Poppy's Remains of Lord Royston	174
Parpinson's Helicar Lectures	180
Soyres' Sermon at Wigan	181
Powells Latin Grammar	194

Palmer's Rondino	fol. 200
Intro'd. & Rondo	200
Percival's Plain English Churchman	201
Plain Conversations on the Church	203
Prayers of the Church	208
Prings' Kingdom Sermons	225
Pixis Milan Coronation Waltzes	226
Sym's Narratives	230
Parishi's History of Greece	232
Present to young French Student	262
Pusey's Two Sermons on Queen's Letter	268
Pauli's Analecta Hebraica	273
Planché's Die Erste Altbüngs	282
Socina's Materia Medica	302
Potter's Pantasia	305
Supperial Table for Births	313
Potsham's Records of the Kirk	320
Plan of Western Railway	322
Principles of Laws of England	323
Parallel Universal History	335
Phillips's Circular Design	339
Portraits of Children of Nobility	342
Serring's Pyramids of Egypt	344
Saynes Trans. of Thomas a Kempis	346
Tric's Protestant Nonconformity, Vol. 2	353
People's Friend of People	359
Pitt's Account of Mr. Pitt	360
Prayers for Christian Families	362
Pope's Journal of Trade 1839	365
Perkins's Horas Faneae Tote	374
Principles of the saints	381
Plain Sermons	385
Socket Prayer Book, 11 th Ed.	391
Progressive Education	402
Plan for unoccupied Portions of Cathedrals	406
Packman's Temporalities Spiritualities	407
Juddiphatt's Sacred Melodies	419
Peel's Speech on Corn Laws	423
Parliament's Monarchs of England	425
Penney's Sir Abenzo of Difsent	430
Pusey's Letter to Bp. of Oxford	432
Pauli's Key to Analecta Hebraica	433
Parkinson's Sermon at Carlisle	435

Parish's England in 1839	fol. 458
Pound's Speech at East India House	460
Pryme's Jephthah & other Poems	461
Philpot's Letter to Lord J. Russell	462
Pearson's Plain Sermons	466
Piggrew's Medical Portrait gallery	471
Pinto's Divine Dialogues	473
Phillimore's Report of Appeal	474
Poor on Limitations	475
Phillips on law of Evidence	477
Purchas's Miser's Daughter	496
Prendersack's Adipus Tyrannus	502
Parker's First Communion	500
Patt's Charge to Clergy	513
Peggott's Sunday School Memoir	515
Philipps' Reflections on Gospels	517
Patrick's Auto biography	518
Parish's Buenos Ayres	522
Purdy's Columbian Navigator	545
Psalter or Psalms of David	545
Preamble No. 1 to 8	555
Poniatowska's Amore e Speme	564
Poile's Agamemnon of Asphyllus	568
6	
13	
17	
19	
20	
21	
25	
29	
30	
32	
33	
35	

Qu
Qu
Qu
Qu

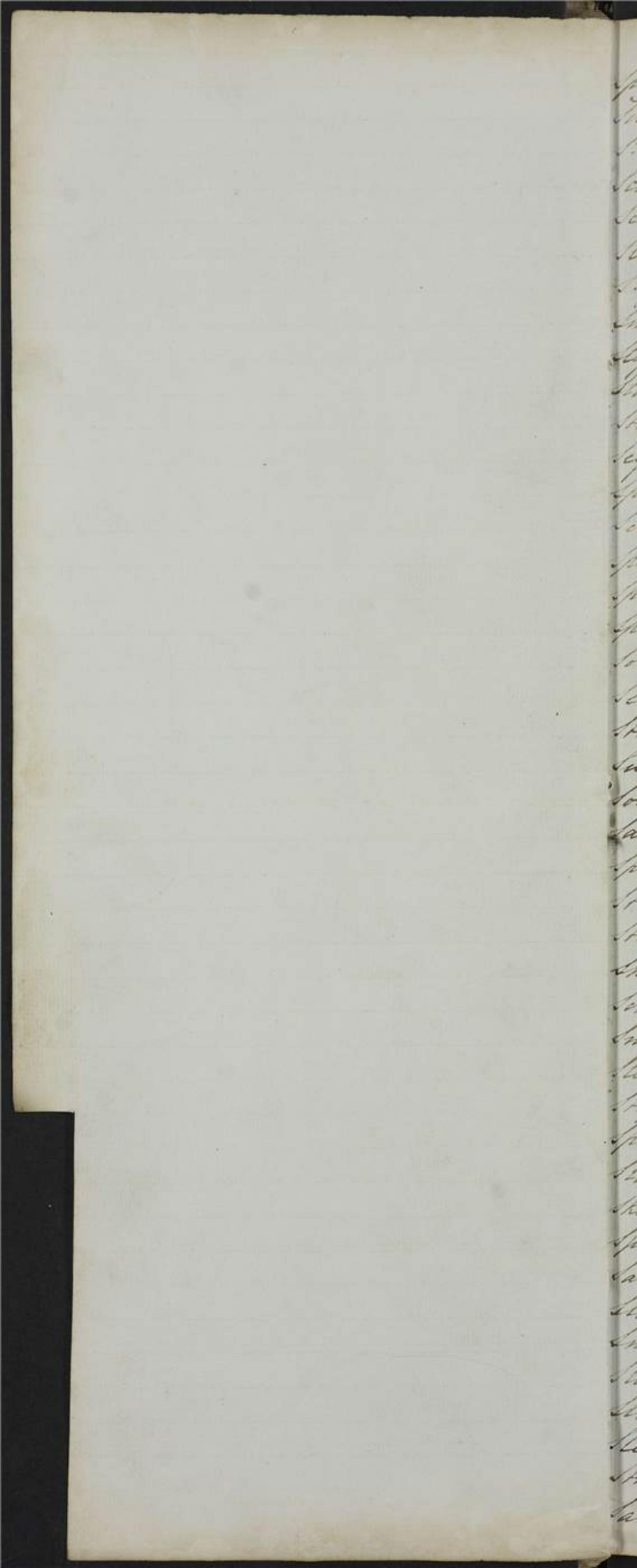
Questions on the Epistles	fol. 160
Questions & Remarks on Scripture	233
Questions on the Collects	464
Questions & Answers in Confirmation	515

Pounds Rose Works of St. Ken	fol. 3
Rippson's Caesarean Quadrilles	8
Robert's Sup! to Treatise on Will	10
Penru's Delications	14
Pitter's Ancient Philosophy	16
Pepys's Judgment of Anglican Church	23
Rowbotham's Derivative Dictionary	30
Ragg's Sketches from life	30
Realities of life	37
Remarks on Dusey's Sermon	41
Rawlings's My Fairy Home	69
Pinck's 24 grand Pieces	70
Redford's Holy Scripture Verified	88
Roberts on Management of Children	123
Roby's Seven Weeks in Belgium	123
Robber	124
Rory Duran	136
Rickman's Life of Telford	149
Rodger's Poem Songs	150
Rosenhain & Snoffel's Duets	160
Rawlings's Victoria Rose of the World	161
Richter's Cox Nuovo	162
Rogers's Fair Star of Bliss	183
Ducc's Contrabandier at War	186
Dormi Dormi	186
La Signori	186
Sulla Poppea	187
Oh come e vago	187
Roche's We shall meet no more	188
When doves come	188
A Blessing to a Tear	188
Lily of the Year	188
Roe on Hooping Cough	192
Robertson's Letters on Paraguay	195
Roberts's Call upon the Church	207
Reputation of Mistakes	211
Riddle's Latin English Dictionary	215
Ringwalt's Sacred Melodies	216
Reminiscences of Half a Century	231
Riddle's Sermons	236
Robinson's A True Story	237
Ronchetti's Chlorometer	239
Directions for Saccharometer	239

R

Ronchetti's Tables for Spirits	fol. 240
Recollections of Exeter Hall	240
Rosenhain's Sojourn à Naples	246
Rogers' Introd. to lectures	258
Rogerson's Temporis Calendarium	260
Rogers' Letter to Sir C. Lemon	270
Ripon's Bp. of Charge	271
Robinson's Law of Debtor & Creditor	278
Reynolds' Exercises in Arithmetic	283
Reclaimed Family	285
Reid's English Composition	290
Apostle's Creed	290
Rimbault's Child's Instruction Book	300
Rogers' Would that I were a spirit	313
Robertson's Syphren	325
Rigaud's Essay on Newton's Principia	327
Review of Proceedings of Kirk	348
Robertson's Letters on Paraguay, Vol. 3	356
Robertson's Dr. J. Smith & the Poor Law	377
Rodwell's The Gay Crusade	379
Rosenhain's Morceau de Concert	417
Roberts' Mary Wilder	429
Yorkshire Tales	429
Richardson's Architectural Remains	453
Reid on the Steam Engine	490
Rimsky Three Months at the Organ	519
Rowland's Treatise on Hair	520
Rignall's Stories for Nine Side	525
Rubini's Twelve Lessons	526
R uffe's Phanogamous Plants	527
Rogers' Vegetable Cultivation	534
Roberts' Dictionary of Geology	534
Richardson's Extracts from Palmer's Diary	537
Roberts' Light shining from Darknes	540
Robeson's Greek Lexicon to New Testament	543
Robertson's Lecture at Northampton	547
Rox's Reply to Selectric Review	571

6
8
10
20
11
8
3
5
0
20
0
3
75
77
18
6
77
9
79
7
29
19
3
20
19
20
5
26
77
34
34
37
40
43
47
77



Spy on Tendency of a Measure	fol. 2
Silvers Letter to Sir R. B. Inglis	2
S. David's College Calendar	2
Scarlet Wash	5
Scandinavia Ancient & Modern	6
Talbing's Continuation of Hume & Smollett	6
T. John's Utopia & New Atlantis	7
Smith's Treatise on Practice in Chancery	10
Stephen on Principles of Pleader	12
Stalman on Law of Copyholds	12
Stock Schedules, Part 1. &c.	20
Seymour's Treatment of Drosses	25
Spirit of the Woods	27
Select Plays from Shakespeare	35
Sophocles God thou art Great	35
Spanenberg's Life of Fingendorf	38
Sophocles God thou art Great	40
Solar I turn my steps	45
Season at Harrogate	47
Strange & Harvey's West Indies in 1837	56
Sutton's Godly Meditations	61
Sorcelli's Tabulae Aldobrandi	65
Savages' Anatomist	65
Sportes Gallant English Far	71
Strangers' Guide through Canada	76
Struys' Carnaval de Paris	82
Shipley on Fly fishing	88
Sokam, an Extermination	92
Smith's Sermons at Temple Church	100
Talbing's Hume & Smollett	101
Taylors' Account of the Sabbath	105
Spain and Barbary	106
Stanley's Speech on Education	113
Sketch of Animal Magnetism	113
Spiritual Sacrifice	114
Sandeman's Wages Calculator	115
Stadden's Montezuma	121
Smith's Second Letter to Singleton	122
Student, Nos 1.2.3. &c.	126
State of Education Crime	139
Steinmetz's Gems of Genius	146
Strangers' Guide to Oxford	149
Sunderson's Harmonia Sacra	151

Stanzas for Coronation Day	fol. 155
Scott's Beauty of Holiness	159
Sharland's She loved me then	162
Short Illustrations of Scripture Characters	167
Strauss' Hommage à la Reine	170
ditto as Duet	170
Stobbing's Continuation of Burne's Smollett	173
Saracenic & Norman Remains Pt. 2	176
Shuttleworth's Not Tradition but Revelation	179
Sherwood's Sea Side Stories	187
State papers, Vols. 4 & 5.	194
Smith & Dolcini's Copy Books, Vol. 1 to 6	195
States' Sententiae Chronologicae	195
Soldier's Library	198
Stevenson's Belle Historia	201
Seymour's Sermon at Shalford on Ascension	203
Short Family Prayers	205
Stapleton's life of St. Chrysostom	206
Scripture Readings	215
Shropshire's Village Pastor's Guide	217
Stevenson's Tell me where	219
Smith's Diary of a Huntsman	224
Stockes' Lucy's Rome	225
Select Psalms & Hymns	231
Scripture Catechism	232
Spencer's Sermon	243
Story on Equity Readings	244
Scarsbrook's Out of Light	245
Shelton's The Vestal	245
Sadler's Method of Raising Vesels	251
Stenson's Baptist Hymn Book	252
Stone, a Description &c.	263
Meggatt's Manual for Students	264
St. John's Book of Birds	266
Short Sermons	266
Sermon at Benfield on Harvest	269
Stone's Sermon at St. Pauls	272
Sorelli's Lord's Prayer to Music	277
Spaggi's Joy Wreath	279
Simmonite's Meteorologist	280
Selection of Psalms for Kidderminster	288
Smith's Anatomy of Numbers	276
Saracenic & Norman Remains, Pt. 3.	294

Sharpa's Egypt under the Ptolemies	fol.	311
Selma, a Tale		314
Scobell's Sermons		316
Sinclair's Two Sermons		318
Sanderson on the Apocalypse		324
Second Epistle to the Priesthood		324
Six Years in the Bush		324
Strauss's Telegraph Musicals		326
Stephen's Life of Archibishop Sharp		328
Sharp's Vicary's Dream		332
Smith's Scriptural Moral Catechism		338
— On Treatment of Women		346
— Letter on behalf of Poor		347
Symons on Tithe Act		347
Sinclair's Discourse at Huddersfield		348
Siege of Paradise a Poem		350
Smart's The Wreck along		352
Since I call'd a flower		362
Shipman's Law of Landlords & Tenants		367
Smythies's Stepping Stone to Law of Real Property		367
Stevens's Scripture Doctrines		370
Scrope's Art of Deer Stalking		371
Smith's British Man o' War-Song		373
Sorrowing yet Rejoicing		377
Smith's Letter to Labouring Classes		382
Scott's Sermon at Oxford		383
Smith's Labor's Assistant		386
— Arithmetical Tables		386
Stobbing's Hist. of Church of Christ		387
Schism as opposed to Unity		390
Strauss's Freuden Tempel		391
Smith's Third Letter to Singleton		405
— Ballot		405
Sidney's The Wanderer		415
Staggall's Manual for College of Surgeons		421
Glenham's History of Poole		428
Stewart's First Book of Geography		428
Scottish Episcopal Church — &c. &c.		435
Summons Old & New Friends Societies		436
Silver's Letter to Sir R. St. Inglis		438
Stephenson's Christology of the Bible		441
Smith's Popery in the Ascendant		443
Tansey's Catalogue of Poems		443

Saracenic & Norman Remains	fol. 1444
Sinclair's Speech on Irish Government	445
Sutton's Prices of the Funds	454
Smyth's Law Officer of Ireland	457
Studies on the Apocalypse	457
Stowell's Sermon at Leede	458
Scriptural Peace in Death	465
Sinclair's Dying Soldier	465
Smith's Cottager's Rec. Book	468
Stewart's Practice of Conveyancing	474
Stock on Law of Non Compotes Mortis	474
Smith's Mercantile Law	475
Sinclair on Apostolical Succession	482
Smart on Ecclesiastical Commission	482
Stonehouse's Letter to Committee of Chapter	483
Tayler's Reply to Rev. Sidney Smith	487
Symonds' Arts & Artisans	491
Smith's Principles of Chronology	491
— System of Arithmetic	493
P. Paul's 1 st Epistle to Corinthians	493
Stewart's Modern Geography	497
Sam Tick Pen	498
Shrewsbury's Family Memorial	498
Soraini's Lecture on Philosophy	501
Spicer's Lord. of Ellingham	508
Strauss's Exegetische Pflegungen	509
Shelley's Poetical Works	510
Shrewsbury's Family Memorial	511
Scott's Metrical Paraphrases of Psalms	514
Sermons contributed by Divines	516
Selections from Fifth Book of Hooker	516
Stonard's Six Sermons	517
Sinclair's Sermon at Edinburgh	518
Savory's List of Poets	519
Sanderson's Harmonia Sacra	523
Scroesby's Magnetical Investigations	529
Sydney Smith's Works	532
Simplicity of Christianity	533
Seward's Scripture Exalted	538
Schatten's Brandenburger Galop	541
Symonds' Tea its Effects &c	541
Schiller's Song of the Bell	544
Shuckard's British Coleoptera	544

4	Miner's Friend -	fol. 544
5	Stoddart's hints on Reading	557
7	Sidney's Life of Sir R. Hill	558
7	Smart's Shakspearian Readings	560
7	Sanderson's Worthies of Grace	561
8	Stoddart's Songs & Poems	562
5	Stewart's Stable Economy	563
5	Tompson's Isolde & Eugene	565
6	Strauss' Taglioni Waltz	566
7	Saracenie & Norman Remains	568
7	Salomon's Twelve Sermons	569
7	Stockhausen's New Swift Melodies	572
2	Symons' Law of Merchant Seamen	573
2	Story's Commentaries on Equity	573
3		
7		
9		
11		
13		
13		
17		
18		
19		
10		
11		
14		
16		
16		
17		
18		
19		
23		
29		
32		
33		
38		
41		
41		
44		
44		
45		

To
Loy
Tin
Tre
The
Tho
Tow
Ow
Dra
Hun
Tay
Saf
Tha
Troy
The
The
Goo
Ser
Tho
H
Tho
O
an
For
For
Hun
Tho

Tay
Loy
Tho
Tay
Tay
Saf
For
Tay
For
Tho

Tay
Tho

Tay
Tho
Tay
For

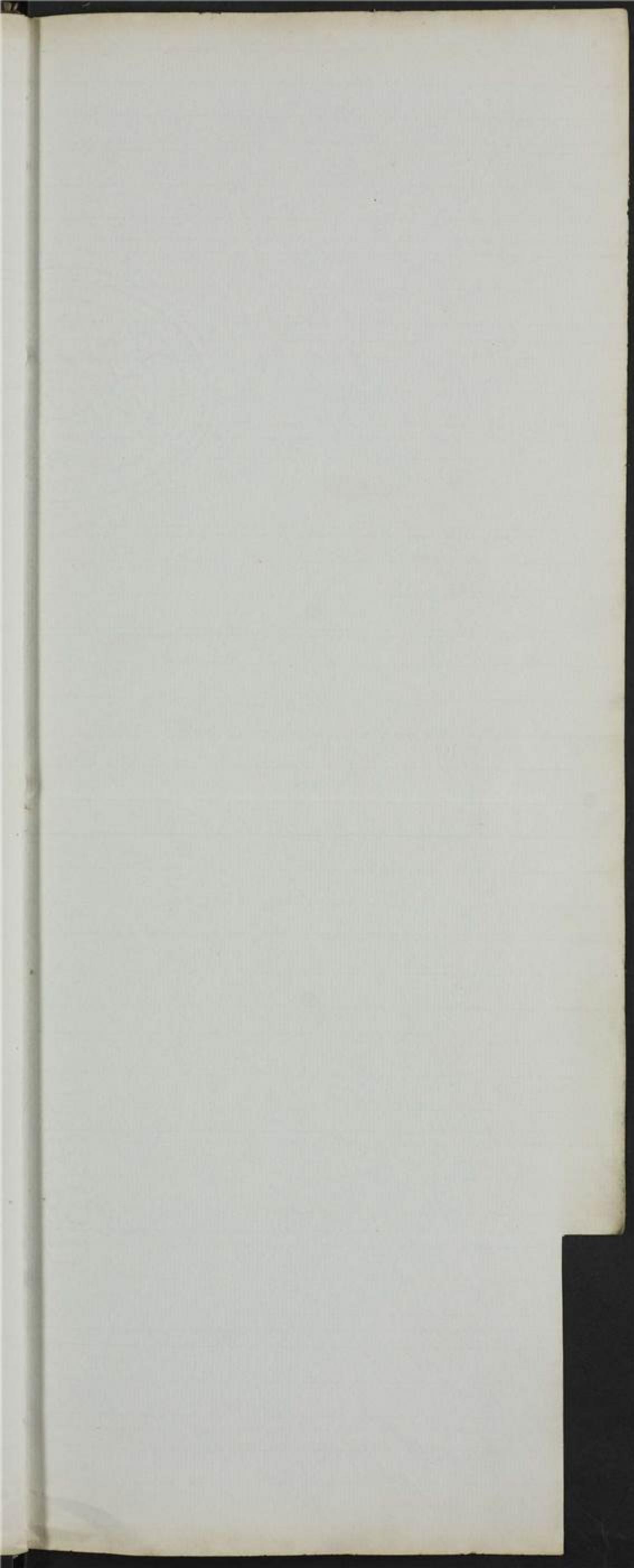
Todd's Repertorium Theologicum	fol. 4
Supper's Proverbial Philosophy	5
Todd's New Practice of the Law	9
Trenck's Sabbath Lother Poems	15
The Torch, No. 1. to 28	16
Thomason's Men & Things in America	22
Tomlyn's Law Dictionary	27
Two Books of Common Prayer	36
Transl. of Horticultural Society	39
Thurlow's Scriptural Piety	63
Talfourd's Athenian Captive	70
Enfield's Memoirs	75
Thalberg's Set of Grand Studies, Pt. 2	77
Treffey on the Christian Sabbath	88
Whittlewaite's Sermons	106
Thomson's Medical Oration	109
Zookes History of Taxes	124
Semperance Annual	128
Hooper's Sermon at Cambridge	133
Horn's Dialogues on Salvation	134
Epistles of the Great & Brave	164
Tourists' Guide	165
Evens' of Nat. Hist. Soc. of Durham	167
Three Letters to Lord Brougham	174
Thomson's Life of St. More	185
Treatise on Stoves & Heat	195
Taylor's Remarks on Edinburgh Review	193
Eyson's System of Short Hand	196
Thomas's Sermon at Bambridge	201
Taddy's Large Sermon at Bedford	202
Townsend's Ordination Sermon	204
Sixty Essays on Dispensation	207
Gabbot's Hermit	212
Ferdygan on Education in India	212
Thomson on Prophecy	234
Sermons for Families	234
Ten Minutes Advice to a Labourer	234
Thomson's Sermon on the Bible	235
Sermon on Marriage	235
Taylor's Narrative of A. J. Marks	236
Whittlewaite on Confirmation	236
Tylers Mary & Florence	236
Tomlin's Act on Improvement	237

T

Frigg's Memorial of Loving Kindness	fol. 238
The Teacher Taught	244
Trotter's Designs for Monuments	242
Todd's Sunday School Teacher	257
Trans. of Cambridge Society	265
Tupper's Geraldine	265
Proverbial Philosophy	266
Thorpe's Charge to George	267
Thomas's Address at Birmingham	270
Tysoe's Discourse of Prophecy	275
Thalberg's Scherzo	281
Till's Coronation Medals	304
Tyrwhitt's Sermon	319
Thoughts in Past Years	320
Taylor's Sketch of Thos. Clarkson	329
Townsend's Sermon at Lyth	332
Topography of Maidstone	345
Thornborow's Latin Clas. Book	377
Theological Library, Vol. 15	385
Thalberg's Andante	394
Torrance's Three Letters on the Corn Laws	402
Times' Index	408
Taylor's Popular Songs	409
Talberg's Grand Tantasia	410
Thomson's Free Corn Remonstrance to England	411
Trower's Maps superseded	431
Todd's Selections from Psalms, &c.	437
Temperance Rhymes	444
The True Vine & the Branches	451
Trifle offered to the afflicted	456
Taylor's Sermons at Chester	463
Two Orphans	468
Templeton's Engineers' Common Race Book	478
Tracts for all Places	483
Thelwall on Opium Trade	492
Todd's Truth made simple	493
Tale of a Winter's Night	496
Treffry on Evidence of Christianity	499
Letters on the Stoneament	499
Trull's Letter to Lord Brougham	506
Taylor on Painting in oil	507
Whittlethwaite's Memoirs	511
Thynne's Sermon at St. Paul	519

Trans. of Royal Society of Literature fol.	521
Turner's Register of Experiments	528
Translations & Sketches of Biography	537
Tripp's Liverpool Slave List	538
Table of Duties for Lights & Buoys	542
Trotbutts Sermon on Restoration Day	549
Trans. of Horticultural Society	553
Turnbull's Sterling Porage	561
Texts for Ministers' Visitors	563
Tuckey's Great Exemplar	564
Thalberg's Impromptus	571
Lod's Travels in India	572





10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

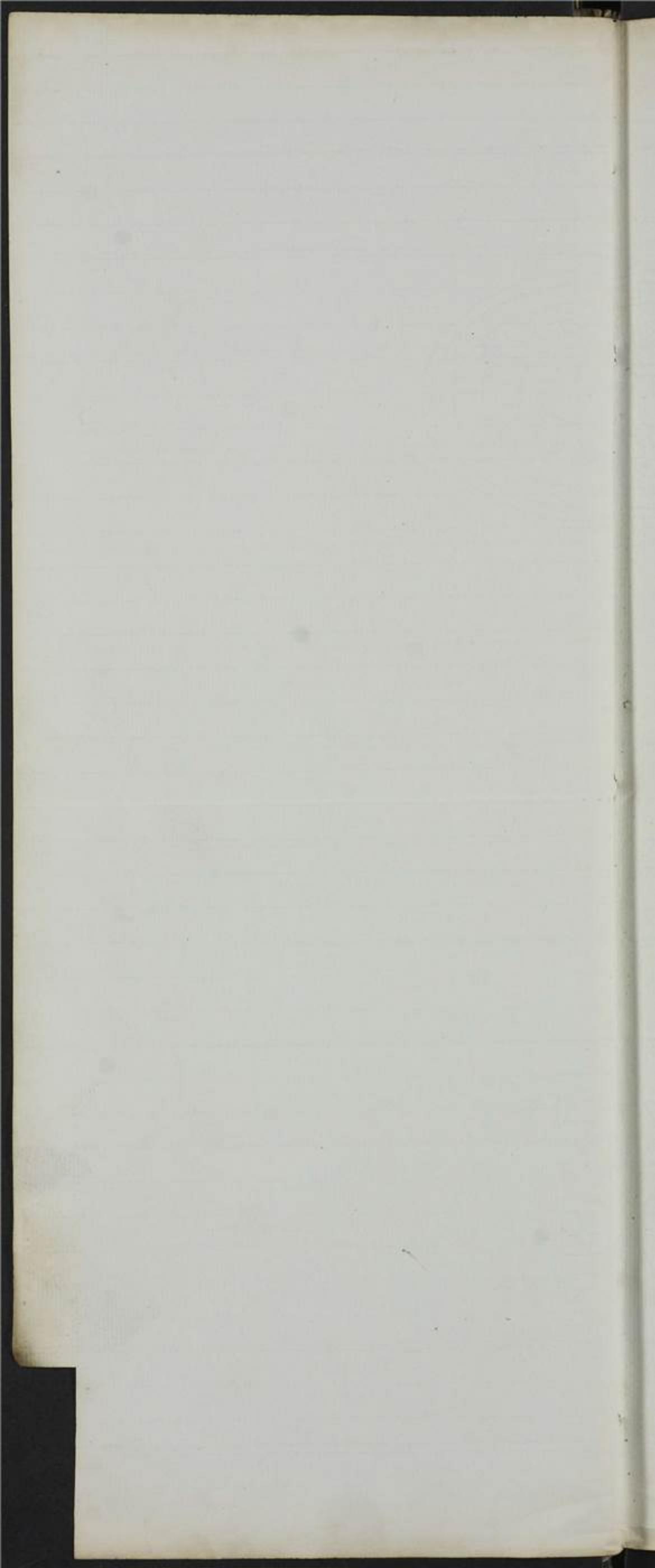
55.

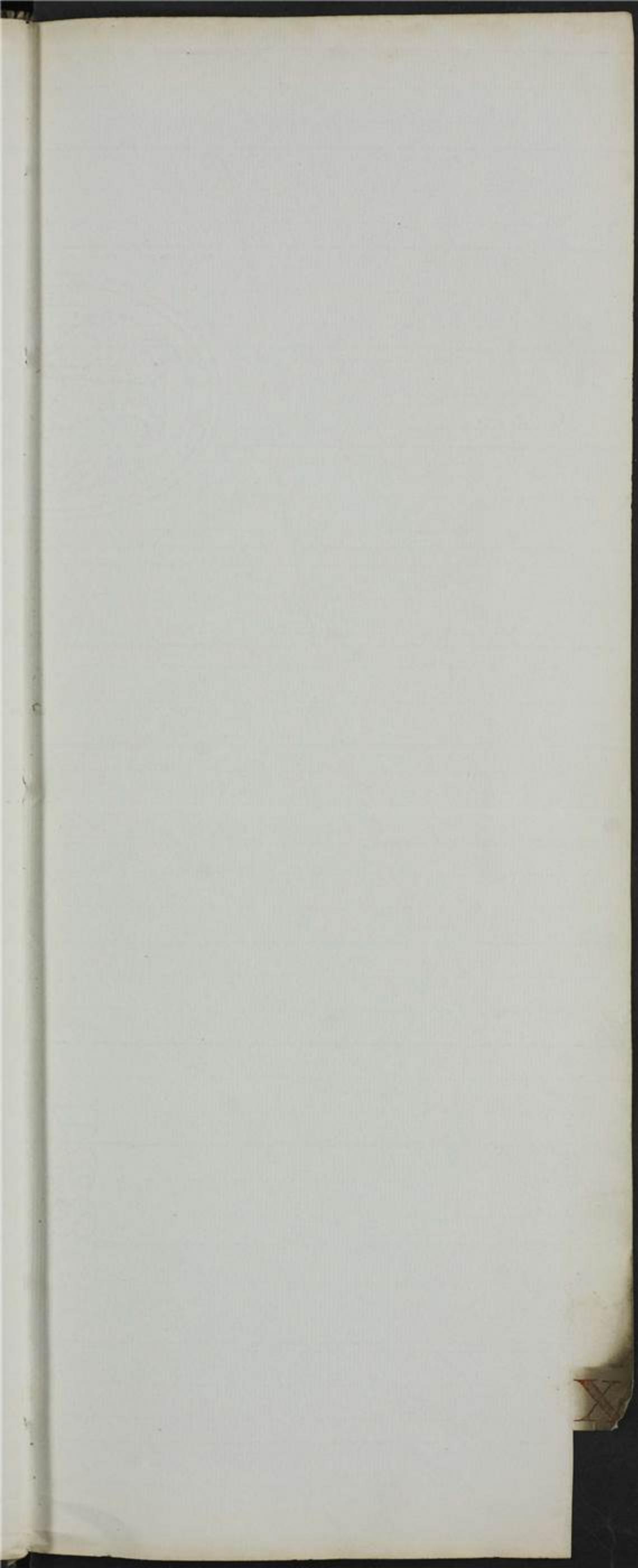
Torri's Vanni Victoria	fol. 17
Vogari's Sermons	33
Voyage to Ceylon	50
Vaccari's Come ramina	75
Marco Visconti	75
Alfonz guidomi	76
Il sol de giorni	77
Invan sui	78
Dove Marco	83
Van Mildert's Sermons Charge	90
Wra, a Tale of the Moon	128
Vincent's obs. on Evangelical Doctrines	132
Vaccari's Delta festa	132
Alto Monacca	136
Oro Tremende	148
Vogari's Sermon	181
Wortham's Bethesdane	182
Wris Dictionary of Arts	211
Wren's Rambles in the Spences	212
Voice from the Font	212
Unitarianism Unscriptural	327
Veratelli's Domestic scenes in Russia	425
View of Scriptures Natural knowledge	467
Vener. Papal & Protestant Churches	499
Vaughan's Tracts on Dock Commerce	500

Williams on Law of Executors	fol. 9
White's Watkins's Conveyancing	11
Whitmarsh's Law of Executors	13
Whistle-Binkie	17
Wilson's Pleasures of Life	17
Wilkinson's Manners of Ancient Egyptians	18
Ward on Revolution of 1688	18
Walker's Plays & Correspondence	21
Walker's Supplement to Title Tables	28
Worley's Days of Leisure Hours	51
Williamson Six Favorite Airs	52
Warren's Diary of late Physician, Vol. 3.	34
Wilson's Analysis of Butler's Analogy	41
Williams's Call to Battle	43
Watts's System of Tables	43
Way's Sermons	68
Woodworth's Spital Sermon	79
Wilberforce's Life	81
Wine Calculator	87
Winnings Comparative Philology	91
Whittaker's Letter to Dr. Freeman	103
Wilson's Sermons in India	106
Waddilove's Stewart Missions	108
Westwood on Clasping Insects	122
Waterton's Plays on Natural History	125
Wible on Circumstantial Evidence	126
Winkles What the Dene	128
Worley's Biblical Almanack	142
Whalley's Title Act	146
Williams's Sup't to Jacob & Tomlins	147
Wimborne Castle &c Environs	150
Willy's Cry from the Opprest	165
Wise's Modern Divos, Book 10	172
Willis's Coronation Sermon	177
Wiers Sermon	181
Waugh's Anistro-Spinal Phenomena	185
Watchie's 1 st & 2 ^d ? Grand Quartett	191
Wilberforce's Parochial System	205
Watson's Spiritual Life	207
Watch paper Almanack	210
We can love no more	216
Walker on Intermarriage	217
West's Wretched Little Man	227

Walker's A Brothers' Gift	fol. 231
Whately's Biennial Charge	248
Wilson's Tales of the Borders	248
Wood's Children's Anthem	251
Walker's Memoir of J. A. Bengal	257
Wilson's Apostles Creed	262
Whittingham's Works of Service	263
Wilson's Anatomy	303
Dairies & Flower of England	310
What can I do for my Brother	313
Wilberforce's Sermon	317
Willis's Psalm & Hymn Tunes	320
Winters' Students' Grammar	334
Winters' Students' Assistant	335
Wisele Sankie	350
Webster's Heather Guide	358
Wilberforce on Election Committee	360
We can love no more	379
Wippert's Traveller from France 1 st	379
What is a Dissenter	379
Williams' Sermon	383
Wallace's Way to Usefulness	390
Wilcock's Sup ^t to Tithe Tables	401
Woodley's Navigator's Almanack	409
Wallace's Song's in the Wilderness	412
Whytehead's Claims of Philanthropy	416
Wemyss' Job & his Times	422
Wigney's Elementary Dictionary	431
Woodhouse's Practical Sermons	437
Word in season from an Embleme	444
Winslow's Inquirer Directed	444
Wavin's I heard that breathing Melody	456
Wharton on Education of Middle Classes	460
Wright on Impediments of Speech	470
Wilberforce on Prevailing Religious System	472
Wilson's Narrative of Greek Mission	478
Wittini's Psalm & Hymn Tunes	483
Wooostrookt's French Grammar	504
Wilberforce's Letter to P. Lansdowne	505
Woodgate's Bampton Lecture	515
Wilson's Sermon	517
Wilbraham's Travels in Caucasus	522
Wilson's Influence of Corn Laws	533

Wick, a Hymn	pl. 537
Wise's Analysis of Voyages	546
Wales's Lecture at Northampton	547
Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography	552
Wonderful Dial Text	573
Woodfall's Sabbath Book	574

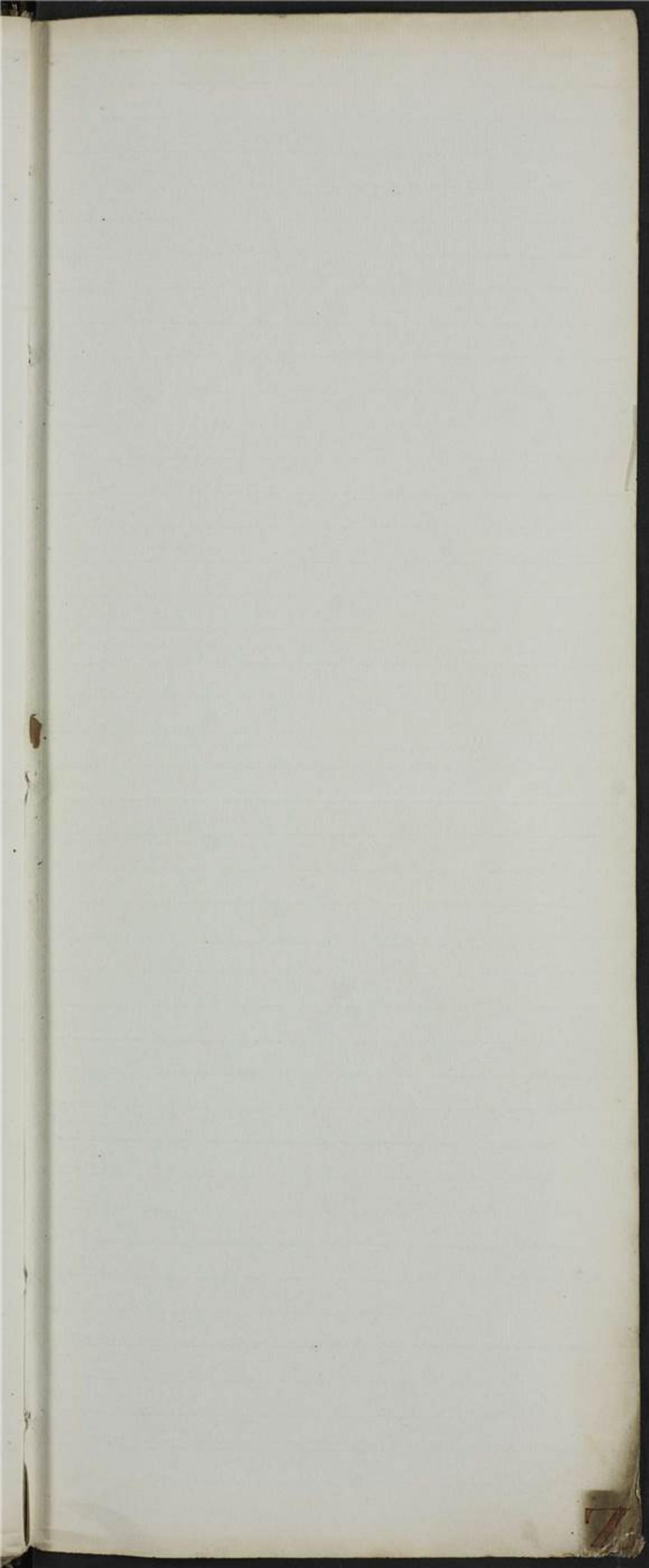


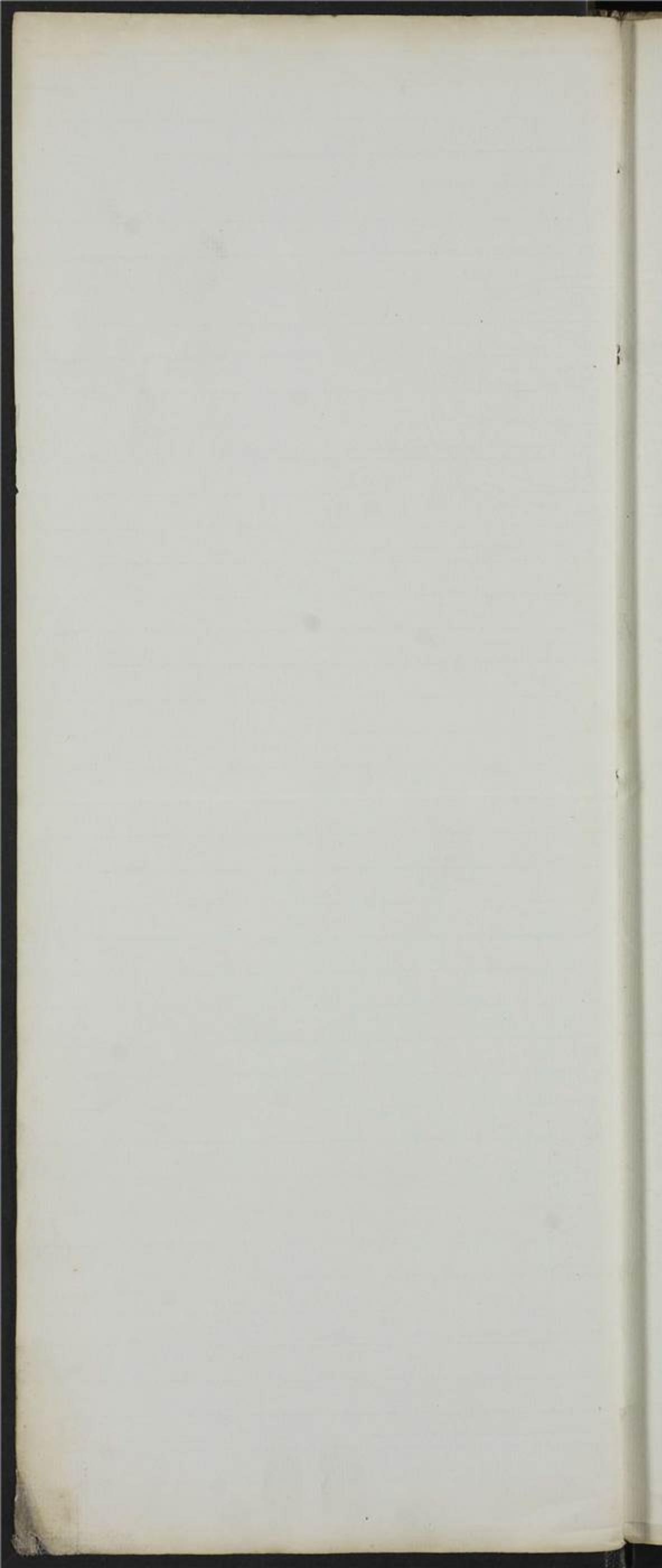


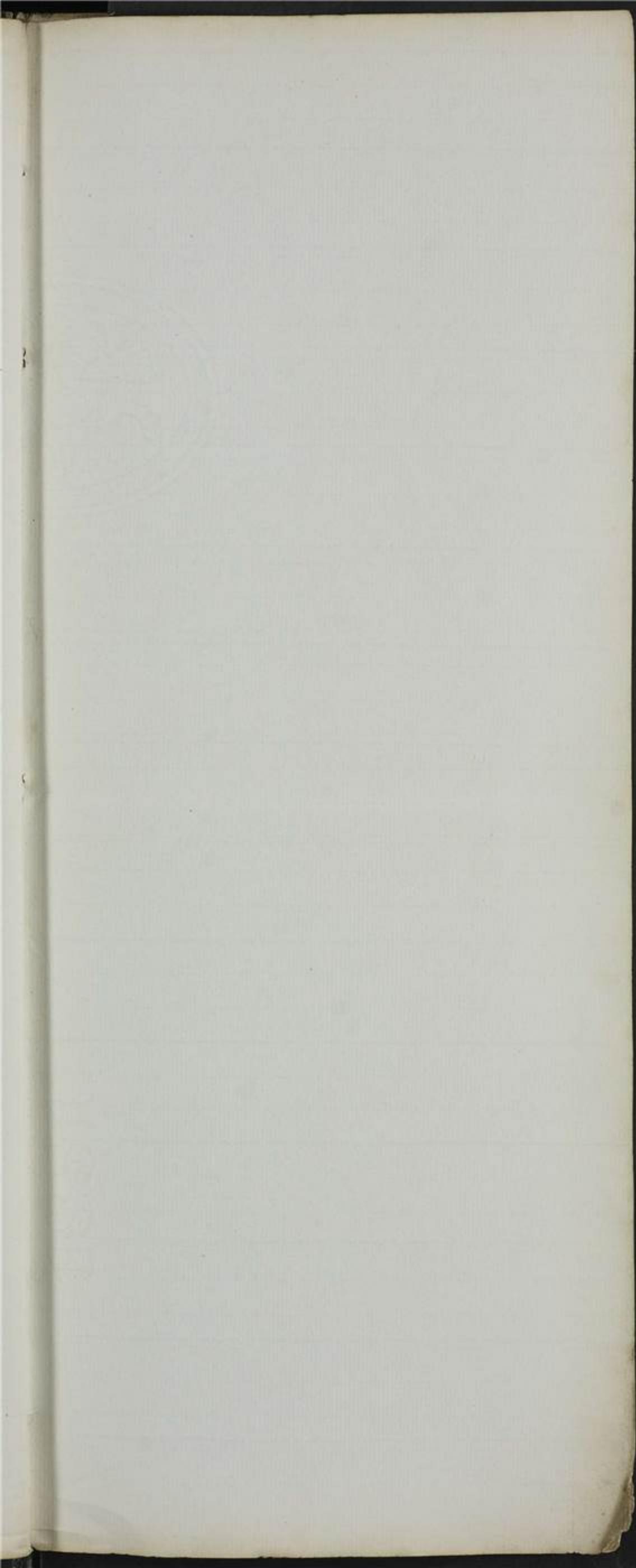
you
you
you
you
you
you
you

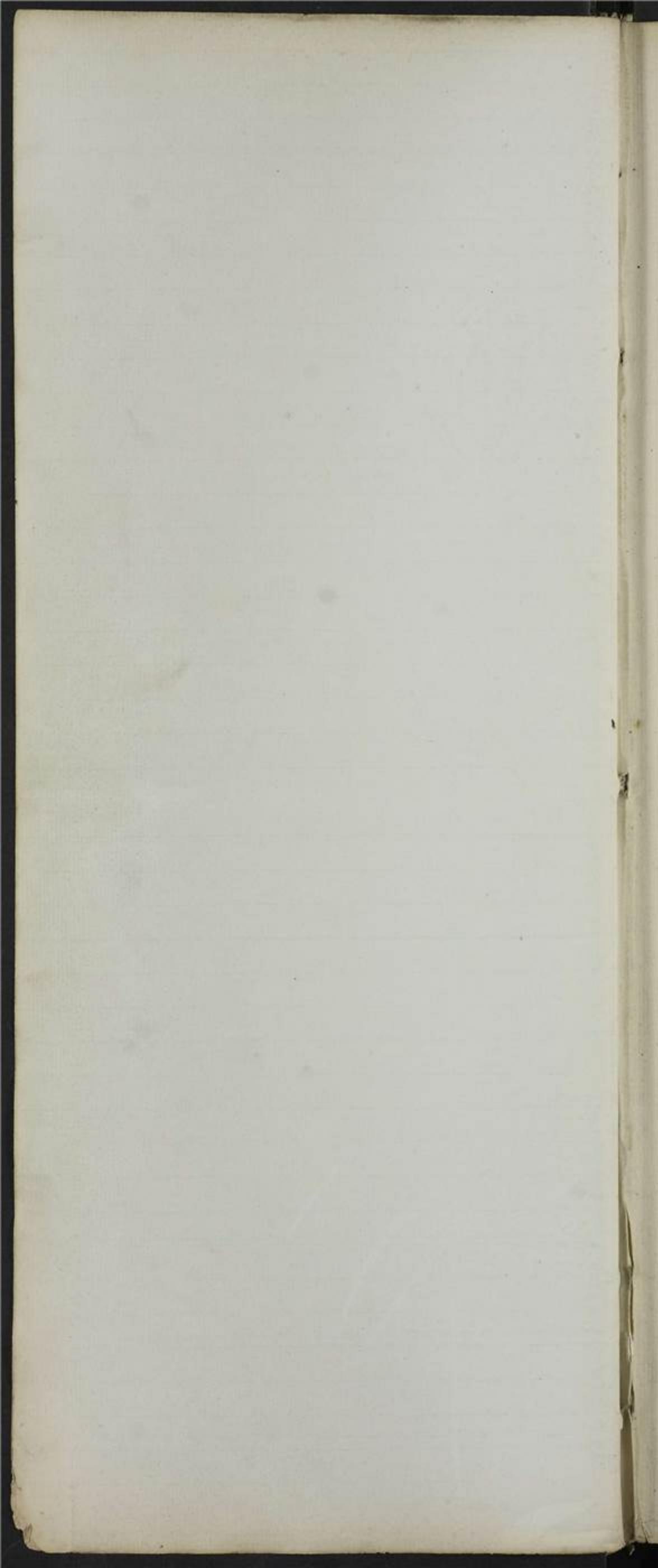
Young's Statement of Sockheat Question	fol. 97
Euclid's Elements	245
Youthful Piety	288
Young's Scriptural Eclogae	308
Young on Humanity to Brutes	366
Young's Sermons	434
Young's Memoir of Halyburton	572

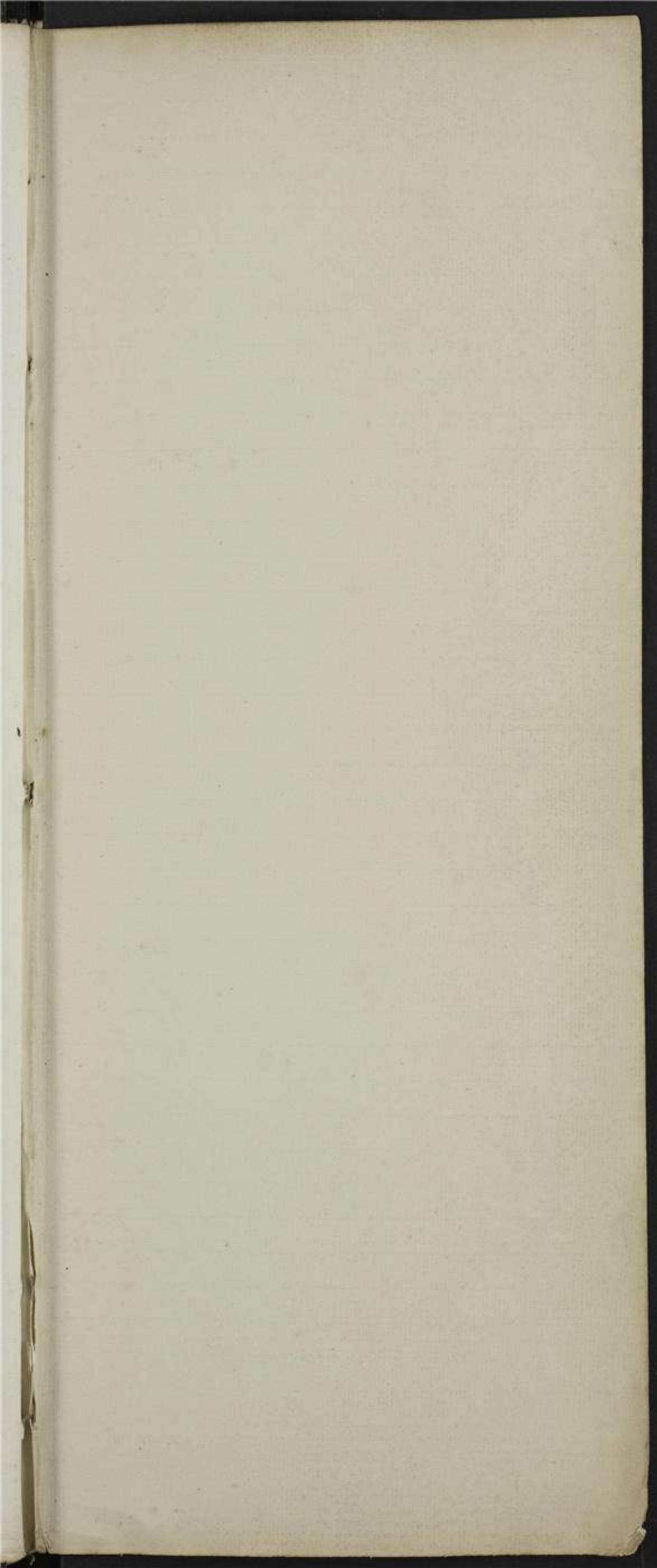


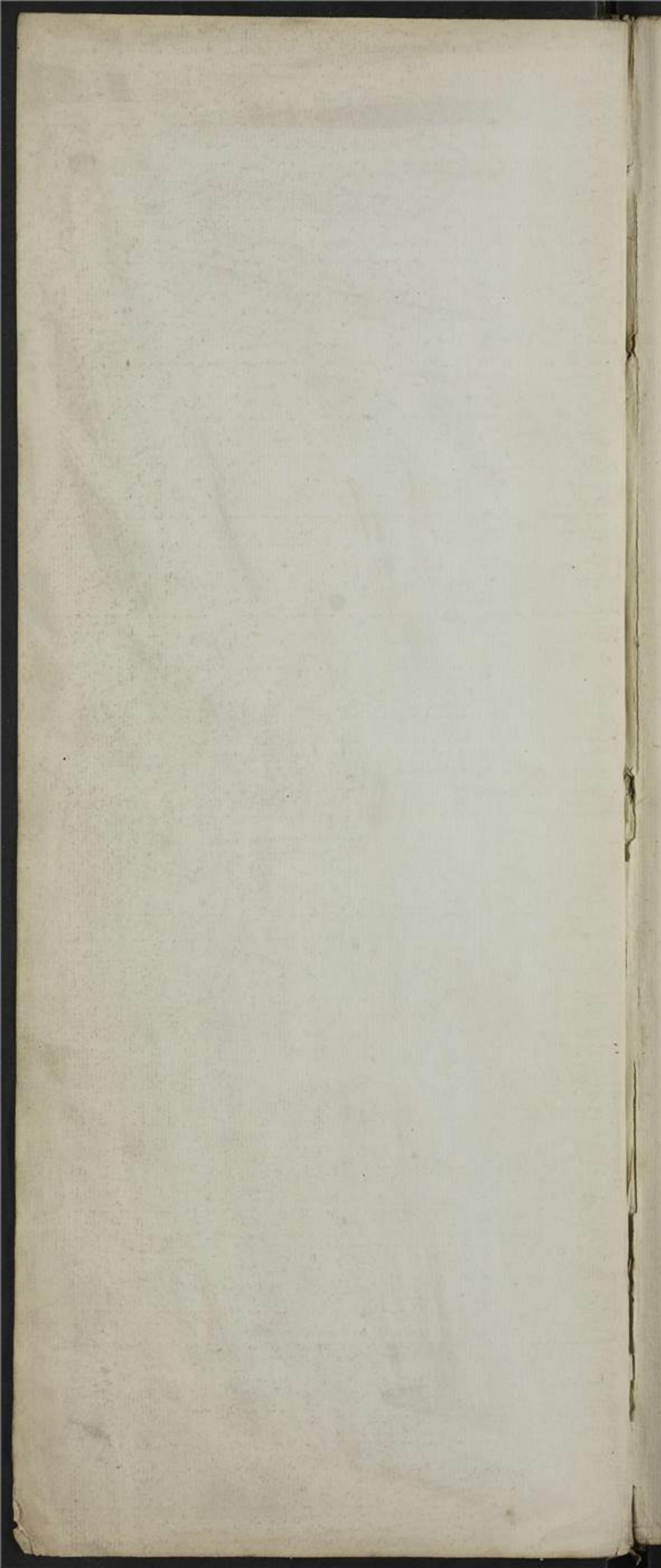


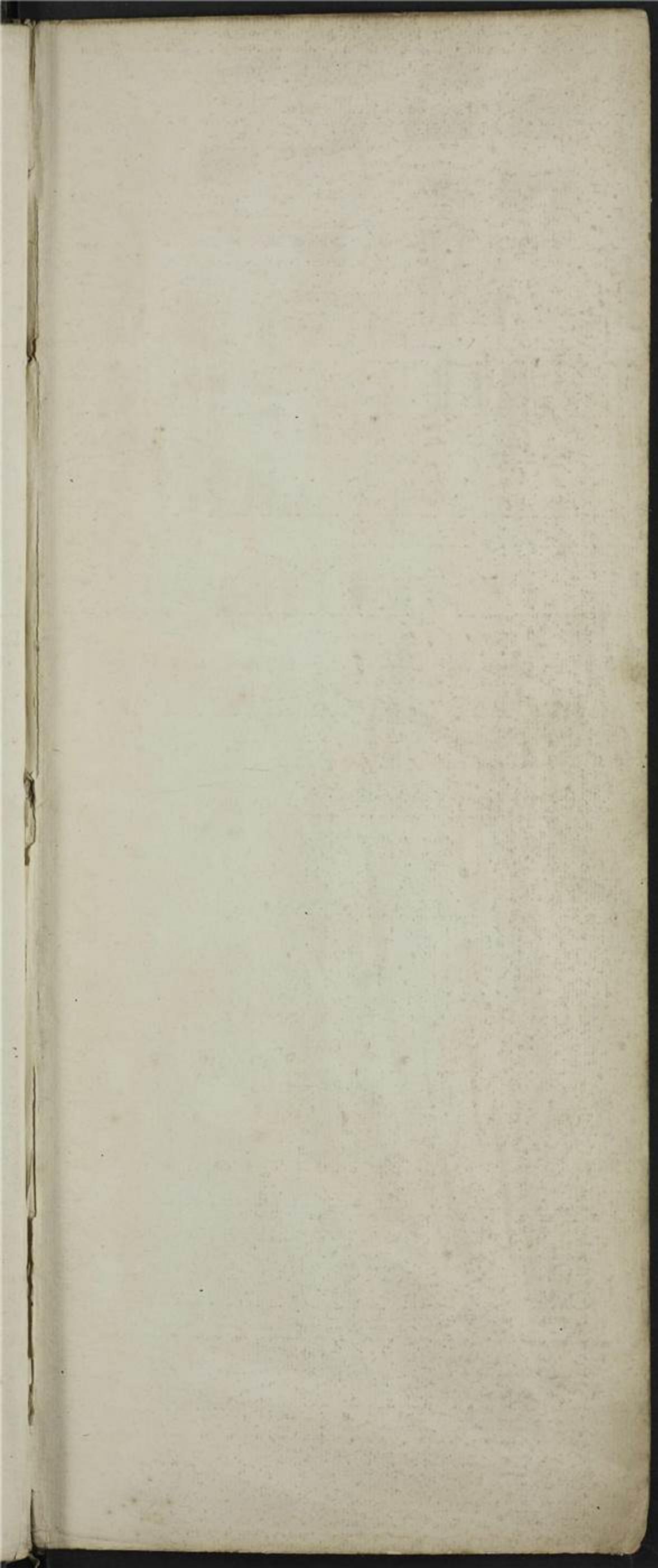




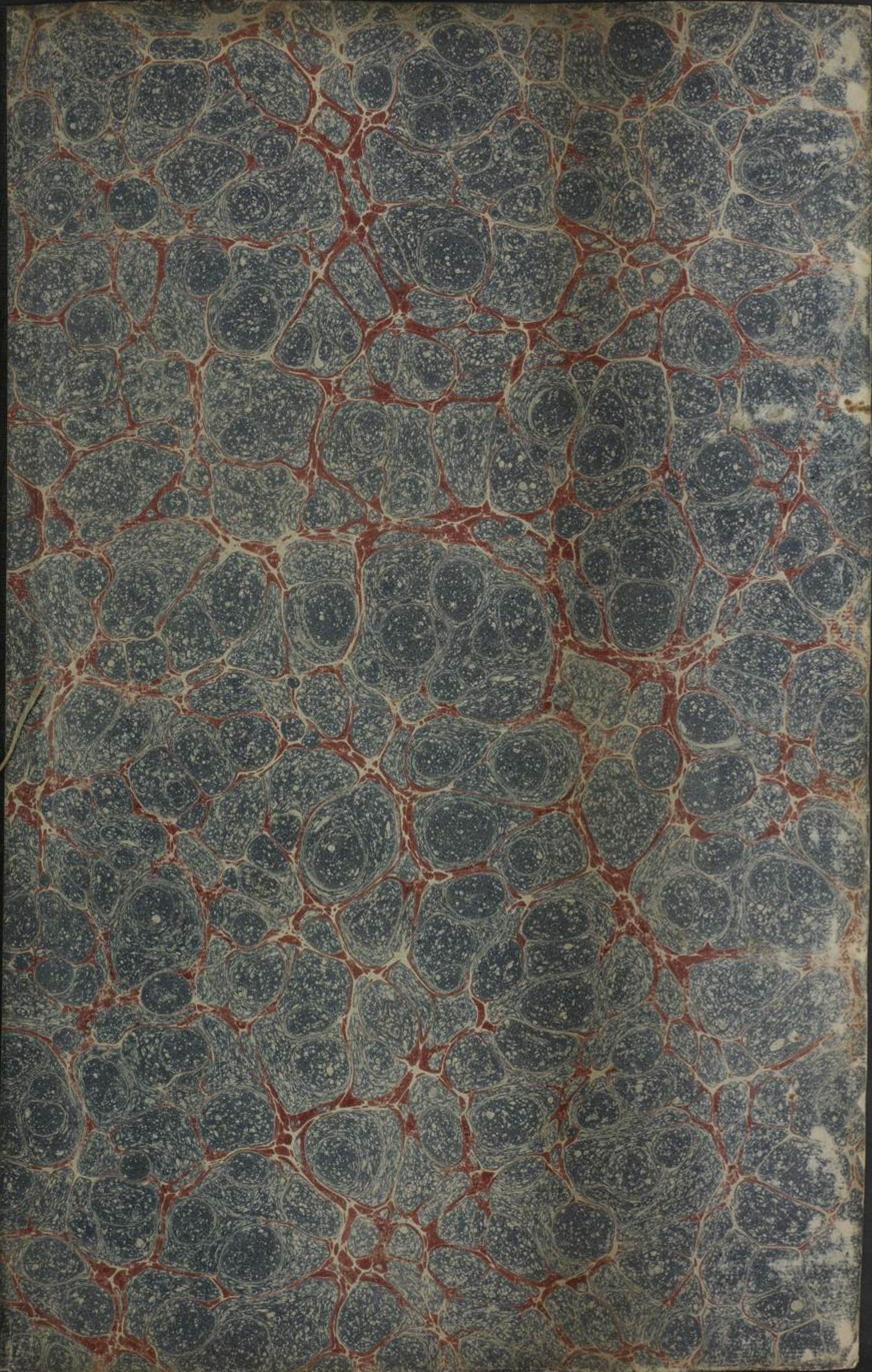




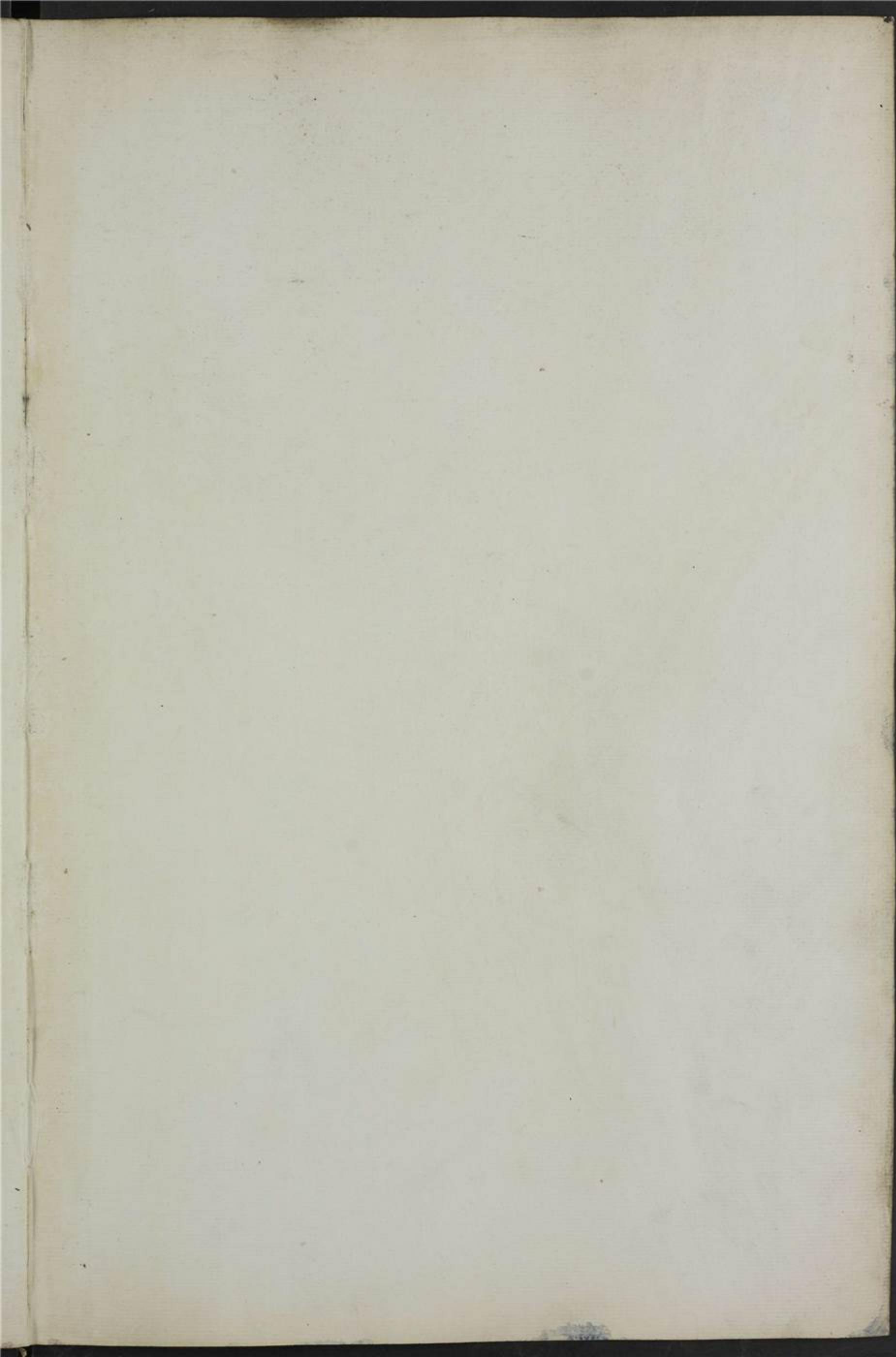








IIIc92



Register of Books entered at Stationers Hall -
February 17. 1838.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his copy -
A Library of Christian Biography -
Edited by Thomas Jackson - Volume 3 -
Received five copies. - 17 £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy -
The Lives of early Methodist Preachers -
chiefly written by themselves - edited by
Thomas Jackson - In three Volumes - Vol. 3 -
Received five copies. - 17 £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy -
Scripture Histories -
By Mrs. Agnes Bulmer, Author of "Messiah's
Kingdom," &c. &c. Part 5. Joshua - Elijah.
Received five copies. - 20 £10. Greenhill

The Property of
R. D. Agata

Then Entered for his copy -
Centenary Almanack -
Received five copies. - 21 £10. Greenhill

Published by
J. J. T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their copy -
Religious Education: a Sermon, preach-
ed at Camden Chapel, Camberwell, on Sun-
day, January 28. 1838, after the Reading
of the Queen's Letter on behalf of the Na-
tional Society -

By Henry Melville, B. D.
Received five copies. - 21 £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy -
Stanley; or the Infidel Reclaimed: and
other Poems.

By James C. Tyler, Esq. M. A.
Received five copies. - 21 £10. Greenhill

February 21. 1838.

Published by
J. F. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then entered for their copy.
A Catechism on the Holy Catholick and Apostolick Church. 1. On the Unity of the Church. 2. On the Ministry and Discipline of the Church. 3. On the Communion of Saints in the Church. For the Use of such as have been instructed in the Church Catechism.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
Some Observations on the Tendency of a Measure for the future Regulation of Cathedral & Collegiate Bodies, of which Notice has been given in Parliament by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department.

By John Hume Spy, D.D., D.A.S. Prebendary of Canterbury —

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
A Letter to Sir R. B. Inglis, Bart. M.P. for the University of Oxford, on the Origin and Importance of the Church Rate.

By the Rev. T. Silver, D.C.L. of St. John's College, Oxford, and formerly Anglo-Saxon Professor.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
The St. David's College Calendar for the Year 1837.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

February 21. 1838.

Published by
J. J. D. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy'd

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Principle of the Ecclesiastical Commission Examined, in a Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chichester -

By H. E. Manning, M. A. Rector of Lavington,
in the Diocese of Chichester, and late Fel-
low of Merton College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Lectures on Logic, or on the Science
of Evidence generally, embracing both
Demonstrative and Probable Reasonings,
with the Doctrine of Causation - Delivered
at Bristol College in the Year 1836.

By Francis W. Newman, late Fellow of
Balliol College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Poore Works of the Right Rev. Fa-
ther in God, Thomas Ken, D. D. sometime
Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. To
which are added some of his letters, (ne-
ver before published) and a short Account
of his life. By William Hawkins, Esq. his
Executor. The whole collected

By James Thomas Round, B. D. Rector of
St. Edmunds and St. Nicholas, Colchester, and
late Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

February 21. 1838.

Published by
J. F. D. Rivington
Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living
and Dying - By the Right Reverend Jeremy
Taylor, D.D. Lord Bishop of Down and Con-
nor, and Dromore. Revised, abridged, and
adapted to general Use.

By the Rev. William Hale Hale, M.A. Pre-
bendary of St. Paul's, Preacher of the Charter
House, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop
of London.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Repertorium Theologicum - A Synop-
tical Table of the Pious and Learned
Writings, collected in 1673 into three folio
Volumes of Thomas Jackson, D.D. formerly
Dean of Peterborough, and President of
Corpus Christi College, Oxford, the ornament
of the University in his Time - Interspersed
with Biographical and other Notices.

By the Rev. Henry John Todd, M.A. Arch-
deacon of Cleveland.

Received One copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Little Boy's Companion to the Latin
Accidence; and Help to a Copia Verborum:
so arranged as to form also a Supple-
ment to the Elton Accidence.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

February 23. 1838.

Published by
J. H. W. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Observations on the present State of
the War in Spain; being an Answer to
certain Parts of the "Policy of England," &c.
with some Hints for the Pacification of
that Country -

By the Author of "Sketches in Spain."
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Property of the
Rev. Robt. Ward

Then Entered for his copy -
The Child's Guide to Knowledge; being
a Collection of useful and familiar Ques-
tions and Answers, on every-day Subjects,
adapted for young Persons, and arrang-
ed in the most simple and easy Lan-
guage - By a Lady. Eighth Edition, great-
ly enlarged.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Thomas
Fench Lane

Then Entered for his copy -
The Scarlet Mask, or a Sketch of an
Election Canvass; with a Key to the Purity
of Election.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Pickering
Sherbourne Lane

Then Entered for his copy -
Proverbial Philosophy; a Book of
Thoughts and Arguments, originally
treated -

By Martin Farquhar Tupper, Esq. M. A.
Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

February 26. 1838.

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern;
being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and
Norway; comprehending a Description of
these Countries; an Account of the Mythology,
Government, Laws, Manners, and Institutions,
of the early Inhabitants; and of the present
State of Society, Religion, Literature, Arts, and
Commerce - With Illustrations of their Na-
tural History - By Andrew Crichton, LL.D. Author
of the History of Arabia, &c. and Henry
Wheaton, LL.D., Author of the History of the
Northmen, &c. Honorary Member of the Scan-
dinavian and Icelandic Literary Societies,
and lately American Chargé d'Affaires at Copen-
hagen - With a Map, and twelve Engravings
by Jackson. In two Volumes.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Rickerby
Sherbourne Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of England, from the Invad-
ion of Julius Caesar to the Death of George
the Second, by Hume and Smollett; with
continuation to the Death of William the
Fourth.

By the Rev. Henry Stobbing, M.A. Author
of "The History of the Christian Church,"
and "History of the Reformation," &c. &c. In
Twenty Volumes. Vols. 3. 4. 5.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

7

February 26. 1838.

Published by
J. Pickering
Sherbourne Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Utopia, or the Happy Republic - a Philo-
osophical Romance, by Sir Thomas More.
To which is added, the New Atlantis, by
Lord Bacon. With a Preliminary Discourse
containing an Analysis of Plato's Republic,
&c., and Copious Notes, by J. A. S. John, Esq.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
H. Washbourne
Salisbury Square

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Plain Guide to Executors and Admi-
nistrators, shewing the Duties of their
Trusts, and how safely to perform them;
the Requisitions of the Stamp Office, as
comprised in the several Acts respecting
Legacies: with numerous useful Forms
and Tables.

By the Author of 'Plain Instructions for
making Wills.'

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Plain Instructions for every Person
to make a Will, in accordance with the New
Act, 1 Victoria, c. 26. which took Effect on
the 1st January, 1838; with Forms of Be-
quests, Tables of Duties, &c. and an Abstract
of the New Act.

By a Doctor. Second Edition.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

February 27. 1838.

Published by
A. Granville
Devonport

Then Entered for his copy.
A correct copy of the Charter of Incorporation of the Borough of Devonport, granted by Her Majesty Victoria the First; together with a list of the first Council elected, agreeably to its Provisions, in the year 1837. To which is added an Appendix, containing Notes, Forms, etc. relating to the Municipal Incorporation Act.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Walker & Son
Soho Square

Then Entered for their copy.
The Philidorian; a Magazine of Chess and other Scientific Games. No. 4. March 1838.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
the Composer
Clare
Suffolk

Then Entered for her copy.
A Grand Fantasia, in which are introduced Two original Themes, The Brides Farewell, and a Polish March, composed by Miss Sarah Allison Newell.

Received One copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Framer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their copy.
Introduction and Variations on the favorite Air, Ries Skys Lad, composed for the Piano Forte, by J. F. March of Berlin.

Revised by J. Kalkbrenner.

Received One copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
D'Almaine &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their copy.
The First Set of Carolean Quadrilles, composed and arranged for the Piano Forte By Theophilus Rippin.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

March 1. 1838.

Published by
Saunders & Co.
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign
Laws generally, and in their Conflict with
each other, and with the Law of England.
By William Burge, of the Inner Temple,
Esq. one of Her Majesty's Counsel. 4 Vols.
Received one Copy. — Geo. Franklin ✓

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The New Practice of the Courts of King's
Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas
in Personal Actions, and Ejectment - con-
taining all the recent Statutes, Rules of
Court, and Judicial Decisions, relating
thereto -

By William Tidd, Esq. of the Inner Temple,
Barrister at Law:

Received one Copy. — Geo. Franklin ✓

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on the Law of Executors and
Administrators -

By Edward Vaughan Williams, of Lincoln's
Inn Esq. Barrister at Law. Second Edition.

Received one Copy. — Geo. Franklin ✓

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage.
By Richard Holmes Coote, Esq. of Lincoln's
Inn, Barrister at Law. Second Edition.

Received one Copy. — Geo. Franklin ✓

March 1. 1838.

Published by
Saunders &c:
Heet. Trich

Then Entered for their Copy -
Supplement to the Treatise on Wills and
Testaments, (third Edition, 1826) exhibiting the
Effect of the Decisions of the Courts since
the Publication of that Work, and especially
the Alterations introduced by the Stat. Vict. C. 26
By William Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Bar-
rister at Law.

Received one Copy - — Geo. French

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Treatise on the Practice of the Court
of Chancery - With an Appendix of Forms
and Precedents of Costs, adapted to the last
New Orders.

By John Sidney Smith, of the Six Clerks'
Office. Second Edition, revised and en-
larged. 2 Vols.

Received one Copy - — Geo. French

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Criminal Law, as altered by various
Statutes of Will. 4 & Victoria - alphabetically
arranged - Comprising the new Statutes, new
Forms of Indictment, the Evidence necessary
to support them, the Punishment in each
Case, and an Index.

By Richard Matthews, of the Middle Tem-
ple, Esq. Barrister at Law.

Received one Copy - — Geo. French

March 1. 1838.

Published by
Saunders &c:
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Forms of Affidavits to hold to Bail; Declarations, in common Assumpsit, and Debt on simple Contract, on Bills of Exchange, Bankers' Checks, and Promissory Notes, in the Superior Courts at Westminster, and Counties Palatine, and in the Inferior Courts; and of Particulars of Demand, &c. prepared in conformity with the general Rules - Intended principally for the Use of Attorneys - With Practical Notes and Directions -

By Charles Bennett, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Special Reader - The Second Edition, considerably enlarged -

Received one copy. - Geo. Franklin ✓

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Principles of Conveyancing, designed for the Use of Students: with an Introduction on the Study of that Branch of Law.

By Charles Wattie, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister at Law - Part 1. with Annotations by George Morley & Richard Holmes Coote, Esq.s, Barristers at Law - Part 2. with Annotations by Thomas Coventry, Esq. Barrister at Law - Eighth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged

By Henry Hopley White, Esq. Barrister at Law, of the Middle Temple ✓

Received one copy. - Geo. Franklin ✓

March 1. 1838.

Published by
Saunders & C.
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading
in Civil Actions; comprising a Summary
View of the whole Proceedings in a Suit at
Law.

By Henry John Stephen, Sergeant at Law -
The Fourth Edition, corrected in Conformity
with the Rules of S.T. 1834, and the Decisions
thereon - ✓

Received one copy - H. J. Greenhill -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Concise Treatise on the Law of Copy-
hold Property, with Reference to the various
Alterations effected by the Act for the Amend-
ment of the Laws with respect to Wills, and
other Recent Statutes applicable thereto;
with an Appendix containing the above
Act, and an Analysis thereof, and some
Forms of Copyhold Agreements.

By Henry Stalman, of the Inner Temple,
Esq. Barrister at Law.

Received one copy - H. J. Greenhill - ✓

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Act for the Commutation of Tithes
in England and Wales. 6 & 7 H. 4. c. 71, and
1 Vict. c. 69. With Notes, Forms, Directions,
and Index.

By William Eagle, of the Middle Temple,
Esq. Barrister at Law. The second Edition - ✓

Received one copy - H. J. Greenhill -

March 1. 1838.

Published by
Saunders & C.
Fleet Street.

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Act for the Amendment of the
Law with respect to Wills, (1 Vict. c. 26.) with
Remarks explanatory of the several Clauses,
as, the Object of their Enactment, and the
Alteration in the Laws thereby effected.
With an Index to the Act.

By Richard Trott Fisher, Esq. of Lincoln's
Inn, Barrister at Law.

Received one copy - £10. Grunhill ✓

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Judgements delivered by the Lord
Chief Justice Holt in the Case of Ashby v.
White and others, and in the Case of John
Saty and others. Printed from original
Ms. With an Introduction.

Received one copy - £10. Grunhill ✓

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Law of Executors and Adminis-
trators - By Sir Samuel Toller, Knight,
late Advocate General at Madras. The
Seventh Edition corrected; with considera-
ble Additions

By Francis Whitmarsh, Esq. one of Her
Majesty's Counsel.

Received one copy - £10. Grunhill ✓

March 1. 1838.

Published by
R. Salpine
Lymington

Then Entered for his Copy.
A new Treatise on Agriculture and
Grazing: clearly pointing out to Landown-
ers and Farmer the most profitable Plans.
To which are added, Remarks on the Poor
Rates, the Employment of the Poor, &c. and
on the Destruction of the Black Palmer.
By an experienced Farmer. Second Edition.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Shaw & Sons
Fetter Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Delineations, Physical, Intellectual,
and Moral, exemplifying the Philosophy
of Christianity and its Adaptation to the
Improveable Nature of the Human Species,
dedicated to Her most Gracious Majesty
the Queen.

By J. Renou, Author of "Village Conver-
sations; or the Vicar's Two Sides;" "The Sonian
or Woman in the Nineteenth Century;"
Sketch of a Plan for suppressing Mendicity,"
"The Temple of Truth," &c. &c.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Seasons, an Oatorio, composed by
Joseph Haydn, newly arranged for two
Performers on one Piano Forte, and dedi-
cated to the Misses Hope Jonstone, of Amman-
dale.

By Charles Gornu. Books 1. 2. 3. &c.
Received one Copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

March 1. 1838.

Published by
Wessel & Co.
Fifth Street

Then entered for their copy.
Souvenir de Madate, Nocturne suivi
de Variations Brillantes sur un Theme
souvi de l'Opera de Coppola Paga per
Amore pour le Piano Forte -
By J. P. Pixis. op. 135. - £10. Greenwich -

Published by
E. Woxon
Dover Street

Then entered for his copy.
Sablation; Honor Meale; and other
Poems -
By Richard Chenevix Trench, Perpetual
Curate of Cardridge Chapel, Hank, Author
of "The Story of Justin Martyr."
Received five copies. - £10. Greenwich -

Published by
W. Strange
Peter Noster Row

Then entered for his copy.
The Student, a Drama, in two Acts.
By Thomas Featherstone, Author of Mid-
summer Days in Italy, &c. -
Received five copies. - £10. Greenwich -

Published by
S. Holdsworth
Amen Corner

Then entered for his copy.
Twenty one Sermons, chiefly preach-
ed in Bethesda Chapel.
By the Rev. B. W. Matthias, A. M. late
Chaplain of Bethesda -
Received five copies. - £10. Greenwich -

Dr

Then entered for his copy.
The Dublin University Calendar, 1838.
corrected to November 20. 1837.
Received five copies. - £10. Greenwich -

March 3. 1838.

Published by
S. Holdsworth
Amen Corner

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Treatise on the Employment of certain
Methods of Friction and Inhalation in
Consumption, Asthma, and other Maladies -
By John Scock Holmes, Esq. Member of the
Royal College of Surgeons, London; late
Surgeon to the Hudson's Bay Company;
Author of "Popular Observations on Diseases
incident to Females," &c. -

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Adventures in the Rifle Brigade,
in the Peninsula, France, and the Nether-
lands, from 1809 to 1815 -

By Captain J. Kincaid, Author of "Random
Shot from a Rifleman" - Second Edition -

Received One copy - £10. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Illustrator Illustrated - By the
Author of the "Curiosities of Literature" -
Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
The History of Ancient Philosophy -
By Dr. Heinrich Ritter - Translated from
the German

By Alexander J. W. Morrison, B. A. Trinity
College, Cambridge. 2 Vols.

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
E. Woxon
Dover Street

Published by
J. A. Falbys
Bxford

March 7. 1838.

Published by
J. Hobbird
Catherine Street

Published by
A. Pinches
No. Kent Road

Published by
D. Robertson
Glasgow

D^r.

Published by
Duff & C^o
Oxford Street
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Torch - Edited by Felix Tax, Esq.
Vol. I. No. 1. to 28.

Received five copies. — Geo. French

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Eastern Love Letter, the Words by
F. Scoville, Esquire, the Music composed
by William Aspull.

Received one copy. — Geo. French

Then Entered for his Copy.

Whistle-Binkie, or the Paper of the
Party, being a collection of songs for
the Social Circle - chiefly original - Se-
cond Edition - enlarged -

Received five copies. — Geo. French

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Pleasures of Duty, a Poem in
eight Books -

By the Rev. Robert Wilson, A. M., Greenock.

Received five copies. — Geo. French

Then Entered for his Copy.

Vanne Pietosa Vergine, Romanza, sung
by Signor Ivanhoff, composed and dedi-
cated to Miss De la Torre,

By Aristide Verrini.

Received one copy. — Geo. French

March 10. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Manners and customs of the Ancient
Egyptians, including their Private life,
Government, Laws, Art, Manufactures,
Religion, and early History; derived
from a comparison of the Paintings,
Sculptures, and Monuments still existing
with the Accounts of Ancient Authors. Illus-
trated by Drawings of those Subjects.
By J. G. Wilkinson, F. R. S., M. R. S. L., &c. Au-
thor of "A general View of Egypt, and Topo-
graphy of Thebes," &c. In three Volumes.
Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Historical Essay on the real charac-
ter and Amount of the Precedent of the
Revolution of 1688: in which the opinions
of Mackintosh, Rice, Hallam, Mr. Fox, Lord
John Russell, Blackstone, Burke and Locke,
the Trial of Lord Russell, and the Merits
of Sidney, are critically considered. Ad-
dressed to the Right Honourable Charles
Williams Wynn, M. P. for Montgomeryshire.
By R. Turner Ward, Esq. Author of "Remain-
ing." In two Volumes.
Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

March 10. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The speech of the Right Honourable
Sir Robert Peel, Bart, in the House of
Commons, upon Mr. Grote's Motion for the
Ballot.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
On the New Wants arising from the
Introduction of the Saixhans Gun in the
Royal Navy.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Hint on the Case of Canada, for the
consideration of Members of Parliament.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
On some of the Results of the success-
ful Practice of Physic.

By Sir Henry Halford, Bart. F.R.S. &c. Pre-
sident of the Royal College of Physicians.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Published by
Books H.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hommage aux Dames, Two Sets of New
German Waltzes, for two Performers on one
Piano Forte, 1st Set. Prometheus Funken
Waltz. Op. 123. 2nd Set. Die Adelser Waltz,
Op. 124. composed and dedicated to the
Pupils at Mr. Johnson's Academy.
By Joseph Lanner of Vienna — £10. greenhill

Received one copy.

March 10. 1838.

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then entered for their copy-
The Beauties of Lanner - Three elegant
Sets of Waltzes for the Piano Forte - First
Set - Prometheus Funken Waltz - op. 123.
Second Set - Die Aespler Waltz - op. 124.
Third Set - Scott Waltz - composed and
dedicated to Mrs. Henry Palmer -
By Joseph Lanner, of Vienna - Set 2. ✓
Received one copy - 13 - £10. greenhill

Then entered for his copy-
Stock Schedules - Part 1. 12.
Received five copies - 13 - £10. greenhill

Published by
W. & S. Higham
Chiswell Street
Property of
the Author

Then entered for his copy-
A Short Sketch of Groves' Revelations,
concerning the Existence of Spirits, both
Good and Evil; how they did exist before
the Worlds were, how they do exist, and how
they shall exist after the present Worlds
have passed away; also accompanied by
a Hebrew, English, and German Lexicon.
And a Variety of beautiful Poetical Articles.
By William Groves, Inventor and Patentee
of the Fortified Transparent Royal Bee
Palace, being the only Plan whereby Bees
can be permanently preserved in any
Quantity together. ✓
Received five copies - 13 - £10. greenhill

March 13. 1838.

Published by
W. H. Allen & C.
Leadenhall St.

Then entered for their copy.
The History, Antiquities, Topography,
and Statistics of Eastern India, comprising
the Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bha-
goolpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajipoor, Puraniya,
Rungpoor, & Asam, in relation to their
Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture,
Commerce, Manufactures, Fine Arts, Popu-
lation, Religion, Education, Statistics, etc.
surveyed under the orders of the Supreme
Government, and collated from the original
Documents at the E.I. House, with the per-
mission of the Honourable Court of Directors.
By Montgomery Martin, Author of the "His-
tory of the British Colonies," &c. In three
volumes. Vol. I. Behar (Patna City) and Sha-
habad.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Longman & C.
Peter Master Ross
Property of
the Author

Then entered for his copy.
Tracts and Correspondence, chiefly on
Scriptural Subjects.
By the late John Walker, some time a
Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and a
Sergeant in the Establishment.

Collected and prepared for the Prop. by
William Burton.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

March 13. 1838.

Published by
Bailey &c:
Cornhill

Then Entered for their copy.
The Laws and Practical Regulations
forming the Water-side and general Pra-
tice of the Customs; viz. Regulations for the
Appointment, Instruction, and Conduct of
the Officers of the Customs, a Statement of va-
rious Attempts to smuggle Goods; Rules to
be observed in charging Officers; useful
Tables and Information; Laws and Orders
relative to Seizures, numerous Examples of
the Entry, Examination, and Delivery of For-
eign Goods; Tables of Tares and other Al-
lowances to which the Merchant is entitled
according to present Practice; and a De-
scriptive Account of the general Appearance,
distinctive Marks, the Country of Production,
and the Uses to which commonly applied,
of the Principal Articles of Commerce, &c. &c.
By Robert Ellis, Esq. Long Room, Custom House,
London.

Received Five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

¹³
Then Entered for his copy.
Men and Things in America; being
the Experience of a Year's Residence in the
United States, in a Series of Letters to a
Friend.

By A. Thompson —

Received Five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
W. Smith
Fleet Street

March 13. 1838.

Published by
A. H. Bailey & Co.
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Judgment of the Anglican Church,
posterior to the Reformation, on the Su-
fficiency of Holy Scripture, and the Au-
thority of the Holy Catholic Church in Mat-
ters of Faith; as contained in her author-
ized Formularies, and illustrated by the
Writings of her elder Masters and Doctors.
With an Introduction, Notes, and Appendix.
By John Fuller Russell, A.C.L. of St. Peter's
College, Cambridge.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
E. Cox
Southwark
and
her Property

Then Entered for her Copy.
A Translation of the Pharmacopœia
Londinensis of 1836, with descriptive and
explanatory Notes on the Materia Medica.
By Thomas Castle, M.D., F.L.S., consulting
Physician to St. John's British Hospital,
Member of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Received two copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for her Copy.
The British Flora Medica; or History
of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain.
Illustrated with coloured Figures.

By Benjamin T. Barton, A.L.S. and
Thomas Castle, M.D., F.L.S. — Parts 11. to 17.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
E. Cox
Southwark
and
her Property

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Dor.

Then Entered for her copy -
The Principles and Practice of Surgery,
founded on the most extensive Hospital
and Private Practice, during a Period of
nearly fifty Years; with numerous Plates,
illustrative both of healthy and diseased
Structure -

By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., F.R.S. Surgeon
to the King, formerly Lecturer on
Anatomy and Surgery at Guy's and St. Thom-
as Hospitals; now Consulting Surgeon
to Guy's - Edited by Alexander Lee, M.A., M.D.,
Editor and Translator of Celsus de Medicina,
t. Vol. 2. - ✓

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Then Entered for his copy -
Thoughts on Tactics and Military
Organization: together with an Enquiry
into the Power and Position of Russia -

By Lieut. Colonel J. Mitchell, H. I., Author
of "The Life of Wallenstein" -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Then Entered for his copy -
The Educational Magazine and Journal
of Scholastic Literature - Edited by
William Martin. January, 1838. N^o. 1.
New Series -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & C.
After Muster-Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Nature and Treatment of Dropsy:
considered especially in reference to the
Diseases of the Internal Organs of the Body
which most commonly produce it - Part
1. and 2. Anasara and Water. To which
is added, an Appendix, containing a Trans-
lation of the Work of Dr. Geromini, on Dropsy,
from the original Italian.

By Edward J. Seymour, M. D. Physician to
St. George's Hospital; Consulting Physician
to the Seamen's Hospital; and one of the
Physicians in Ordinary to H. R. H. the Duke
of Sussex. -

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Contrast; or the operation of the
old Poor Laws contrasted with the recent
Poor Law Amendment Act, and the Necess-
ity of a Legal Provision for the Poor ge-
nerally, but especially for Ireland.

By the Rev. J. Bosworth, Dr. Phil. F. R. S. &c.
British Chaplain at Rotterdam, late Vicar
of Little Horwood, Bucks.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Ballot and the Constituency.

By a Conservative. — £10. Brunhill
Received five copies.

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Letter, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, M.P. Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the Civil Policy of those Measures of Quarantine, and Restrictive Police, which are employed for arresting the Progress of the Asiatic Cholera; with an Inquiry into the Nature of, and Means of obviating, those circumstances in the Physical Condition of the Labouring Poor, by which they are especially predisposed to the Disease, and rendered nearly the only Victims to it.
By Joseph Ayre, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and late Physician to the General Infirmary; - to the General Dispensary, - and to the dying-in-Charity of Hull.

Received five copies - 14 - Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Fifth of November; or the Romish Apostacy, contrasted with "The Faith once delivered to the Saints".

By Arthur B. Evans, F.D. Head Master of Market Bosworth Free Grammar School.

Received five copies - 14 - Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Canadian Controversy; its Origin, Nature and Merits. Second Edition.

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Patent Wooster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Popular Law Dictionary, familiarly
explaining the Terms and Nature of Eng-
lish law; adapted to the comprehension
of Persons not educated for the Legal
Profession, and affording Information
peculiarly useful to Magistrates, Merchants,
Parochial Officers, and others.
By Thomas Edlynne Tomlins, Attorney and
Solicitor.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Spirit of the Woods, illustrated by
coloured Engravings. By the Author of
"The Moral of Flowers."

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Rural Life of England.
By William Howitt, Author of "The Book
of the Seasons," etc. In two Volumes.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Dr
Property of
C. Heath

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Confessions of an Elderly Lady -
Illustrated by eight Portraits, from
highly finished Drawings by C. S. Parris.
By the Countess of Blessington.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Annual Supplement to the Tithe Com-
mutation Tables, for ascertaining, at
sight, the Tithe-Rent Charge payable for
the Year 1838, according to the average
Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats, for the
seven preceding Years, to Christmas 1837,
as declared in the London Gazette of 12th
January, 1838.-

By Charles M. Willich, Secretary and
Actuary to the University Life Assurance
Society-

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Child's own Bible - A Selection of
Narratives of the leading Events of Re-
vealed Religion, in the language of Holy
Writ; illustrated by numerous appropri-
ate Wood Engravings, chiefly after the An-
cient Masters, from Drawings by W. H.
Brooke, Esq., R.S.A. engraved by Messrs. Wright
and Folkard, Slader, etc. Part I. -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy.
Tulcher's Sudbury Journal - N^o. 1. for
the Month of January, 1838.-

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & C.
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy-
An Inquiry into the Nature and
Treatment of Cholera, being Part 1, Vol. 2,
of an Inquiry into the Principles and
Practice of Medicine.

By G. Calvert Holland, M. D., Physician to
the Sheffield General Infirmary, Lecturer
on Physiology, and on Medical Jurispru-
dence in the Sheffield Medical Institution,
formerly Senior President of the Hunterian
Medical Society, and of the Royal Phy-
sical Society, Edinburgh, and Bachelor
of Letters of the University of Paris.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy-
Outlines of the principal Diseases of
Females. - Chiefly for the Use of Students.
By Fleetwood Churchill, M. D. Licentiate
of the King and Queen's College of Physi-
cians in Ireland; Physician to the West-
ern Lying-in-Hospital; Lecturer on Mid-
wifery, etc. in the Richmond Hospital
School of Medicine.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy-
Thoughts of the Times; or Men and Things.
By T. B. Browne, Esq.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Later Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then entered for his Copy -
A New Derivative and Etymological
Dictionary of such English Words as have
their Origin in the Greek and Latin Lan-
guages, arranged according to the Number
of Syllables, with the Words accented: in-
tended as a Guide to a thorough know-
ledge of Scientific, Technical, and other
Terms in common Use -

By J. Rowbotham, F.R.A.S. Author of a
Guide to Spanish and English Conversation,
a French Grammar, French despons, a Ger-
man Grammar, Deutsches Lesebuch, or less-
ons in German Literature, German Dia-
logues; Declines Latinae; Algebra, &c.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do "

Then entered for his Copy -
The Miseries and Beauties of Ireland.

By Jonathan Birns, Assistant Agricultural
Commissioner on the late Irish Poor
Inquiry - In two Volumes -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do "

Then entered for his Copy -
Sketches from Life, Lyrics from the
Pentecost, and other Poems.

By Thomas Ragg, Author of "The Deity,"
"The Martyr of Verulam," &c. &c.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

March 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Stomach in its Morbid States;
Being a practical Inquiry into the Na-
ture and Treatment of Diseases of that
Organ; and into the Influence they exer-
cise upon the Origin, Progress, and Termination
of Diseases of the Liver, Heart,
Lungs, and Brain.

By Langston Parker, Member of the Royal
College of Surgeons, and Fellow of the Roy-
al Medical and Chirurgical Society of
London. &c.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Sandalin; or Love for Love. a Poem.
translated from the German of Wieland.

By Francis Hope, Esq.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
On the Elements of Light, and their
Identity with those of Matter, Radiant,
and Fixed.

By John Howard Ryan. —

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for her Copy -
Days of Leisure Hours.

By the Lady I. Stuart Worley. 2 Vols.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

March 16. 1838.

Published by
S. E. Purday
St. Paul's Church Yd.

Then Entered for his copy -
Six favorite airs, arranged for the
Harp or Piano Forte, and dedicated to
his Pupils, at Mrs. Greenhill's Establish-
ment, Alfred House, Bow.

By R. Williams - No. 2. -

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
J. H. F. Rivington
St. Paul's Church Yd.

Then Entered for their copy -
Appendices to the Sermon preached
by the Rev. J. B. Pusey D.D. on the Fifth of
November 1837. Containing 1. An Explan-
ation of Points mistaken by the Author of
"Papist Obedience contrary to Holy Script-
ure" — 2. Remarks on the Revolution of 1688,
and the Principles involved or not in-
volved in its Condemnation, in Answer
to an Article of the Edinburgh Review. 3.
The Oxford Decree of 1683.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -
A Sermon preached in Saint Wer-
burgh's Church, on Sunday, February 11,
1838, in behalf of the Schools of that Parish.
By the Rev. Henry Irwin, Chaplain of Sand-
ford Church, Dublin.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -

The Christian Week.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

March 17. 1838.

Published by
S. J. F. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then entered for their copy.

A Commentary on the Act for the
commutation of Tithes in England and
Wales.

By the Rev. George Burgess, Vicar of
Halvergate and of Moulton, in Norfolk.
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
sermons.

By Thomas L. L. Logan, M. A. off. Edmund
Hall, Oxford; Vicar of Potter Heigham, and
Curate of Weston Longville, Norfolk.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then entered for their copy.

A course of lectures for Lent, upon the
last nine chapters of St. John's Gospel.

By the Rev. A. Harted, A. M., Minister of
St. Mary's Parish, Bury St. Edmunds.
Lectures 1. 2. 3.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then entered for their copy.

A Letter to the Episcopal Members of the
late Ecclesiastical Commission of Inquiry.
on the Subject of Baths.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then entered for their copy.

The Oxford University Calendar. 1838—
corrected to December 31. 1837.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

March 17. 1838.

Published by
H. C. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their Copy -
Memorials and Communications, ad-
dressed to His late Majesty's Commissioners
of Inquiry into the State of the Established
Church, from the Cathedral and Collegiate
Churches of England and Wales, in 1836 and
1837.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Independence of the Universities
and Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge -
By a Layman.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Remains of the late Reverend Richard
Burrell Mowde, M.A. Fellow of Oriel College,
Oxford. In two Volumes.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
T. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy -
History of Europe from the Commence-
ment of the French Revolution in 1789, to
the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815.
By Archibald Alison, F.R.S.E. Advocate
Volume the Sixth.

Received four copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Passages from the Diary of a late
Physician.

By Samuel Warren, F.R.S. 3 vols. Vol. 3.
Received four copies. — Geo. Greenhill

March 17. 1838.

Published by
J. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy,
lectures on the Book of Esther
By the late Thomas Macaulay, D.D. Author
of "The Life of John Knox." &c. &c.
Received four copies. — £10. greenlith

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy,
The Modern Pythagorean; a Series of
Tales, Essays, and Sketches
By the late Robert Macaulay, LL.D. With
the Authors Life by his Friend J.M. Moir.
In two Volumes.
Received four copies. — £10. greenlith

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy,
A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese
of Durham, at the Primary Visitation of
Edward, Lord Bishop of Durham, in August,
September, and October, 1837.

Received five copies. — £10. greenlith

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy,
Select Plays from Shakespeare; adapted
chiefly for the Use of Schools, and young
Persons; with Notes from the best Commen-
tators.

Received one copy. — £10. greenlith

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his Copy,
God thou art Great, a Sacred Cantata
for four Voices, composed
By Louis Spohr. op. 98. — £10. greenlith

March 19. 1838.

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Deux Marches Royales et Triomphales,
pour le Piano - Her most gracious Majesty
by Queen Victoria's Grand Coronation
March. N° 2. the above Grand March as
a Duet. N° 3. Grand Coronation Quick
Step. N° 4. The above Grand Quick Step
as a Duet. composed expressly for the
Occasion
By Charles Gerry. And very humbly
dedicated to Her most gracious Majesty,
by the Publishers. N° 4.

Received one copy. — £10. Greenwich

Then Entered for their Copy -
Victoria Waltz - Rondino on an original
Air for the Piano Forte, composed and de-
dicated to the young ladies of Mr. Nichol-
son's Establishment, Rodney Villa, Chelten-
ham.

By Charles Gerry. op. 496.

Received one copy. — £10. Greenwich

Published at
the Oxford Press

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Two Books of Common Prayer,
set forth by Authority of Parliament
in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth,
compared with each other.

Received four copies. — £10. Greenwich

March 20. 1838.

Published by
Mori & Lavena
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Nocturne Espagnol, Rhapsodie, pour
la Harpe, dédié à the Honble Mr. S. Knox
et composée

Par J. Labarre.

Received one copy. - £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sonate de Concert, pour la Harpe, dé-
dié à Miss Emily Kennedy et composée
Par J. Labarre.

Received one copy. - £10. Greenhill

Published by
J. Holdsworth
Amen corner

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Treatise on the Nature, Symptoms,
Causes, and Treatment of Insanity, with
Practical Observations on Lunatic Asy-
lums, and a Description of the Pauper Lun-
atic Asylum for the County of Middlesex,
at Hanwell, with a detailed Account of its
Management.

By Sir W. C. Ellis, M. D. Resident Medical
Superintendent, and formerly of the Asylum
at Wakefield.

Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Hamilton &c:
Patentoster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Realities of Life.
By a Country Parson's Daughter, Author
of 'Scenes in our Parish.'

Received two copies. - £10. Greenhill

March 20. 1838.

Published by
S. Holdsworth
Inner Corner

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Life of Nicholas Lewis Count Zin-
zendorf, Bishop and Ordinary of the
Church of the United (or Moravian) Brethren.
By the Rev. August Gottlieb Spangenberg -
Translated from the German by Samuel
Jackson, Esq. With an Introductory Preface
by the Rev. J. La Trobe.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

Published by
J. W. Fraser
Regent Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Proceedings of the Numismatic Society,
1836-37.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
"les joyeuses," Trois Valses, et une Sa-
toupe, pour le Piano Forte -
Par F. J. Koop.

Received One Copy. — £10. greenhill

Published by
W. Wright
Pale Mall

Then Entered for his Copy.
Physiological Observations upon Glen-
dular Structures, and their different se-
curing offices.

By Sir Anthony Carlisle, F.R.S. &c. President
of the Royal College of Surgeons in London.
Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Hour at Bearwood - The Wolf and
the Seven Kids.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

March 23. 1838.

Published by
Bagster & Marshall
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy-
logic, or the Art of Reasoning sim-
plified - In this Work Remarks are made
on Intuitive and deductive Evidence; Dis-
tinctions between Reasoning by Induction,
Analogy, and Syllogism, illustrated; and
Ancient and Modern Modes of Argumenta-
tion contrasted, and the general Process of
Reasoning, and its Susceptibility of Im-
provement from Art stated. It also con-
tains the Distinctions between Metaphysi-
cal, Moral, and Mathematical Demonstra-
tion, the Method of detecting Fallacies or
Deviations from correct Reasoning, and
the Rules of Interpretation, Controversy, and
Method. Closing with Exercises on a Variety
of interesting Topics, to guide and deve-
lope the Reasoning Powers of the youth-
ful Inquirer after Truth.

By J. E. Parker, Author of the Articles Prosody,
Quantity, and Versification in Dr. Rees'
Cyclopaedia.

Received five copies - Mr. Greenwich

Published by
J. Hatchard
Piccadilly
Property of the
Society

Then Entered for their Copy-
Transactions of the Horticultural Society
of London - Second Series. Vol. 2. Part 3.
Received five copies - Mr. Greenwich

March 27. 1838.

Published by
Hull, Harvey &c:
Leicester
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Hymn Book of the New Connexion
of General Baptists - A new Edition -
Revised under the Direction of the annual
Association - To which are added sev-
eral suitable and original Hymns. ✓
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
God thou art Great, a Sacred Cantata
for four Voices - composed
By Louis Spohr Op. 98.
Received One Copy. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
W. Price
Dewestry
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Y Catecism Llyfrau; neu yr Holwyd-
doreg Ddirwestol -
Jan D. Price, Penybont Major. ✓
Received One Copy. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
D. A. Talboys
Oxford

Then Entered for his Copy -
Chronological Tables of the History of
the Middle Ages, containing all the
great Events of the Civil, Religious, and
Literary History of the European Nations,
and of such others as are connected with
them, in a Series of Parallel Columns, so
as to present to the Reader, at one View,
the Transactions and Condition of the va-
rious States of the civilised World. ✓
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

March 29. 1838.

Published by
D. A. Talboys
Oxford

Then Entered for his copy -
The Doctrine of Passive Obedience to
Kings contrary to Holy Scripture. Remarks
on Professorusey's Sermon, preached be-
fore the University of Oxford, on the 5th
of November, 1837; with an Examination
of the Principle therein advocated -
By a Clergyman -

Received two copies. - £10. Greenwich

D^r

Then Entered for his copy -
An Analysis of Ep. Butler's Analogy of
Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the
Constitution & Course of Nature -

By the Rev. J. P. Wilson, M. A. Fellow of
Magdalen College, Oxford -

Received two copies. - £10. Greenwich

Published by
Wesel &c^o -
Fifth Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Deux Etudes Characteristiques de
concert pour le Piano Forte dédiées à sa
Majesté Louis Roi de Bavière et composées
Par Adolphe Henschel - op. 2. Books 1&2 -

- £10. Greenwich

Published by
Cramer &c^o
Regent Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Grand Sonata for the Piano Forte, com-
posed and respectfully dedicated to Lady
Hope of Pinkie

By Frederick Boven Jevson, King's Schol-
lar at the Royal Academy of Music - op. 1 -
Received one copy. - £10. Greenwich

March 30. 1838.

Published by
R. H. Laurie
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The New Sailing Directory for the Navi-
gation of the North Sea, with all its Har-
bours: and describing, most particularly,
the channels of the Thames from London,
with the Eastern Coast of Great Britain,
the Light Houses, &c. from the Downs to
Shetland inclusive - Likewise, the Coast
of France, of Belgium, the Netherlands,
Germany, Denmark, and Norway, to the
Cattegat - Composed from a great Variety
of original and valuable Documents,
regulated by the Ordnance and Admiralty
Surveys, the Astronomic Observations of
Capt. Joseph Huddart, F.R.S., &c.; including
the Substance of all the Instructions issued
by the different Corporations of Trinity House,
the Board of Trade at Hamburg, &c. relative
to the Navigation of this Sea.

By John Purdy, Hydro. The sixth Edition,
revised, enlarged, and materially improved
from recent Surveys.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenwich

Published by
Jas. Smith
Liverpool
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
La Berg - Table composite pour le Piano
Porte et dedice à Mr. Henri Berg - Son
Ami de Chez " La Silve " ✓

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenwich

March 30. 1838.

Published by
Sat. Smith
Liverpool
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Call to Battle, Ballad composed
and most respectfully dedicated to the
Most Noble the Marchioness Townshend,
By T. Williams, Author of "Not a Drum was
heard," "Where is the Gay Troubadour," &c.
Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Postor Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Law relating to Friendly Societies
and Benefit Building Societies, compris-
ing the Statutes 10 Geo. 4. Cap. 56, 4 & 5 Will.
4. Cap. 40, and 5 & 6 Will. 4. Cap. 32. with
explanatory Notes, a copious Index, and
Observations on the Framing of Rules.
Third Edition.

By John Tidd Snell, Esq. the Barrister at
Law appointed to certify the Rules of
Savings Banks, and of Friendly Societies
in England and Wales, &c.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Dr. Watt
Camberwell

Then Entered for his Copy.
A System of Tables on British Money,
Weights and Measures, and Ready Reck-
oner, properly reformed.

By John Watt, of Dulwich College.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

March 31. 1838.

Published by
Walker & Son
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy-
The Philidorian; a Magazine of Chys.
and other Scientific Games. N^o. 5 April 1838.
Received five copies. — 410. Greenhill

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

April 2. 1838.
Then Entered for their Copy-
Complete Collection of Beethoven's Ori-
ginal Waltzes, collected, revised and ar-
ranged for the Piano Forte, and dedicated
to the young Ladies at Mr^s and the
Misses Milford's School, Walthamstow.
By Charles Gerny. Books 1 & 2.
Received one copy. — 410. Greenhill

Published by
W. Bailey
Wolverhampton

Then Entered for his Copy
Bailey's New Series of Medical Labels
containing both the old and new Names,
being the most complete and convenient
ever published, for fitting up Chemists'
Shops, Surgeries, Dispensaries, etc., in a
neat and elegant Manner, adapted to
the Pharmacopoeias of London, Edinburgh,
and Dublin, as well as all the newly dis-
covered Remedies not yet admitted into
them. Printed on brightest yellow and
green Paper, highly glazed, plain, or beau-
tifully enriched with red, yellow or green
shading. — 410. Greenhill

April 4. 1838.

Published by
J. Swan
Upper Baker St.

Then Entered for his copy -
I turn my Steps to Home, Ballad,
written and composed by George Linley,
Esq: arranged with an Accompaniment
for the Spanish Guitar -
By C. M. Sola.

Received one copy - 4 - Mr. Grumhill

D^r
D^r

Then Entered for his copy -
Divertive Hymns, the Poetry by Heber
Montgomery, Conder, &c. &c. the Music
composed, selected & arranged
By Jos. Coggins.

Received one copy - 4 - Mr. Grumhill

Published by
Nisbet & Co.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their copy -
The Family of Bethany; or Medita-
tions on the Eleventh Chapter of the Gospel
according to St. John.

By A. Bonnet, late one of the Chaplains
of the French Congregation in London.
Translated from the French, by the Trans-
lator of Meditations on the History of
Kekiah. With an introductory Essay
by the Rev. Hugh White, Curate of St.
Mary's Dublin.

Received two copies - Mr. Grumhill ✓

April 4. 1838.

Published by
Nisbet & Co.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Appeal to the British Nation, on
behalf of her Sailors -

By Rear Admiral Sir J. M. Brenton,
Barb. A.C.B., Lieutenant Governor of
Greenwich Hospital.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenwich

Published by
D. N. Talboys
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Early Life and Professional Years
of Bishop Hobart.

By John M. Vicar, D.D. Professor of Moral
and Intellectual Philosophy and Polit-
ical Economy in Columbia College, New York.
With a Preface containing a History of
the Church in America, by Walter Har-
rison Acock, D.D. Vicar of Leeds, Prebend-
ary of Lincoln, and Chaplain in Ordinary
to the Queen -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenwich

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Second Trio Brillant pour Piano,
Violon, et Violoncelle, composé et dédié
à Monsieur S. T. Sherman, de Stamford,
par François Hunter. op. 91.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenwich

Published by
the author
S. Adams
and his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
Adams' Achromatic Line Copy Book.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenwich

April 6. 1838.

Published by
J. C. Bates
Ludgate Hill

Then Entered for his copy.
Choral Psalmody for the Church and
the Family; consisting of Twenty-eight
original Melodies, in four Parts, with an
Accompaniment for the Organ or Piano
Forte; written expressly for the peculiar
Measures contained in the "Church and
Home Psalmody" of the Rev. T. J. Justin,
A. A. Minister of Somers' Chapel, Somers'
Town.

By J. S. Cobbins. —Geo. Brunhill—

Published by
J. Allison
Harrogate —
Property of
J. Allison

Then Entered for his copy.
A Season at Harrogate, &c. &c. in a
Series of Poetical Epistles from Ben-
jamin Blunderhead, Esq. to his Mother
in Derbyshire: with useful and copious
Notes, &c. A new and improved Edition,
embellished with Views.

Received five copies. —Geo. Brunhill—

Published by
J. Allison
Harrogate —
Property of
the Author
and
J. Allison

Then Entered for their copy.
Psalms and Hymns, original &
select, for Public Worship.
By the Rev. James Holme, B. A. Incum-
bent of St. Mary's, Low-Harrogate, Au-
thor of "Leisure Musings" &c.

Received five copies. —Geo. Brunhill—

April 9. 1838.

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Christian Lady's Magazine -
Edited by Charlotte Elizabeth - July 1836,
to December 1837. ✓

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy -
Memoirs of Mr. Hawkes, late of Lo-
ngton; including Remarks in Conver-
sation and Extracts from Sermons and
Letters of the late Rev. Richard Cecil -
By Catharine Cecil. Second Edition. ✓
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy -
"The Beast and his Image" & the
Pope and the Council of Trent. With the
Number, Name, and Mark of the Pope, and
the Mark of his Name in Hebrew, Greek,
and Latin - Being a Commentary upon
Revelation 13.

By Frederic W. Sh., M. A. of Queen's Col-
lege, Cambridge. ✓

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Parables of our Lord explained in
familiar conversations between a Mother
and her Children - By the Wife of an Irish
Herringman. ✓
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

April 9. 1838.

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy-

The Acts and Monuments of John
Foxe: a new and complete Edition: with
a preliminary Dissertation by the Rev.
George Townsend, M.A. of Trinity College,
Cambridge, Prebendary of Durham, and
Vicar of Northallerton, Yorkshire. Edited
By the Rev. Stephen Reed Cattley, M.A. of
Queen's College, Cambridge, Rector of
Bacton, Norfolk, and Chaplain to the
Right Honourable the Earl of Scarbrough.
Vols. 4. &c.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy-

The Christian Fathers of the First and
Second Centuries; their Principal Re-
mains at large; with Selections from
their other Writings. — Partly in original
and partly in approved Translations.
By the Rev. S. Pickering, Rector of

Watton, Herts.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy-

Alice Borden, or the Bowed Shilling.
By Charlotte Elizabeth.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

April 9. 1838.

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Christian Visitor: or Select Por-
tions of the Four Gospels, with Expositions
and Prayers. - Designed to assist the
Friends of the Poor and Afflicted.
By the Rev. William Jowett, M.A. late
Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Present State and Prospects of
the World and the Church. By a Clergy-
man of the Establishment.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Variations of Popery.
By Samuel Edgar. Second Edition;
revised, corrected, and enlarged.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Voyage to Ceylon; with Notices of the
Wesleyan Mission on that Island.
By a Surgeon.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

D.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Scripture Histories.
By Mrs Agnes Bulmer, Author of "Mes-
siah's Kingdom, &c. &c. &c. Part 6. Elisha-
Jeremiah. — £10. Greenhill
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

April 10. 1838.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy -
An Account of the Life and Experience
of Captain John Bagn. -
By James Cribb: Author of "The Gipsies'
Advocate," "An Address to the Inquiring,
Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy -
An Easy Method of constructing Ma-
thematical Tables; including the Loga-
rithms of Numbers, Sines, Tangents, Se-
cants, Versed Sines, &c. and their applica-
tion to a Variety of Subjects, viz. Trigono-
metry, Geometry, Compound Interest,
Geography, Astronomy, Dialling -
By Philip Garrett.

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy -
Features of Social life -
By Mr. Parker, Author of "Decision and
Indecision." —

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Library of Christian Biography -
Edited

By Thomas Jackson. Volume 4. —

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin

April 10. 1838.

Published by
J. Chappell
Memories
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Family Register - Part 1. consisting
of the most simple and convenient forms,
ruled and prepared, with Directions for
Registering the Birth, Baptism, Marriage,
and Death of the several Members of
the Family - With appropriate Scales, by
which the relative Situation of their whole
line of Ancestors, Descendants, and Heirs
at Law, may be at once seen and com-
pared; and the Generation and Lineage
of any Individual immediately ascer-
tained - Part 2. containing a general
Account of all the various Circumstances
and Events of Importance relative to
every Member of the Family, which it
may be considered necessary to register
and retain; and from which again the
particular circumstances relating to any
Individual may be easily selected and
arranged - ✓

Received Five Copies. — H. Greenhill —

Published by
Edw? Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Poems, for the most Part occasional -
By John Kenyon, formerly of St. Peter's
College, Cambridge - — H. Greenhill —
Received Five Copies. —

April 11. 1838.

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Il Traduttore Italiano: a Selection
of Instructive and Amusing Extracts
from Classical Italian Poem Writers, with
the difficult Sentences, Words, and Idioms,
translated into French and English; prece-
ded by a literary and biographical Sketch
of the Authors.

By A. Capella, R.S.S.

Received one Copy. — \$10. Greenhill —

Published by
H. Follett
King William St.
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Murphy's Whither? all my Knock.
a popular comic song, sung with un-
bounded applause by Mr. Fitzwilliam at
the Glee Club, Public Dinners, Concerts &c.
written & dedicated to John M^c Reman,
Esq^r; his Friend in all Weather.

By Mr. John Melton.

Received five copies. — \$10. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy.
The British and Foreign Medical
Review, or Quarterly Journal of Practical
Medicine and Surgery. Edited by John
Forbes, M.D. F.R.S. and John Conolly, M.D.
Editors of the Cyclopaedia of Practical Me-
dicine. No. 10. April 1838.

Received five copies. — \$10. Greenhill —

April 14. 1838.

Published by
W. S. Dodds
Newcastle

Published by
Wesel & C°
Frit Street

Published by
J. Wrigman
George Street
Adelphi

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy -
A new song, composed and sung with
rapturous applause, by the Poet Laureate,
on the opening of the Bear Club, 27th March,
1838, at Mr. McCullagh's, the Three Indian
Kings -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their copy -
le Pianiste Moderne, N° 71. 72. Gay
Louise. Deux Rondeaux Elegans pour le
Piano Forte sur des Motifs de Bruguiere
Par J. Rosenhain - op. 15. - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his copy -
The Christian Examiner, an Exposition
of the Basis of Christianity, developing
the operation of the Spirit Incarnate, or
Divinity, in Human Nature through the
Reasoning Soul of Man. By the author
of "An Essay on Man." N° 1. -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his copy -
When we meet - as when we part,
Scandinavian Melody, the Poetry written
by J. W. B. Eng^{re} arranged and dedicated
to Miss Elizabeth Anstruther -

By Sophie Ostergaard -

Received one copy - £10. Greenhill -

April 17. 1838.

Published by
Cocks & Co:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hommage aux Dames - Three Sets of
New German Waltzes, for two Performers
on one Piano Forte - 1st Set, Prometheus
Tunkin Walzer - Op. 123 - 2nd Set, Die Alpiner
Walzer - Op. 124 - 3rd Set, Orpheus Klange
Walzer - Op. 126 - composed and dedicated
to the Pupils at Mr. Johnson's Academy -
By Joseph Lanner, of Vienna - N^o. 3.
Received one copy - — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Beauties of Lanner - Three ele-
gant Sets of Waltzes for the Piano Forte -
First Set - Prometheus Tunkin Walzer - Op.
123 - Second Set - Die Alpiner Walzer - Op.
124 - Third Set - Orpheus Klange Walzer - Op.
126 - composed and dedicated to Mrs.
Henry Palmer -
By Joseph Lanner, of Vienna - Set 3.
Received one copy - — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Allen & Co:
Leadenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A letter to Sir James Rivett Carnac,
Barb. Chairman of the Court of Directors
of the Hon. East India Company; on
British Interference with the Religious
Observances of the Natives of India -
Received two copies - — £10. Greenhill

April 18. 1838.

Published by
Allen & C.
Leadenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Shariat al Atrak, or Genealogical
Tree of the Turks and Tatars; translated
and abridged
By Col. Miles.

Received Five Copies. — \$10. Franklin

Published by
Simpkin & C.
Stationers Court
Property of
Joshua Todd

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Plain Digest of the Law of Wills,
comprising the Stat. of Will. 4. and 1 Vic.
Chap. 26, and full Instructions and neces-
sary Forms for Persons to make their
own Wills. — By a Member of the Legal
Profession.

Received Five Copies. — \$10. Franklin

Published by
Hamilton &
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
The West Indies in 1837; being the
Journal of a Visit to Antigua, Montserrat,
Dominica, S. Lucia, Barbadoes, and Ja-
maica; undertaken for the Purpose of
ascertaining the actual Condition of the
Negro Population of those Islands.

By Joseph Sturge and Thomas Harvey.
Second Edition, revised and corrected,
with Maps of the West Indies.

Received Five Copies. — \$10. Franklin

April 19. 1838.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Must thou go, my glorious Chief,
Song, the Words by Lord Byron, arranged
for the Piano Forte -
By Mr. Lawrence -
Received one copy. - Gro. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Croker
Garnault Place
Spafields

Then Entered for his copy.
The Modern Pilgrim; or the Adventures
of John Oldstock, in an Excursion by
Steam from London to Rochester Bridge
containing a passing Glance at the prin-
cipal Places on the Thames and Medway:
with Notes. Illustrated by an eminent
Artist -

Received one copy. - Gro. Greenhill -

Published by
Darton & Clark
Holborn Hill

Then Entered for their copy.
First and Second Lessons for the
Nursery; in Words of one and two Syll-
ables -

By W. R. Macdonald.

Received five copies. - Gro. Greenhill -

Dor-

Then Entered for their copy.
The Book of Quadrupeds, for the
Instruction of young People. By T. Baily
and R. D. Ridgway. Exemplified by ori-
ginal and select Illustrative Anecdotes.

By W. R. Macdonald.

Received five copies. - Gro. Greenhill -

April 21. 1838.

Published by
Darton & Clark
Holborn Hill

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Moral and Intellectual School
Book; containing Instructions for
Reading and Speaking, Lessons on Re-
ligion, Morality, Science, and Philosophy,
Rhetoric and Oratory, with copious Ex-
tracts from the Modern Poets, and Re-
marks on their Genius and Writings.
By William Martin, Editor of the "Educa-
tional Magazine," Author of "The Christian
Lacon," etc. etc. for the Use of Schools.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
J. S. D. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
On the Apostolical Succession. Paro-
chial Lectures. (Second Series).—
By William J. Irons, M. A. of Queen's Col-
lege, Oxford, and Minister of St. Peter's,
Walworth, Surrey.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on the Church of Christ:
Designed chiefly for the Use of Students
in Theology.—

By the Rev. William Palmer, M. A. of
Worcester College, Oxford. In two Volumes.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

April 21. 1838.

Published by
J. S. & T. Livingston
St. Paul's Church, N.Y.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A General System of Gardening and
Botany: containing a complete Enumera-
tion and Description of all Plants hi-
therto known; with their Generic and
specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time
of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their
Uses in Medicine and Domestic Economy.
Preceded by Introductions to the Linnean
and Natural Systems, and a Glossary of
the Terms used - Founded upon Miller's
Gardener's Dictionary, and arranged ac-
cording to the Natural System.

By George Don, D.L.L. In four Volumes.

Vol. 4. -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Franklin

²¹
Then Entered for their Copy.

Lectures on Justification.

By John Henry Newman, B.D. Fellow
of Oriel College, and Vicar of St. Mary
the Virgin, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Franklin

²¹
Then Entered for their Copy.

Observations on the illegal and un-
constitutional character of the Ecclesiasti-
cal Commission. By a Layman.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Franklin

Dor

Dor

April 21. 1838.

Published by
H. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Church, N.Y.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Daily Service; a Sermon preached
in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, on Quinquau-
gesima Sunday, 1838.

By the Rev. R. W. Browne, M.A. Fellow of
St. John's College, Oxford, Professor of Clas-
sical Literature in King's College, London,
and Assistant Preacher at Lincoln's Inn.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhills —

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy -
Warnings from History, Political
and Ecclesiastical - A Discourse deli-
vered before the University of Oxford
on the Thirtieth of January 1838, being
the Day of King Charles's Martyrdom -
By the Rev. J. Beaven, M.A.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhills —

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Christian Priesthood, and the
Church of England, vindicated from
the Attack of a Pamphlet entitled, "Via
Media," &c. in a Letter to the Author.
By the Hon. & Rev. A. J. Perceval, B.C.L.
one of Her Majesty's Chaplains.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhills —

April 21. 1838.

Published by
J. S. St. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Lowly Station dignified: a Sermon preached at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, on behalf of the Burlington Schools.

By the Rev. R. C. Coxe, M. A. Curate of St. James's, and late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Letter to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the Recommendations of the Ecclesiastical Commission.

By John, Bishop of Lincoln.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Suggestions arising out of the proposed Alterations in the Cathedral Establishments of England and Wales.

By Charles Abel Moyses, D. D. Archdeacon of Bath.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Godly Meditations upon the most Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

By Christopher Sutton, D. D. late Prebend of Westminster. A new Edition.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

April 21. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. D. Ewing
St. Paul's Church, Halifax

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord
Brougham on National Education -
By the Rev. J. Gilderdale, M. A. Lecturer
of the Parish Church, Halifax -
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Collection of Private Devotions in
the Practice of the Ancient Church called
the Hours of Prayer: as they were much
after this manner published by Author-
ity of Queen Elizabeth, 1560. Taken out
of the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fa-
thers, and the Divine Service of our
own Church. Eleventh Edition.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons.

By the Rev. John Mansfield, M. A. late
Rector of Rowner, Hank, and Patrington,
Yorkshire, and formerly Fellow of Clare
Hall, Cambridge.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Cathedral, or the Catholic and
Apostolic Church in England.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

April 21. 1838.

Published by
J. F. T. Rivington
St. Paul's Church Yd.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Plain Parochial Sermons -
By the Rev. Daniel Parsons, M.A. of
College, Oxford, Curate of St. James's, Long-
ton, Staffordshire -

Received Five Copies. — £10. Grunhill

D^r
oⁿ

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Cambridge University Calendar
for the Year 1838.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Grunhill

D^r
oⁿ

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hymni Ecclesiae & Breviaris Parisiensis.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Grunhill

Published by
Simpkin H. G.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scriptural Piety: an Extract from
Real Life -

By the Rev. Charles Augustus Thurlow,
M.A. Vicar of Sculby. Second Edition.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Grunhill

Published by
W. Spiers
Oxford Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Forrocks' Jants and Jollities; or the
Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving,
Sailing, Eating, Eccentric, and Extra-
gant Exploits of that renowned sporting
Citizen Mr. John Forrocks, of St. Botolph
Lane and Great Coram Street. With
Foolscap Illustrations by Phiz. — £10. Grunhill

Received Five Copies.

April 21. 1838.

Published by
W. Spiers
Oxford Street

Then entered for his copy -
Rimrods' Northern Tour, descriptive
of the principal Hunts in Scotland and
the North of England; with the Table Talk
of distinguished sporting characters,
and Anecdotes of Masters of Hounds,
Crack Riders, and celebrated amateur
Engagemen -

Received five copies. - Geo. Frenchell

²³
Then entered for his copy -
An Address on the Subject of Educa-
tion as connected with Design, in every
Department of British Manufacture -
Together with Hints on the Education of
the Poor generally -

By Geo. R. Lewis, Author of Anatomo-Chi-
rurgical Views of the Male and Female
Sexes; - Principal Muscles of the Human
Body; - and a Series of Etchings pour-
traying the Physiognomy, Manners and
Character of the People of France and
Germany -

Received five copies. - Geo. Frenchell

Published by
J. Murphy
Catherine Street

Then entered for his copy -
A Guide to the Lakes of Killarney and
the South of Ireland. By a Pedestrian.
Received five copies. - Geo. Frenchell

April 24. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Ross

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Executors Guide -
By J. C. Hudson, of the Legacy Duty Office,
Somerset House; Author of "Plain Directions
for making Wills." Second Edition -
Received Five Copies. — Jno. Brumfitt — ²⁵

Published by
the Author
Piccadilly
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Isabella degli Adobrandi, Tragedia
di Guido Sorelli, da Firenze, Traduttore de
Milton, etc. etc. e Professor di Lingua e
Letteratura Italiana. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Brumfitt — ²⁶

Published by
J. Stuart
Arches Street
Haymarket

Then Entered for his Copy -
I Puritani e I Cavalieri - The Puritans
and the Cavaliers - A Serious Opera
in three Acts. The Music by Bellini -
Performed at Her Majesty's Theatre, Hay-
market.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Brumfitt — ²⁶

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Anatomist: or a complete Description
of the Muscles, Fascia, etc. and of
the Arteries and Nerves, with their central
Organs, the Brain and Heart.

By Henry Savage, M. R. C. S. Demonstrator
of Anatomy at the Hunterian School
of Medicine -

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Brumfitt —

April 26. 1838.

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Practical Treatise on Fractures.
Illustrated with Sixty Wood-cuts.
By Edward T. Lonsdale, Surgeon; Demonstrator of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital School of Medicine, and former
House Surgeon to the Hospital.

Received Five Copies - 26 - Jno. Churchill -

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Practical Observations on the Preservation of Health, and the Prevention of Diseases; comprising the Author's Experience on the Disorders of Childhood and Old Age, on Scrofula, and on the Efficacy of Cathartic Medicines.

By Sir Anthony Carlisle, F.R.S. President of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital.

Received Five Copies - 26 - Jno. Churchill -

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Notes on the Medical History and Statistics of the British Legion of Spain; comprising the Results of Gun Shot Wounds, in relation to important Questions in Surgery.

By Rutherford Mecock, M.T.S. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with the Auxiliary Forces in Portugal and Spain. — Jno. Churchill -

Received Five Copies.

April 27. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Pitchborne S.
And
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy-
Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre
à lire, à écrire et à parler une Langue
en six Mois, appliquée à l'Allemand;
Ouvrage entièrement neuf, à l'usage de
tous les établissements d'Instruction,
Publics et Particuliers, de l'un et de l'autre
Sexe:

Par H. G. Mendorff, Professeur de Langue
et de Littérature Allemandes, Auteur de
la Declinaison Allemande Déterminée-
Tinguissime Edition revue, corrigée et aug-
mentée -

Received five copies. — G. J. Greenhill

Published by
the Author
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy-
L'Ecriture Allemande Simplifiée ou
Méthode pour apprendre l'Ecriture Alle-
mande en deux leçons; formant la pre-
mière livraison de la nouvelle Méthode
pour apprendre à lire, à écrire, et à
parler une Langue en six Mois. Appli-
quée à l'Allemand, par l'Auteur de la
Declinaison Allemande Déterminée-
Received five copies. — G. J. Greenhill

April 27. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sermons on our blessed Lord's Char-
acter and Pretensions, and on some
of the leading Doctrines of his Religion,
preached at Leeds -

By the Rev. George Wray, M.A. Chaplain
to the Earl of Aberdeen, and late Lecturer
of St. John's and of the Parish Church in
that Town -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Published by
Bailey &c:
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sporting embellished by large im-
pressions and vignettes illustrative of
British Field Sports, from Pictures paint-
ed by T. Gainsborough, R.A., S. Landseer,
R.A., A. Cooper, R.A., Charles Hancock, J. T.
Lewis, W. Barraud, &c. — Edited by Nimrod.
With literary contributions by Thomas
Hood, Esq.; John Hamilton Reynolds, Esq.,
the Author of the "Bakleigh Shooting Code,"
the Author of "Wild sports in the West;" the
Author of "The Sportsman's Cyclopaedia," &c. &c.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Published by
B. Wertheim
Peter Foster Row
Property of
Geo. V. Wigram

Then Entered for his Copy —
The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New
Testament; being an attempt at a verbal con-
nection between the Greek and the English Texts. Part 2
Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

April 30. 1838.

Published by
Bailey &c.
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Guide through Switzerland and Chamonix, or Tourist's Companion to the most interesting Objects in the Cities, Towns, Villages, Valleys, and Mountains; and every necessary Information on the Subject of Money, Passports, Hotels, Modes of Conveyance, Guide's Luggage, Steam-Packets, &c. &c. from personal Observation, with twelve valuable Hints to Pedestrians. By Francis Coghlan, Author of "Guides to Paris," "St. Petersburg," "The Rhine," "Belgium," "London," the Coast, &c. &c. Illustrated with Plans of the Principal Towns, and Map of Routes through Switzerland. Received five copies. — frs. greenhill

Published by
T. Strain
Upper Baker St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
My Fairy Home, Langonet, written by Thomas Charles Lathray, Esq., dedicated to Mrs. Borthwick. Composed by T. A. Rawlings. Received five copies. — frs. greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Victoria an Acrostic by M. C. F. set to Music and dedicated to her Pupils. By W. Hind. Received five copies. — frs. greenhill

May 1. 1838.

Published by
Ed. Moxon
Dover Street

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street
Hanover Square

Then entered for his copy.
The Athenian captive - a Tragedy -
in five Act.

By Thomas Moore Talfourd, Author of
"Ion," &c. -

Received five copies. — Mr. Grundy —

Then entered for his copy -
Clinical Lectures on Compound Frac-
tures of the Extremities, on Excision of
the Head of the Thigh-Bone, the Arm-Bone,
and the Elbow-Joint: on the Diseases of
the Peninsula, and on several miscella-
neous Subjects. Delivered at the Westmin-
ster Hospital -

By G. J. Guthrie, R.R.S. Surgeon to the West-
minster Hospital, to the Royal Westmin-
ster Ophthalmic Hospital, etc. etc. etc.

Received five copies. — Mr. Grundy —

Then entered for their copy -
24 Grand Pieces in all the Major
& Minor Keys, preceded by a general
Exercise in those Keys, for the Organ,
composed by Ch. Rinck. organist at
Darmstadt. Book 4. —

Received one copy. — Mr. Grundy —

May 2. 1838.

Published by
Hamilton & C.
Peter Foster, Son

Then Entered for their copy -
The School of the Sabbath, a little
Book for the Senior Classes in Sabbath
Schools.

By A. Hunter, one of the Ministers of
Stoney Street Chapel, Nottingham -
Received five copies. — Mr. Frenchill

Published by
Coventry & Hollis
Dean Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Change thy Mind since she does
change, Ballad, the Poetry by Robert
Earl of Essex, Earl Marshal of England,
1599 - the Music

By Edwin J. Nelson -

Received one copy. — Mr. Frenchill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy -
The Lovely Girl of Cadiz, Song, the
Poetry by Lord Byron, the Music com-
posed and dedicated to F. L. Cherterton, Esq.

By Edwin J. Nelson -

Received one copy. — Mr. Frenchill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy -
The Gallant English Tar, a National
Song, the Words by Miss Eliza Cooke.
the Music

By W. J. Spots -

Received one copy. — Mr. Frenchill

May 2. 1838.

Published by
Coventry & Hollier
Dean Street

Then Entered for their copy -
The Feast of Olympus, Song. the Soc-
ety from the Athenaeum, the Music com-
posed

By A. Loder.

Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their copy -
Concluding Number of the Philidorian,
a Magazine of Chefs, and other scientific
Games. No. 6. May 1838.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their copy -
Wood's Own, or Daughter from Year
to Year - Nos. 1. 2. 3. &c.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his copy -
Nouvelles Conversations Parisiennes.
Being specimens of Causeries des Salons,
for the Use of Schools, and may be found
also a useful Manual to Students and
Travellers.

By Louis Philippe R. A. De Porquet. Second
Edition.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their copy -
On the Revival of Literature -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Published by
F. De Porquet
Tavistock Street

Published by
Longman & Co.
Patentoster Row

May 3. 1838.

Published by
T. & W. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their copy.
Sketch of the Field Services of the
Rifle Brigade, from its Formation, to
the Battle of Waterloo.

By Lieut. Colonel Leach, C. B. late of the
Rifle Brigade, Author of "Rough Sketches
of the Life of an old Soldier," and of "Re-
collections and Reflections relative to
the Duties of Troops composing the ad-
vanced Corps of an Army."

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street
Property of the
Author's

Then Entered for her copy.
The Gypsy's Home, a Ballad, the Words
by L. De H. composed & dedicated to M.
Xavier Schnyder de Warlensee, by his
friend

Mary De Humboldt.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Handel's celebrated Choruses arranged
for two Performers on the Organ or Pia-
no forte.

By W. Crotch, Mus. Doc. Professor of Music
in the University of Oxford. Nos. 7. 8. 69.

Received one copy.

— Geo. Greenhill —

May 3. 1838.

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
When in Liquid Music Stealing,
Ballad written by George Lathrey, Esq; re-
composed and respectfully inscribed
to Miss Lathrey -

By C. Guynemer.

Received one copy. — Mr. Brunhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Victoria March, for two Performers
on the Piano Forte, composed for and
dedicated to Her Royal Highness the
Duchess of Kent.

By J. Ella.

Received one copy. — Mr. Brunhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Bellini's admired Romanza alla Vaga
Luna, arranged for the Harp & dedi-
cated to Miss Sarah Jackson.

By A. C. Bochsa.

Received one copy. — Mr. Brunhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Selection of the most Popular Ita-
lian Airs arranged in a familiar style,
for two Performers on the Piano Forte.

By James Hyatt Little. Book 2. —

Received one copy. — Mr. Brunhill

May 3. 1838.

Published by
Darton & Harvey
Grace church St.
and
their Property

Then entered for their copy.
Self Dependence, a Tale.

By Eliza Sager, Author of "The young
Disciple," "Village School Girls," "Rose
Talbot," etc.

Received one copy. — Jno. Frenchhill ✓

Published by
Saunders & Otley
Conduit Street
Property of
Joseph & Francis
Tuspaul

Then entered for their copy.
Madame Tuspaul's Memoirs and
Reminiscences of France, forming an
abridged History of the French Revolu-
tion. Edited by Francis Hervey, Esq. Au-
thor of "A Residence in Greece and Turkey." ✓

Received five copies. — Jno. Frenchhill ✓

Published by
Boosey & Co.
Holles Street

Then entered for their copy.
Come ramina a tortore, Coro o Terzettino,
nell' opera Marco Visconti, Dramma li-
rico in quattro giornate, Poesia del Sig-
nor L. Tocagni, Musica

Del Sig: M: Nicola Vaccari - Censore dell'
I.R. Conservatorio di Musica Milano.

Received one copy. — Jno. Frenchhill ✓

D^r.

Then entered for their copy.
The opera Marco Visconti composed
By Nicolo Vaccari — Jno. Frenchhill

May 4. 1838.

Published by
Boosey & C.
Holles Street

Published by
John Sutherland
Edinburgh
and
his Property

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Published by
Jeffery & Son
Pall Mall

Then Entered for their Copy-
Alfin guidomi un Angelo, Favatina,
nella opera Marco Visconti, Dramma lirico
in quattro Giornate, Poesia del Sig: L.
Tocagini, Musica

Ded. Sig: M: Nicola Vaccaj, Consuore dell'
I.R. Conservatorio di Musica Milano.

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy-
The Stranger's Guide through the United
States and Canada - With Maps.

Received Two copies. — Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy-

First Set of Reels and Strathspeys
composed

By Lieut. Colonel C. Leslie A.H. in aid
of the Funds of the Caledonian Asylum
in London, and performed at the Anni-
versary Dinner, May 2, 1838. Also per-
formed by the Bands of Mr. Weijert in
London, and Mr. Kirchner in Brighton.

Respectfully dedicated, by Permission to
Her Grace the Duchess of Richmond.

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy-

The Dreamble. No. 1. Monday May 7. 1838.

Received Two copies. — Jno. Greenhill

May 7. 1838.

Published by
J. Gotelee
Bourslow

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Clergyman's Private Register,
and Assistant in his Ministerial Visits -
By a Country Curate -

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich

Published by
D'Almaine &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Set of Grand Studies for the Piano
Forte -

Composed by Sigismund Thalberg. Book 2.

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich

Published by
J. Eedes
Little Knight Ridder's
Property of
Tho: Francis Warner

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Order of Evangelical Grace in the
Economy of Salvation; contained in four
Dialogues upon Matters of the highest
Importance -

By David Hollas, Pastor of the Evangelical
Church of Gunthersberg, in Pomerania -
Translated from the French, with occasion
al Notes by the Translator ✓

Received five copies. £10. Greenwich

Published by
Boosey &c:
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Il Sol de giorni miei, Scena, Duetto
& Terzetto nell' opera Marco Visconti, Dram-
ma Lirico in quattro giornate, Poesia del
Sig: L. Tocque, Musica

Del Sig: M: Nicola Vaccaj, Censore dell'
I.R. Conservatorio di Musica Milano -

Received one copy. £10. Greenwich

May 9. 1838.

Published by
Boosey & C.
Holler Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Invan sui labbi invano, Scena e
Duetto, nella opera Marco Visconti, drama-
ma lirico in quattro giornate, Poesia
del Signor L. Toscani, Musica
del Sig: M: Nicola Vaccaj, Censore dell'
I.R. Conservatorio di Musica Milano.

Received one copy - £10. Brunhill

Published by
Mori Havanna
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Fantasia, on Favorite air
from Donizetti's celebrated Opera Lucia
di Lammermoor, for the Piano Forte,
composed and dedicated to Madame Catherine
d'Orsay.

By Henri Herz. Op. 102.

Received one copy - £10. Brunhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

Schubert's admired German and
French Melodies, arranged in a brilli-
ant style for the Piano Forte.

By F. Liszt.

Received one copy - £10. Brunhill

Published by
Darton & Harvey
Gracechurch St.
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
On Individual Influence.

By Mary Ann Kelty, Author of "Straight
forwardness."

Received one copy - £10. Brunhill

May 11. 1838.

Published by
Darton & Clark
Holborn Hill
Property of
Mariabella Howard

Then Entered for her copy -
Lessons on the Old and New Testa-
ment in Question and Answer, for the
use of Private Families and Teachers
in Sunday and other Schools -

By Rachel Howard - A new Edition,
revised and enlarged - ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Whittaker &c:
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy -
German Writing Simplified, or the
Art of acquiring German Writing in
two lessons; being the first Number of
the new Method for learning to read,
write, and speak a Language in six
Months, adapted to the German -

By H. F. Mendorff.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Murray
Abbemarle St.

Then Entered for his copy -
Heathen and Christian Philanthropy,
their practical Results compared in a
Spiral Sermon, preached at Christ
Church, London, before the Right Hon.
the Lord Mayor, on Easter Tuesday 1838 -

By Christopher Wordsworth, M.A. Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge, and Head
Master of Harrow School.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

May 11. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Nautical Almanac and Astrono-
mical Ephemeris for the Year 1841. Pub-
lished by Order of the Lords Commission-
ers of the Admiralty -

Received five copies. — Mr. French —

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by
the Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St.
Peters, and Vicar of St. Margaret's, West-
minster. In two or Volumes. Vol. 1.

Received five copies. — Mr. French —

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the
Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peters,
and Vicar of St. Margaret's Westminster.
In two or Volumes. Vol. 2.

Received five copies. — Mr. French —

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Normans in Sicily: being a Sequel
to An Architectural Tour in Normandy -

By Henry Fallo Knight, Esq. M.P.

Received five copies. — Mr. French —

May 11. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his copy -
Saracenic & Norman Remains, to
illustrate the Normans in Sicily,
By Henry Gatty Knight, Esq;
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Dr.
"

Then Entered for his copy -
Works of Art and Artists in England.
By J. F. Wagen, Director of the Royal Gal-
lery at Berlin. — 3 Vols.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Dr.
"

Then Entered for his copy -
The life of William Wilberforce.
By his Sons Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M. A.
Kear of East Farleigh, late Fellow of Miel
College; and Samuel Wilberforce, M. A.
Rector of Brightstone. — In five Volumes.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their copy -
Narrative of the Early Events of the
Rebellion in Upper Canada, with observa-
tions on the Political State of America,
being Extracts of Letters from Mr. William
Golland, formerly a Norfolk Yeoman,
now a Resident at Toronto.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

May 12. 1838.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Le Carnaval de Paris. Salop et la
celebre Mosaïque Nouvelle de Londres.
A Collection of original Waltzes for the
Piano Forte, with an Accompaniment
for the Flute -

Composed by Johann Strauss - as first
performed here by the Composer and his
celebrated Orchestra -

Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
H. Slatter
Oxford

Then Entered for his Copy -
Pluck Examination Papers for Candidates
at Oxford and Cambridge in 1836.
Wherein the Theory of the Art how to be
plucked is exhibited in Practice; thus
completing the End of the entire Science -
By Scribblerus Redivivus, Author of the
Art of being Plucked and Synopsis of
Drinking - Second Edition -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Oxford in 1838, a Fragmentary Dream
by a Sub-Utopian - Published from the
original Ms. - By the Editor R.P. with
a Map of Architectural and other Im-
provements -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

May 14. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy -
A new Metrical Version of the
Psalms of David. By C. T. & S.C.
Received five copies. — Geo. Grunhill
14

Published by
Broosey &c:
Hobles Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Dove Marco? a lui ritorno - Duetto
nella opera Marco Visconti, Dramma li-
rico in quattro giornate, Poesia del
Signor L. Tocagni - Musica
Del Sig: M: Nicola Vaccaj, Censore dell'
I.R. Conservatorio di Musica Milans.
Received one copy. — Geo. Grunhill
15

Published by
J. C. Bates
Ludgate Hill

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Queen's Birth Day, a charac-
teristic Rondo, in which is introduced
Bells Ringing & Guns Firing, descriptive
of a Grand Field Day & general Rejoic-
ing, the whole arranged, composed and
humbly dedicated to Her Most Gracious
Majesty Queen Victoria
By Charles Martin. — Geo. Grunhill
15

Published by
Morin Lavenne
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Divertissement, facile et Brillant,
pour le Piano Forte, sur les Motifs du
Fidele Berger d'Adolphe Adam,
Par Mr. Burgmuller. op. 42.
Received one copy. — Geo. Grunhill

May 16. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaïne &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
D'Almaïne and Co: New Series -
Musard's 34th Set of Quadrilles, entitled
les Querelleurs, performed at Her Majes-
ty's Balls, Almacks and the Court of the
Tuilleries, by the Bands of the Author,
Wippert, Adams, Hart, &c. composed &
arranged for the Piano Forte, with Accomp.
led lib for the Violin, Flute, Flageolet, &
Cornet a Pistons -

By P. Musard.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
D'Almaïne &c: New Series - Musard's
35th Set of Quadrilles, entitled S. Germain,
performed at Her Majesty's Balls, Al-
macks and the Court of the Tuilleries, by
the Bands of the Author, Wippert, Adams,
Hart, &c. composed & arranged for the
Piano Forte, with an ad lib. Accomp.
for the Violin, Flute, Flageolet & Cornet a
Pistons -

By P. Musard.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

May 16. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.

D'Almaine &c's New Series Musard's
Thirty Sixth Set of Quadrilles, entitled
Versailles performed at Her Majesty's
Balls, Almacks & the Court of the Tuille-
ries, by the Bands of the Author, Keppert,
Adams, Hart, &c. composed and arranged
for the Piano Forte, with Accompt. ad lib.
for the Violin, Flute, Flageolet & Cornet
a Sixtons.

By J. Musard.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Brunel —

Then Entered for their Copy.

D'Almaine &c's New Series Musard's
37th Set of Quadrilles, entitled Autun,
performed at Her Majesty's Balls, Almacks,
and the Court of the Tuilleries, by the
Bands of the Author, Keppert, Adams,
Hart, &c. composed & arranged for the
Piano Forte, with Accompt. (ad lib) for
the Violin, Flute, Flageolet, & Cornet a
Sixtons

By J. Musard.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Brunel —

May 16. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaire &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy -
D'Almaire & Co's new series. Musard's
38.th Set of Quadrilles entitled le Corsaire,
performed at Her Majesty's Balls, Almacks
and the Court of the Tuilleries by the
Bands of the Author, Weipert, Adams,
Hart, &c. composed & arranged for the
Piano Forte, with Accomp^t. (ad lib.) for
the Violin, Flute, Flageolet, & Cornet a
Sistons -

By J. Musard.

Received five copies, - Geo. French -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
D'Almaire & Co's new series. Musard's
Thirty Ninth Set of Quadrilles, entitled
La Bonne Année, performed at Her
Majesty's Balls, Almacks and the Court
of the Tuilleries, by the Bands of the Au-
thor, Weipert, Adams, Hart, &c. composed
& arranged for the Piano Forte

By J. Musard.

Received five copies, - Geo. French -

Published by
Booker & Co.
New Bond St.

Then Entered for their Copy -

Geraldine: a Tale of Conscience -
By E.C.A. 2 Vols.

Received one copy - Geo. French -

May 16. 1838.

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Air célèbre, de l'opéra Stradella, Mu-
sique de Niedermeyer, arrangé en Ron-
deau, pour le Piano Forte.—

Par Henri Herz. — Mr. Brunhill —

Published by
Sherwood &c:
Pater Noster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Annals of Electricity, Magnetism,
& Chemistry; and Guardian of Experi-
mental Science. — Conducted by William
Sturgeon, Lecturer on Experimental
Philosophy, at the Honourable East In-
dia Company's Military Seminary,
Addiscombe, &c. &c. and assisted by
Gentlemen eminent in these Depart-
ments of Philosophy. — N° 11. May 1838. Vol. 2.

Received five copies. — Mr. Brunhill —

Published by
J. Crookland
Tenchurch St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Wine Calculator; an Assistant to
Wine Merchants, Brokers, Agents, licensed
Vintuallers, Buyers, and Consumers of
Wine in general. — being a Reckoning
of the relative Cost of Wines in Bond
and Duty paid, per Pipe, or Butt, Hogs-
head, Quarter Cask, Dozen, or Gallon.

Received five copies. — Mr. Brunhill —

May 18. 1838.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Published by
Jackson & Walford
Property of
Isaac Taylor

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Church yard
Property of the
Congregational
Library

Published by
Simpkin & C.
Stationers Court

Then entered for his copy.

A Treatise on the Christian Sabbath.

By Richard Trefroy.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin —
¹⁹

Then entered for his copy.

Home Education

By the Author of Natural History of
Enthusiasm — Second Edition. ✓

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin —
¹⁹

Then entered for their copy.

Holy Scripture Verified; or the Di-
vine Authority of the Bible, confirmed
by an Appeal to Facts of Science, History,
and Human Consciousness. —

By George Redford, D.D. LL.D. ✓

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin —
¹⁹

Then entered for their copy.

A True Treatise on the Art of Fly-
Fishing, Trolling, etc. as practised on
the Dove, and on the principal Streams
of the Midland Counties; applicable to
every Trout and Grayling River in the
Empire

By William Shipton. Edited by Edward
Fitzgibbon, Esq.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin —

May 21. 1838.

Published by
J. G. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
Debrett's complete Peerage of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Ireland. Twenty-second Edition: with
the Coats of Arms from Drawings by
Harvey. Edited by William Courthope, Esq.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill
21

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Old Testament. With a Commen-
tary consisting of short Lectures for
the daily Use of Families.
By the Rev. Charles Girdlestone, M. A.
Rector of Alderley, Cheshire. Part 3. con-
taining Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill
21

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Thornton Abbey, in the Reign of
Richard 2. a Poem.
By James Giffard, M. A. Vicar of Woolton, &c.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill
21

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry
of Bath, at the Archdeacon's Visitation, on
April 25th and 26th 1838, at Bath and at
Bedminster.

By Charles Abel Moyses, D.D. Archdeacon of Bath.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

May 21. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Riington
St. Paul's Churchya

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Faith and Constitution of the
Church - A Sermon preached at the
Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Bath
and Bedminster District Committees of
the Society for Promoting Christian Know-
ledge, and of the National Society for
the Education of the Poor in the Principles
of the Established Church, at Trinity Church,
Bath, on Wednesday 17th April 1838.
By the Rev. John H. Linder, M.A. (late
Principal of Codrington College, Barbados.)
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Frenchell

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons on several occasions, and
Charges.

By William Van Mildert, D.D. late Bishop
of Durham. To which is prefixed a Me-
morial of the Author by Cornelius Ives, M.A.
Rector of Braden.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Frenchell

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Exposure of an attack upon the
Tracts for the Times by the Rev. Miles
Jackson, of Leeds.

By the Rev. George Rylyffe Poole, B.A. of
Emmanuel College Cambridge. — Geo. Frenchell
Received Five Copies.

May 21. 1838.

Published by
J. & T. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their copy.
The Necessity of Religion in National Education: a Sermon, preached in Ripley Church, Derbyshire, on Sunday, April 8, 1838, in behalf of the National Society for the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church.

By the Rev. J. S. Gifford, B. A. Curate of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, late Curate of Paddington, Middlesex.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Franklin

21
Then Entered for their copy.

A Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated, and applied to the Princval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome —

By the Rev. W. B. Winning, M. A. Bedford.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Franklin

21
Then Entered for their copy.

The Church and her Ministries: in a Series of Discourses.

By Richard Mant, D. D. Bishop of Down and Connor.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Franklin

May 21. 1838.

Published by
H. & T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy'd

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sermons -

By Henry Melville, B.D. Minister of
Camden Chapel, Camberwell, and late
Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College,
Cambridge - Volume 2. -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —
21

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Practical Sermons -

By the Rev. George Moberly, D.C.L. Head
Master of Winchester College, late Fellow
and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —
21

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -

Schism: an Examination of the Prin-
ciples contained in the Hon. Rev. B. H.
Kote's Tract "On the Unity of the Church."

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —
21

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy -

D'Almaine & Co.'s New Series. Musard's
40th Set of Quadrilles, entitled *Bois la Dame*,
performed at Her Majesty's Balls, Almack's,
and the Court of the Tuilleries by the Bands
of the Author, Weipert, Adams, Hart, &c.
composed & arranged for the Piano Forte
By J. Musard.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

May 21. 1838.

Published by
Garton & Clark
Holborn Hill
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Juvenile Artist - From the German
of the Rev. C. L. Barth.

By Samuel Jackson, Translator of the
Life of Stilling - ✓

Received Five copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The English Roses, a Set of Waltzes for
the Piano Forte, composed and dedicated
to the Misses Hattoe, Middle Seal, Kent.

By John Harrison -

Received Five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Selection of Psalms & Hymns from
the most approved Versions, the Music
composed for four Voices, arranged with
an Accompaniment for the Organ, or Piano
Forte.

By J. S. Johnson, Organist of Trinity Church,
Preston - N.Y.

Received Five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Da quel de che Amore in Tolsi, Duetto,
composto e dedicato al Signor Principe
Belpiojoso e a M^r. Henry Greville.

Da Giacinto Marras.

Received Five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

May 22. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin & Co:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on Engineering Field-
Work: containing Practical Land Sur-
veying for Railways, &c. with the Theory,
Principles, and Practice of Levelling, and
their Application to the Purposes of Civil
Engineering - Also Parish and Subterra-
nean Surveying, with Section-Planography
and every Information necessary to be
known in the Elementary Parts of Civil
Engineering; with Descriptions of the
best Instruments employed in Surveying
and Levelling, their adjustments and
Methods of using in the Field. Illus-
trated by numerous Plates and Diagrams.
By Peter Bruff, Surveyor, &c.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Dental Advice, with some Reasons
why the cause of the defective State of the
Teeth, in the present Day, when compared
with the last Century, may be attributed
to Empiricism -

By John Gray, Surgeon Dentist, Member
of the Royal College of Surgeons in London.
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

May 24. 1838.

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

²⁴ Then Entered for his Copy.
A Treatise on some Nervous Disorders,
being chiefly intended to illustrate those
Varieties which simulate Structural Disease.
By Edwin Lee, M. R. C. S. Corresponding Mem-
ber of the Societe Medicale d'Emulation,
of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Berlin,
Author of Observations on the Medi-
cal Institutions and Practice of France,
Italy, and Germany; "An Account of the
Watering Places and Mineral Springs
of the Continent," &c. - Second Edition, re-
written and considerably enlarged; with
an Appendix of Cases.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Churchill —

Published by
J. Richardson
Cornhill

²⁴ Then Entered for his Copy.
A Memorial of Pastoral Ministrations;
Sermons principally on Points of Christian
Experience, delivered in St. Matthew's Cha-
pel, Denmark Hill.

By the Rev. Thos. Dale, M. A. Vicar of
St. Bride's Fleet Street, formerly Minis-
ter of St. Matthew's Chapel — Jno. Churchill —

Published by
J. Magnus
Fenchurch Street

²⁴ Then Entered for his Copy.
Woloski, a Tragedy, and Poems.
By James Magnus.
Received Five Copies — Jno. Churchill —

May 24. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin & C°:
Stationers Court

^{Then Entered for their copy-}
Astronomy Simplified; or Distant
Glimpses of the Celestial Bodies, de-
scribed in familiar language, setting
forth the Power and Goodness of the Creator,
through Astronomical Facts -

By Frances Barbara Burton.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. French —

Published by
J. Richardson
Cornhill

^{Then Entered for his copy-}
The Metallic Currency the cause of
the present Crisis in England and Amer-
ica. — By the Author of "Money, the Re-
presentative of Value".

Received Five Copies. — Mr. French —

Published by
W. J. Cleaver
Baker Street
and
his Property

^{Then Entered for his copy-}
Sermons on Miscellaneous Subjects.
By William J. B. Bennett, M. A. late Stu-
dent of Christ Church, Oxford; Curate of
All Souls; and Minister of Portman
Chapel, St. Mary-le-Bone. — Volume the
First.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. French —

Published by
the Author
St. Albans
and
his Property

^{Then Entered for his copy-}
Clarke's English Parsing Exercise
Book.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. French —

May 25. 1838.

Published by
R. W. Vale
Great Russell St.

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Statement of the 'Escheat Question,'
in the Island of Prince Edward; together
with the causes of the late agitation, and
the Remedies proposed.

By George R. Young, Esq. of Halifax, Nova
Scotia.

Received Two Copies - Geo. Brunhill - ²⁶

Published by
Locks & C°
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Two Royal Marches for the Piano Forte,
composed especially for the celebration of
the Birth Day of Her Most Gracious Ma-
jesty Queen Victoria. No. 1. Grand March,
No. 2. Quick Step. No. 3. The same as a Duet.
No. 4. The same as a Duet.

By Charles Gurny. And very humbly
dedicated to Her Most Gracious Majesty
by the Publishers.

Received one copy - Geo. Brunhill - ²⁶

D. S.

Then Entered for their Copy.

24 Preludes, in the most useful Keys,
for the Piano Forte dedicated to the Su-
p'ts. of Mr. Johnson's Academy, Preston.

By C. Gurny - Op. 501.

Received one copy - Geo. Brunhill -

May 29. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin & Co:
Stationers Court
Property of
M. De Tivars

Then Entered for his Copy -
Tables et Contes choisis, Faits memo-
rables, Anecdotes instructives, etc. avec
un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots tra-
duits en Anglais. A l'Usage de la Jeu-
nese, et de ceux qui commencent à ap-
prendre la Langue Française -

Par M. De Tivars. Membre de plusieurs So-
cités Littéraires. Seconde Édition, revue,
corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. ✓
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his Copy ²⁹
Grand Concerto in D, op. 40. for the
Piano Forte, composed and inscribed to
Mr. Anderson, Instructeur and Pianiste
in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.
By Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy.

Received one copy. Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
T. Jones
Patentoster Row

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Blessed Nicholas Wonder-Flue, and
the Deputies at the Diet of Stantz - A Pic-
ture from the Fifteenth Century - Trans-
lated from the German of J. Gorres, the
Younger,

By Edward Cox, D.D.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

May 30. 1838.

Published by
Harrison &c:
 orchard Street
Portman Square

Then entered for their copy.

The Monthly Collection of Tales, Oddities and Comments, edited by Felix Aldrin, Esq., F.M.C., F.O.C. - N^o. 1. June 1. 1838.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then entered for his copy.

National Education. A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, on Sunday, February 18. 1838, in compliance with the Queen's Letter on behalf of the National Society for Educating the Children of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church.

By Charles James Lord Bishop of London.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then entered for his copy.

A General Plan for a Mail Communication by Steam, between Great Britain and the Eastern and Western Parts of the World; also to Canton and Sydney, Westward by the Pacific: to which are added, geographical Notices of the Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, &c. with Charts.

By James M'Queen, Esq.

Received five copies.

Geo. Greenhill

May 30. 1838.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Sermons preached at the Temple
Church; and before the University of
Cambridge during the Month of Janu-
ary, 1838.

By the Rev. Theyre T. Smith, M.A. Assistant
Preacher at the Temple, and Sunday Even-
ing lecturer at St. Lawrence's, Jewry.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

D^r—

Then Entered for his copy.
History of Rome.

By Thomas Arnold, F.D. Head Master of
Rugby School, late Fellow of Oriel College,
Oxford, and Member of the Archaeological
Society of Rome. Vol. I. Early History to
the Burning of Rome by the Gauls.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

June 1. 1838.

Published by
J. Rickerby
Herbourn Lane

Then Entered for his copy.
Letters from the Levant, during the
Embassy to Constantinople 1716-18.

By Lady Mary Wortley Montagu — With
a Preliminary Discourse and Notes,
containing a Sketch of her Ladyship's
Character, Moral and Literary

By J. A. St. John, Esq. — £10. greenhill
Received five copies.

June 1. 1838.

Published by
J. Rickerby
Herbourn Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Religio Medici: to which is added,
Hydrocephalus, or Uva Burial, a Discourse
on Sepulchral Wines;
By Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. of Norwich.
With a Preliminary Discourse and Notes,
By J. A. S. John, Esq.
Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

Dr.

Published by
J. & J. D. Dods
Regent Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
*The History of England, from the In-
vasion of Julius Caesar, to the Death
of George the Second,*
By Hume and Smollett, with Continua-
tion to the Death of William the Fourth,
By the Rev. Henry Stobbing, M.A., Author
of "The History of the Christian Church,"
and "History of the Reformation," &c. &c.
In Twenty Volumes. — Vols. 6. 7. 8.
Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy.
*A Night near Windsor or Port Royal
Annals; and a Tale of the Turf.*
By A. Collingridge, Esq. Author of *Rough
Sketches Afloat*; etc. etc. etc. In one
Volume.
Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

June 1. 1838.

Published by
Whitley & Booth
Halifax

Then Entered for their Copy.
Psalms and Hymns for Divine
Service, selected from various Authors,
being an Appendix to the Psalms and
Hymns selected for the Parish Church,
Halifax.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin Marshall
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Vindication of the Book of Genesis.
Truth in Defence of the Word of God van-
quishing Infidelity, &c. &c. &c. addressed
to the Rev. W^m. Buckland, Professor of
Geology, &c. &c. &c. Christ Church, Oxford,
wherin his objections to the first Chap-
ter of Genesis are met — the Stumbling
Stone removed — and the Texts in the
three first chapters fully explained —
By the Rev. Fowler De Johnson, Writer
on Divinity. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Fisher & Johnson
Reading
Property of
Rev. Sir H. R. Dukinfield
and
F. S. Johnson

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Collection of Psalms and Hymns,
for the Use of the Churches in Reading.
Third Edition, revised — To which is add-
ed an Appendix. ✓

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

June 2. 1838.

Published by
D. Waller
Piccadilly

Then Entered for his Copy.
History of the Great Reformation
of the Sixteenth Century in Germany,
Switzerland, &c.

By J. A. Merle D'Aubigné, President of
the Theological Society of Geneva, and
Member of the Société Evangelique -

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Series of Letters to the Rev. Nicholas
Wiseman, D.D. Professor in the University
of Rome, &c. on the Contents of his late
Publications.

By the Rev. John William Whittaker, D.D.
Bishop of Blackburn. Letter the Second.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy.
Line upon Line, or, a second Series
of the earliest Religious Instruction
the Infant Mind is capable of receiving.
With Verses illustrative of the Subjects.

By the Author of the "Sleep of Day." Part 2.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy.
No Friend like an Old Friend.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

June 4. 1838.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Practical Exposition of the Acts of
the Apostles, in the Form of Lectures, in-
tended to assist the Practice of Domestic
Instruction and Devotion.

By John Bird Sumner, D.D. Lord Bishop
of Chester.

Received Five Copies - 4/- per Copy

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Inquiry into the Use of Church
Authority, Tradition, and Private Judg-
ment, in the Investigation of Revealed
Truth - With a Catenae Satrum from the
Writings of Anglican Divines who have
regarded Scripture as the only Test of the
Divine Will.

By the Rev. John Moore Capes, B.A. of
Balliol College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies - 4/- per Copy

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Letters and Papers

By the late Theodosia A. Viscountess
Powerscourt - Edited by the Rev. Robert
Daly, A.M. Rector of Powerscourt, in
the Diocese of Dublin.

Received Five Copies - 4/- per Copy

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Scripture Account of the Sabbath
compared with his Grace the Archbishop
of Dublin's "Thoughts on the Sabbath."
In which the Antiquity of the Sabbath is
maintained; — its permanent Obligation
proved; — its Meaning explained; — its
Identity with the Lord's Day established; —
the Objections of the Archbishop of Dublin
and of several other Authors answered; —
and various Topics, connected with the
principal Subject, occasionally intro-
duced and examined, which it is hoped,
may prove interesting to all Classes of
Christians.

By Edward Stopford, LL.D. Archdeacon
of Armagh, and Vicar General of Rathoe.
Received Five Copies — Geo. Greenhill

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons on various Topics of Doc-
trine, Practice, and Experience.

By the Rev. Francis Goode, M.A. Lecturer
of Clapham, Morning Preacher at the
Female Orphan Asylum, and late Fellow
of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

June 4. 1838.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons delivered in India during the course of the Primary Visitation -
By Daniel Wilson, D.D. Bishop of Calcutta,
and Metropolitan -

Received five copies - £10.00. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Probendary, or Cathedral Establishments, Ancient and Modern - Being the substance of letters to the Morning Herald, in 1836 and 1837. Parts 1. & 2. -

Received five copies - £10.00. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Expository Sermons on the Pentateuch.
By the Rev. W. Thistlethwaite, M.A. Incumbent of St. George's Church, Bolton - 4 Vols.

Received five copies - £10.00. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Spain and Barbary - Letters to a younger sister, during a visit to Gibraltar, Cadiz, Seville, Tangier, &c. &c. -

Received five copies - £10.00. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Afflictions of Life, with their Antidotes

By Mr. Henry Cruse - £10.00. Brunhill
Received five copies.

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy -

Discourses on the Beatitudes -

By the Rev. Robert Anderson, Perpetual Curate of Trinity Chapel, Brighton; and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Hill, and the Right Hon. Lord Egremont -
Second Edition -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -

Twenty-one Plain Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, originally preached before a Country congregation -

By J. Edwards, Perpetual Curate of Marsten, in the Diocese of Ripon -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -

The Interrogator; or Universal Ancient History, in Questions and Answers.

By a Lady -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -

Educational Statistics - A Letter addressed to J. C. Colquhoun, Esq., M. P. -

By the Rev. Richard Burges, B. D.
Rector of Upper Chelsea -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

JUNE 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Stewart Missions; a Series of
Letters and Journals, calculated to exhi-
bit to British Christians, the Spiritual
Destitution of the Immigrants settled in
the remote Parts of Upper Canada, to which
is prefixed a brief Memoir of the late
Hon. & R^t. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord
Bishop of Quebec, &c. &c. printed at the
Expence of the Venerable Bishop's Upper
Canadian Travelling Mission Fund, and
dedicated by Permission to the Right
Hon. the Countess of Galloway, Edited
by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove, M. A. St.
John's College, Cambridge; late Prebend-
ary of Ripon, and Domestic Chaplain
to His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh.
Received five copies — Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons preached in Trinity Church,
Upper Chelsea.

By the Rev. Henry Blunt, A. M. Rector
of Streatham, Surrey; late Fellow of
Sembroke College, Cambridge; and Do-
mestic Chaplain to His Grace the Duke
of Richmond. Second Edition Geo. Greenhill
Received five copies.

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Practical Exposition of the Epistles
to the Seven Churches of Asia-

By the Rev. Henry Blunt, A. M. Rector
of Streatham, Surrey; late Fellow of
Embrooke College, Cambridge; and Chap-
lain to His Grace the Duke of Richmond.

Received two copies - £10. Greenwich -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.

What may this System of National
Education be? - an Inquiry, recommend-
ed to the Clergy of the Established Church.

By the Rev. Richard Burgess, B. D. Rector
of Upper Chelsea, and Domestic Chap-
lain to the Right Honourable Lord Alymer.

Received two copies - £10. Greenwich -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.

On the Improvement of Medicine. The
oration delivered before the Medical So-
ciety of London, at their Sixty-fifth Anni-
versary, March 8th 1838.

By Theophilus Thompson, M. D. Physician
to the Northern Dispensary, and to the
Artists Fund; &c.

Received two copies - £10. Greenwich -

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then entered for their copy.
A Brief History of Church Rates, proving the Liability of a Parish to them to be a Common Law Liability; including a Reply to the Statements on that Subject in Sir John Campbell's Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley on the Law of Church Rates.

By the Rev. William Goode, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Rector of St. Alphonsus, London. Second Edition, considerably enlarged.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Dr.

Then entered for their copy.
Essay on the Disorders incident to Literary Men; and on the best Means of preserving their Health. Read before the Royal Society of Literature, Nov. 5. 1834, and dedicated, by Permission to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury.

By W. Newnham, Esq. M. A. S. L.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy.
Prayers for Young Persons.

By the Author of "Prayers for Children."

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Prison House Unmasked: in
a Letter to Her Most Gracious Majesty,
showing that Arrest and Imprisonment
for Debt are Violations of Magna Charta,
and therefore Illegal; and also the Cru-
elty and Inutility of the present System.
By Runnymede Secundus. Second
Edition, detailing many atrocious and
authenticated Facts, disgraceful to the
Law of a free Country.

Received five copies. — 4/- 4/- 4/- 4/- 4/-

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John
Russell, from Thomasowell Buxton, Esq.
on certain Allegations recently made
in the House of Commons in the Debate
on Sir George Strickland's Motion for
the Abolition of Negro Apprenticeship.

Received five copies. — 4/- 4/- 4/- 4/- 4/-

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Confessional; or Devotional Exer-
cises for the Weary and Heavy-Laden.
Translated, with some Variation, from
the German of Philip Kegel, 1631.
Received five copies. — 4/- 4/- 4/- 4/- 4/-

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Speech delivered in the House of
Commons on the Motion of Sir George
Frickland, for the Abolition of the Negro
Apprenticeship, Friday March 30, 1838.
With an Appendix -

By W. E. Gladstone, Student of Christ
Church, and M. P. for Newark.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do^{rs}

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Address to the Lords, embodying
the Spirit of the Irish Grand Juries' Solici-
tions on the Poor Relief Bill; with an
Appeal in Favour of the Aged, Infirm,
and Destitute Agricultural Labourers.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do^{rs}

Then Entered for their Copy.
A few Hints on Infant Baptism.
By the Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, M. A.
Rector of Selsworth with Chedburgh.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do^{rs}

Then Entered for their Copy.
How Old art thou? or an important
Inquiry addressed to Christians of all
Ages. By the Author of "How can I go
to church?" — £10. Greenhill —

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

June 4. 1838.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their copy.
The Principles, Object, and Plan of
the New Zealand Association Examined,
in a Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg,
Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Dandeson Coates, Esq.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy.
Speech of R. A. Staney, Esq. M.P. in
the House of Commons, on Thursday,
Nov. 30. 1837, on the State of Education
of the Poorer Classes in large Towns.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy.
A Short Sketch of Animal Magnetism,
intended to direct Attention to the Pro-
perty of practically examining that
Question. — By a Physician.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy.
Free Thoughts upon the Ministry, in
a Letter to Lord Lyndhurst.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
E. Monson
Dover Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Poems of many Years.
By Richard Monkton Milner.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

JUNE 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Spiritual Sacrifice, consisting
of Prayers and Thanksgivings, selected
from the Works of Eminent Christians.
Arranged as a Manual of Devotion for
Families and Private Persons.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dorⁿ

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons preached at the British
Episcopal Church, Rotterdam -

By the Rev. C. R. Muston, M. A. Assistant
Chaplain, and Author of "Recognition in
the World to come" -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Memorials of a Residence on the
Continent, and Historical Poems -

By Richard Monckton Milnes, Author
of "Memorials of a Tour in Greece" -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dorⁿ

Then Entered for his Copy.
Woman's Wit, or Love's Disguises -
a Play in five acts -

By James Sheridan Knowles, Author
of "Virginius," "The Hunchback," &c.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

June 4. 1838.

Published by
E. Moxon
Dover Street

Then entered for his copy -
Areopagitica Secunda; or Speech of
the Shade of John Milton, on Mr.
Sergeant Talpounds' Copyright Extension
Bill.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
D'Almaine &c:
Soho Square

Then entered for their copy -
Sleep! my child, sung with great
applause by Miss Woodyatt at the Lon-
don Provincial Concert, the Poetry by
Thomas Blake, Esq. the Music composed
& dedicated to Mrs. Charles Mills, Camel-
ford House.

By Henry Lake.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Lumsden & Son
Glasgow
Property of
Duncan Campbell

Then entered for his copy -
The Wages Calculator; or Tables show-
ing the Amount of Wages, from one Hour
to twelve Days, at the Rates from one
Penny to two Pounds per Week.

By J. S. Sandeman.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
T. Hogg
Edgware Road
and
his Property

Then entered for his copy -
The Child's First Book, and Sunday
School Primer.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

June 5. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Old Burlington St.

Then Entered for his Copy-
Dental Practice; or Observations on
the Qualifications of the Surgeon-Dentist.
Dental Quackery - Nature and Extent of
the Duties of the Dentist in the first and
second Dentition - the Defective Teeth of
the present Day compared with those of
the last Century, owing to Empiricism -
Regulation and Management of the
Teeth - the present absurd and destruc-
tive Practice of filing Teeth - Treatment
of Tooth-ache - Extraction of Teeth - New
Extracting Instruments invented by the
Author, illustrated by Plates - Third
Dentition - Importance of Artificial
Teeth - Philosophical Principles on which
they are formed - and on the Duty of
the Surgeon-Dentists and Mechanical-
Dentists, each by themselves, to unite in
Associations, for the Purpose of abating
Dental Quackery -

By John Gray, Surgeon-Dentist, Member
of the Royal College of Surgeons in London -
Received Five Copies - Jno. Brunhill

June 5. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then entered for their copy -
The Gem of the Peak; or Matlock
Bath and its Vicinity - A Tour from
Derby to Matlock; Excursions to Chats-
worth, Haddon, Monreal Dale, Dove Dale,
Buxton and Castleton, Historical and
Geological; a brief Review of the Geology
of Derbyshire; Catalogue of Minerals and
Rocks, and of the Flora of the High and
Low Peak - With a Map and Plates -
By W. Adam, Author of a Letter to the
People of Matlock, &c.

Received five copies - H. C. Greenhill -

Published by
Whittaker &c.
New Maria Lane

Then entered for their copy -
The Parliamentary Pocket Companion,
for 1838; including a compendious Peer-
age - The whole carefully compiled from
Official Documents, and from the per-
sonal communications of Members of
both Houses - Commenced in 1832, and
published annually - Fifth Edition -

Received five copies - H. C. Greenhill -

Dor

Then entered for their copy -
Grendaleah, a Poem -

By Thomas Eagles, Author of Relovedder,
Baron Kolff, Mountain Melodies, &c. -
Received five copies. - H. C. Greenhill -

June 6. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
22 Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
The History and Antiquities of Carlisle,
with an Account of the Castles, Gentlemen's
Seats, and Antiquities, in the Vicinity; and
Biographical Memoirs of eminent Men
connected with the locality -

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -

Do -

Then Entered for their Copy -
Rambles in the Footsteps of Don
Quixote -

By the late H. D. Ingles, Author of "Spain,"
"New Gil Blas, or Pedro of Penaflor;" "The
Tyrol;" "Channel Islands," etc. etc. With
Illustrations by George Cruickshank -

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -

Do -

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Course of Mathematics - In two
Volumes - Composed for the Use of the
Royal Military Academy -

By Charles Hutton, LL.D. F.R.S. late Pro-
fessor of Mathematics in that Institution -
Vol. 2. The Eleventh Edition, with many
Corrections and Improvements -

By Minthas Gregory, LL.D. F.R.A.S. &c. &c.
Received five copies -

£10. Greenwich -

June 6. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
26, Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Inquiry into the Nature and
Prospects of the Adamite Race as viewed
in Connection with the Scheme of Christi-
anity -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Practical Treatise on Warming
Buildings by Hot Water; and an Inquiry
into the Laws of Radiant and Conducted
Heat - To which are added, Remarks
on Ventilation, and on the various Me-
thods of distributing Artificial Heat, and
their Effects on Animal and Vegetable
Physiology -

By Charles Hood, F.R.S.A. Illustrated
by numerous Wood-cuts.

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Letter to Professor Buckland, con-
cerning the Origin of the World -

By William Cockburn, D.D. Dean of York.
Second Edition -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

June 6. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
Ave Maria Lane

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter
Scott, Bart. Volume the Seventh -
Received Four Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy -
Piers De Gaveston - By E. E. C. Moore
Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Musical Wife, an original Ball-
ad, dedicated to the Young Ladies of
the United Kingdom -

Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy -
Letter from Alexandria on the Evi-
dence of the Practical Application of
the Quadrature of the Circle, in the Con-
figuration of the Great Pyramids of
Gizeh -

By H. C. Agnew, Esq. -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Few general Observations on the
Principal Railways executed, in progress
& projected, in the Midland Counties &
North of England, with the Authors opin-
ion upon them as Investments. Illus-
trated with Maps. - Geo. Greenhill -
Received Five Copies -

June 7. 1838.

Published by
Longman & C.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Decimal Interest Tables, at the various Rates of 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, & 5 per cent. calculated for the Use of Bankers and others, who keep their current Accounts on the Scotch, or Progressive System: to which are added, Commission Tables, calculated for the Use of those who charge a Commission on Accounts.

By John Ross Coulthart, Manager of the Ashton, Stalybridge, Hyde, and Glossop Bank, and formerly Accountant to the Yorkshire District Banking Company.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Treatise on English Bronchocle, with a few Remarks on the Use of Iodine and its Compounds.

By James Inglis, M. D. Graduate of the University of Edinburgh, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Physician to the Ripon Public Dispensary etc.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Montezuma: a Tragedy - in five acts.

By Gilbert Sladden.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill —

June 7. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Patent Noster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; founded on their Natural Habits and Corresponding Organisation; with Observations on the Economy and Transformations of the different Families - To which is added a descriptive Synopsis of all the British Genera, and Notices of the more remarkable Foreign Genera -

By J. C. Westwood, F.L.S., Secretary of the Entomological Society of London, etc. etc.
etc. May, 1838. Part 1. -

Received five copies - Mr. Greenwich -

Doⁿ

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Odes of Horace illustrated by parallel Passages from the Greek, Roman, and British Poet, and Notes critical and explanatory -

By the Rev. Alexander James Howell, B.A.
Received five copies - Mr. Greenwich -

Do^w

Then Entered for their Copy -
Second Letter to Archdeacon Singleton,
being the third of the Cathedral Letters -
Second Edition - By the Rev. Sydney Smith.
Received five copies - Mr. Greenwich -

June 7. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hints on the Domestic Management
of Children -

By C. J. Roberts, M. D. Licentiate of the
Royal College of Physicians; Fellow of
the Royal Medical and Chirurgical So-
ciety; Physician to the Welsh Charity
School, and the Infant Orphan Asylum.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Biographical Treasury. A Dic-
tionary of Universal Biography; intend-
ed as a Companion to "The Treasury of
Knowledge".

By Samuel Maunder.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Seven Weeks in Belgium, Switzerland,
Lombardy, Piedmont, Savoy, &c. &c.

By John Roby, Esq. M. R. S. L., Author of
"Traditions of Lancashire," &c. &c. 2 Vols.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

On Diseases of the Bladder.

By William Coulson, Surgeon.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

June 7. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row-

Then Entered for their Copy.
A History of Prices, and of the State
of the Circulation, from 1793 to 1837; pre-
ceded by a brief Sketch of the State of
the Corn Trade in the last Two Centuries.
By Thomas Tooke, Esq. 2 vols.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Life and Administration of Edward,
First Earl of Clarendon; with original
Correspondence, and authentic Papers
never before published.
By T. H. Lister, Esq. In three Volumes.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Volpeau's Anatomy of Regions trans-
lated from the French.
By Henry Hancock, Lecturer on Pra-
actical and Surgical Anatomy at the
Westminster Hospital School of Medi-
cine, and Surgeon to the Royal Univer-
sity Infirmary for Children.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Robber, a Tale. By the Author of
"Richeletin," "The Gipsy," "Utila," &c. 3 vols.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

June 7. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Master Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Liber Mercatoris; or the Merchants' Manual; being a concise and practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, more particularly as relating to the custom of Merchants; together also with the French Code relating to Bills of Exchange, to which is added, "The Interpreter, on the usual Dates, Sight, and Maturity of Foreign Bills of Exchange, in eight Languages.

By Francis Hobler, Jun. Attorney at Law; Author of "Familiar Exercises between an Attorney and his Articled Clerk".

Received five copies — £10. Greenhill

Dos

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tracts on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology.

By Charles Waterton, Esq. Author of "Wanderings in South America". With an Autobiography of the Author, and a View of Walton Hall.

Received five copies — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Do.

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Published by
Chappell
New Bond Street

Published by
C. Tilt
Fleet Street
Property of
James Shadwell
and
John Gowing

June 7. 1838.
Then Entered for their Copy -
An Essay on the Rationale of Circum-
stantial Evidence; illustrated by numer-
ous Cases.

By William Wills, Attorneys-at-Law.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -

A Letter to Lord John Russell, on the
Church Bills,

By William James Aistabie, Clerk.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -

The Student, or the Midland Coun-
ties' Literary Repository - Nos. 1. 2. 3. & 4.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -

A Set of Four Songs & Two Duets -

1. La Lontananza - 2. L'Amante Spag-
nolo - 3. Amore e Morte - 4. Ma Voglio
fa' na cosa - 5. Qui dove Merce - 6. L'In-
costanza - composed

By Donizetti -

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -

Mooradin, Prince of the Assassins, and
other Poems.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

June 9. 1838.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Published by
Boosey &c:
Holles Street | Then Entered for their Copy.
Il Ballo, Duette, per Soprano & Con-
tralto, Musica
Di Gabusi.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill |
| Published by
Crooks &c:
Princes Street | Then Entered for their Copy.
I'll gather Summer Flowers, a Song
written and composed
By Mrs. Heath.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill |
| Published by
J. Davies
Shrewsbury | Then Entered for his Copy.
Annual Abstract of the Accounts
of the Surveyor of the Highways in the
— of — and a Return of the State of
the Highways. According to the Act 5 & 6
W. 4 c. 50. |
| Published by
J. Fraser
Regent Street | Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill |
| | Then Entered for his Copy.
An abridged Account of the Misfor-
tunes of the Dauphin, followed by some
Documents in Support of the Facts related
by the Prince — with a Supplement, trans-
lated from the French.
By the Hon. and Rev. C. G. Percival, Rector
of Calverton, Bucks.
Received five copies — Geo. Greenhill |

June 13. 1838.

Published by
W. Strange
Peter Foster Row
and
his Property

Published by
the Author
Spitalfields

Published by
Locks No.
Princes Street

Published by
J. Wright
Bristol

Then Entered for his Copy.
Una, Queen of the Blessed Isles. a
Tale of the Moon. In two Books.
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
¹³

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Essay on the Cultivation of the
Infant Mind; forming an Epitome of
the System of Infant Education; with
copious Lessons and Rhymes for In-
fants' Schools.

By J. R. Brown, Master of the Spital-
fields Infants' School. Sixth Edition.
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
¹³

Then Entered for their Copy.
What the Devil has brought back
Spring, the Words translated from the
German, the Music composed and re-
spectfully dedicated to the Members of
the Swickick Club

By Nathaniel Winchle.

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
¹⁴

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Temperance Annual. A Collec-
tion of interesting Narratives, adapted
as a Present for the Young.

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

June 14. 1838.

Published by
the Author
By Place
Southwark
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Sacred Melodies for Children in
Schools and Families, partly original
and in part arranged from the Works
of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, and other
eminent Composers, for the Organ, or
Piano Forte, and Voice.

By Daniel Gray, Organist of Broadway
Church, S. Margaret's, Westminster.

Received Five Copies. — H. W. Greenhill —

Published by
C. Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Correspondence of Sir Thomas
Hammer, Bart. Speaker of the House
of Commons. With a Memoir of his
Life. To which are added, other Relicks
of a Gentleman's Family. Edited
by Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart.

Received Five Copies. — H. W. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Botanist's Pocket Companion:
containing a general outline of Botany,
and Natural Systems, and a De-
scription of the Medicinal Plants in the
Chelsea Botanic Garden. By T. J. W. Bentinck.
Received Five Copies. — H. W. Greenhill —

June 14. 1838.

Published by
Hamilton &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Collens's Flour Merchant, Factor,
Miller, and Bakers' Assistant; contain-
ing Tables, which exhibit, at a single
view, the precise Value of any Quantity
of Flour, from one Pound to two hun-
dred and seventy-nine Pounds, and
from one to forty Sacks; in Value from
Twenty-five to sixty Shillings per Sack.
to which are annexed, a Table showing
the relative Value of Flour in Barrels
of 196 lbs. as compared with the English
Sack of 280 lbs., a Table of Duties payable
on Grain, Flour, and Oatmeal, imported
from any Foreign Country not being a
British Possession; with a Variety of other
Tables useful to the Corn Merchant -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Published by
Hamilton &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Madame de Suyot's Tales for Youth -
Translated from the French -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Published by
J. H. Burroughs
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their Copy -
Letters of a Reformed Catholic. No. 1. -
On the Leading Principle of the Reform-
ation -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

June 15. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy.
Constitutiones Societatis Iesu. Anno
1558. Roma, in Actibus Societatis Iesu.
1558. Reprinted from the original Edi-
tion: with an Appendix, containing a Trans-
lation, and several important Documents.
Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Reply to the Circular for the Abolition
of Pluralties, assigning Reasons for not
cooperating with those of the Clergy of the
County of Derby, whose names are attached
to a Memorial addressed to His Grace the
Archbishop of Canterbury.

By the Rev. Charles Cator, A. M.

Received Five Copies. — £11. greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Protest against the Commutation of
Tithes, and Correspondence with the
Tithe Commissioners.

By the Rev. Charles Cator, A. M. Rector of
Stokesley, Yorkshire.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tithe Commutation Act. Some Observations
on the dangerous Principles and Tendencies
of the Tithe Act; in a Letter to George Palmer,
Esq. M.P. of Haying Park. By one of his Clerical
Constituents. Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

June 15. 1838.

Published by
H. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Private Devotions of Dr. William
Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Martyr -
Edited by the Rev. Frederic W. Faber, B.A.
Fellow of University College -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Sermon preached in the Parish
Church of Wells, Norfolk, on Sunday April
1st. 1838;

By the Rev. John Robert Hopper, A.M.
Curate - Second Edition -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Some Observations on certain Doctrines
styled Evangelical -

By William S. Andrew Vincent, B.D. Rec-
tor of the United Parishes of Alphallows
the Great and Less, London -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Boosey & C.
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Della festa il padre accetta, Duetto,
nella opera Marco Visconti, dramma
lirico in quattro giornate, Poesia del
Sig: L. Tocagni, Musica

Dal Sig: M: Nicola Vaccaj, censoro dell'
I.R. conservatorio di Musica Milano -

Received one copy - £10. Greenhill

June 15. 1838.

Published by
J. G. M. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Practical Introduction to Greek
Prose Composition -

By Thomas Kirkcaver Arnold, M. A.
Rector of Lyndon, and late Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge.

Received Five Copies. — Aplo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.

Four Sermons preached before the
University of Cambridge, in May 1838.

By Thomas Thorp, M. A. Fellow and
Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and
Archdeacon of Bristol.

Received Five Copies. — Aplo. Greenhill

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

Mon Séjour à Naples, 3 Melodies,
pour le Piano Forte. 1^e. Cavatine de Capu-
letti e Montecchi / de V. Bellini / 2^e. Cavatine
et Rondo, sur un Air d'Andronico, (de
Mercadante) 3^e. Polonoise sur un Thème
de Mauro Giuliani 'ad altro taccio'.
Par Frédéric Burgmüller. Op. 43.

Received ¹⁵ Copies. — Aplo. Greenhill

Published by
Mori & Lavenne
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Galop Chromatique pour le Piano
Forte, dédié à Monsieur le Comte Rodolphe
d'Appony. Par F. Liszt.

Received one Copy. — Aplo. Greenhill

June 15. 1838.

Published by
R. W. Spake
Great Russell Street.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Fortnight's Journal.

By the late Henry Herbert, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford - With a short Account of the Manner of his Death on one of the Jura Mountains, August 2. 1837.

Received Five Copies - 18/- Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin & Marshall
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
Dialogues on Universal Salvation,
and Topics connected therewith.

By David Thorn, Minister of Bold Street Chapel, Liverpool; Author of "The Assurance of Faith, or Calvinism identified with Universalism," "Three Questions proposed and answered;" etc. etc.; Corresponding Secretary for England to the American Universalist Historical Society, etc.

Received Five Copies - 18/- Geo. Greenhill

Published by
F. & W. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Architectural Illustrations and Ac-
count of the Temple Church, London.

By Robert William Billings, Associate
of the Institute of British Architects.

Received One Copy - 18/- Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Mohr & Lavenne

Then Entered for their Copy.
Eonorra di Sienna, opera Seria,
composed by G. Donizetti - Geo. Greenhill

June 19. 1838.

Published by
J. & W. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hints to the Charitable, being Practical
Observations on the proper Regulation
of Private Charity - Intended principally
for the use of those who take an active
Interest in Village Economy -

By the Hon. and Rev. J. G. Osborne.

Received one copy. — \$10. Greenhill —

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Vocal Miscellany
By Thomas Moore, Esq. ^{the music} recomposed & se-
lected by Henry A. Bishop and M. Moore.
Number 2.

Received one copy. — \$10. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Three Ronodos from the Ballet de
Diable Boiteux, arranged for the Piano
Forté.

By Francois Hanten. Op. 102.

— \$10. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
La chatte métamorphosée en femme,
Rondo on a favorite air de Ballet for
the Piano Forte — By Francois Hanten,
Op. 103. No. 1. — \$10. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
The favorite air Nel Veder la tua Costanza,
arranged with brilliant Variations for the Piano Forte
By Francois Hanten. Op. 103. No. 2. — \$10. Greenhill —

June 19. 1838.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
No Bond Street

Do.

Published by
Boosey & C.
Dover Street

The Property of
H. C. De Crayon

Published by
Hunt & Sons
Birmingham
and
their Property

Then Entered for his Copy.

How beautiful is Night! A Solo Glee for
Two Voices, sung by Miss T. Carroll Vaughan,
Notts, Sale & Bellamy, the Poetry by Southey,
the Music composed

By John Lodge Ellerton, Esq^m

Received one copy - 19 - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Disbanded Yeoman's Lament, an
original Ballad, dedicated to his Com-
panymen by a Grey-headed Patriot.

Received one copy - 20 - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

Allo minaccia il Bararo, Cavatina
nella opera Marco Visconti, Dramma
lirico in quattro giornate, Scesia del
Signor A. Toscani, Musica

Det Sig: M: Nicola Vaccaj, Censore dell'
I.R. Conservatorio di Musica Milano -

Received one copy - 21 - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.

Davy Ram - ✓

Received five copies - 22 - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

Vernon's New System of Mental Arith-
metical Calculations illustrated

By James Howse, formerly Assistant at
Christ's Hospital, Horford; and late Teach-
ing Master of Oakham School near Dux-
ton

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill - ✓

June 23. 1838.

Published by
Allen &c:
Leadenhall St:

Then Entered for their Copy -
The East India Register and Directory
for 1838; containing complete lists of the
Company's Servants, with their respective
Appointments; with Indexes to the same,
and lists of Casualties - Regulations and
Instructions respecting the Appointment
of Writers, Cadets, and Assistant Surgeons -
The Rules and Regulations of the Civil,
Military, and Medical Funds, connected
with the Company's Service; Births, Marri-
ages, and Deaths in India; and a List
of the Proprietors of East India Stock qua-
lified to vote - Second Edition, corrected
to the 18th May 1838 - Compiled by Permis-
sion of the East India Company, from
the Official Returns received at the East
India House -

By J. Clark, of the Secretary's Office, East
India House.

Received two copies - £10. Brunhill -

Then Entered for his Copy -
La Torre del Mistero, Duettino da Ca-
mera, Socia del Signor Conte Popoli, posto
in Musica e dedicato alla Madame
Albertaggi, ed il Signor Ivanoff

Per il Chevalier Lagoanire -

Received one copy - £10. Brunhill -

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond St:

June 26. 1838.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Published by
Harrisons
Richard Street

Published by
Dr. Smith
Liverpool
and
his Property

Published by
Dr. Smith
and
his Property

Published by
Dr. Smith
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Dorsetshire House, an original Ballad,
composed by Mr. E. and dedicated
to Y. O. U.

Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Monthly Collection - Tales, Oddi-
ties and Comments - Edited by Felix Odd-
stein, Esq. E.M.C., T.O.C. - No. 2. July 1838.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy -
My Child be calm, written & composed
by George Black - respectfully dedicated
by the Publisher to the Revd. John Curwen,
Harrington Rectory, Cumberland.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy -
The National Waltz, arranged for the
Piano Forte, and respectfully dedicated
by permission to J. Fitchet, Esq.
By M. Foster.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Coronation Waltz, arranged for
the Piano Forte and inscribed to the
Loyal Inhabitants of Warrington -
By M. Foster.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

June 30. 1838.

Published by

T. Tyler

Tottenham Court R.

Then Entered for his Copy.

New National Anthem, written, by
particular Desire

By Geo. Fox, M.M.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Brunhill

30

Published by

Pigot & Son

Manchester

Then Entered for their Copy.

The State of Education, contrasted
with the State of Crime, at a Glance, in
England and Wales.Received Five Copies. — Geo. Brunhill

July 2. 1838.

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Manner of dividing in Chanting
the Verses of those Psalms which are
usually chanted in Parish Churches.By Martin H. Hodges, organist of St.
Stephen's Church Bristol.Received Nine Copies. — Geo. Brunhill

July 2. Then Entered for their Copy.

Mozart's Six Grand Symphonies, newly
arranged for two Performers on one
Piano Forte, and dedicated to Miss
Forbes of Medwyn and Miss Mackenzie
of Portmore,

By Charles Gerny - Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. &c.

Received one Copy. — Geo. Brunhill

Published by

Locks & Co.

Princes Street

July 2. 1838.

Published by
Books &c.
Princes Street.

Published by
S. Bagster
Patr Noster Row

Published by
J. Wightman
Patr Noster Row
Property of
the Author

Published by
Hall & Marsh
Speenhamland

Then entered for their copy -
Four Italian operas, complete in
Eleven Books, for two Voices, arranged
By J. Berbigier - 3 - £10. Grunhill -

Then entered for his copy -
Memorials of the Right Reverend
Father in God, Myles Coverdale, sometime
Lord Bishop of Exeter, who first transla-
ted the whole Bible into English: together
with divers matters relating to the Pro-
mulgation of the Bible, in the Reign of
Henry the Eighth -

Received five copies - £10. Grunhill - 4

Then entered for his copy -
Ecclesiastical History in a course
of lectures, delivered at Founders'
Hall, Lothbury, London -

By William Jones, M. A. Author of the
History of the Waldenses, 'Lectures on the
Apocalypse,' Biblical Cyclopaedia, &c. &c.
In three Volumes - ✓

Received five copies - £10. Grunhill - 6

Then entered for their copy -
Hall and Marsh's Annual Farmers'
Account Book -

By an Eminent Berkshire Agriculturist -
Received five copies - £10. Grunhill -

July 6. 1838.

Published by
Wesel H.
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
National Tribute - Hail Victoria, Eng-
land's Queen! Song and Chorus, with an
Accompaniment for the Piano Forte, per-
formed by the Band of the Royal Horse
Guards, and the Vocal Strength of the
Theatres Royal Drury Lane and English
Opera House, in honor of the Coronation,
appropriately composed

By P. Lindpaintner, Chapel Master to
H.M. the King of Wurtemberg - Dedicated
by Permission to the Queen, by her most
Gracious Majestys humble Servants the
Publishers. — H.W. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Italian Correspondence for Ladies; con-
taining Letters and Notes in Italian, with
a few Explanations in English; to which
are added, the most correct Forms of Super-
scription, used in Italy, to Persons of Rank;
and an Account of the Italian Orders of
Knighthood -

By Maria Emilia Capella, of Florence, Au-
thor of "Memoriella Italiana," à l'Usage
des Jeunes Demoiselles.

Received five copies - — H.W. Greenhill —

July 7. 1838-

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street

Then entered for his copy -
Memoranda Italiana, per le fanciulle,
e conversazioni familiari in Italiano ed
in Francese, precedute da spiegazioni, ed
altri dettagli importanti a sapersi per po-
ter ben conversare in Italiano -

Da Maria Emilia A. Capella, di Firenze - ✓

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Sherwood &c.
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then entered for his copy -
The Practical and Biblical Almanac
for 1838 and 1839; with a Treatise touching
the Universe as it is, illustrated by a new
Timepiece, a newly constructed Globe, and
a Planisphere for the Instruction of Youth;
accompanied with the Desideratum Method
for the Longitude by the Highest or Merid.
Altitude of the Sun or Moon, and by In-
spection for Seamen, Travellers, and Surveyors. ✓
By W. Woodley.

Received one copy. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. A. Hay
Regent Street
Mile End

Then entered for his copy -
Coronation Stanzas, under the Patronage
of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent,
in Celebration of the Coronation of Her most
gracious Majesty Victoria Regina! the
Words by J. A. Hay, the Music
By M. W. Balfe -

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

July 9. 1838.

Published by
A. & C. Black
Edinburgh

Then Entered for their Copy.
Astronomical Observations made at
the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh -
By Thomas Henderson, F.R.S.E. F.R.A.S.
Professor of Practical Astronomy in the
University of Edinburgh, and Her Ma-
jesty's Astronomer for Scotland - Vol. I.
from October 1834 to December 1835 - Pub-
lished by Order of Her Majesty's Government.
Received Four Copies - - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. W. Tomkins
Banbury Street
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Dedicated to the King - This Work
entitled Dominus Nichi Adjutor forms
a Series of Four Subjects from the New
Testament, painted early in the Sixteenth
Century, and recently discovered in the
Royal Palace of Hampton Court, consisting
of The Last Supper - Christ bearing the Cross
The Scourging of Christ - The Resurrection -
No. 2 - The Scourging of Christ by Giuliano
Bugiardini, etched by J. W. Tomkins, and
accompanying with Letterpress Description - ✓
Received Five Copies - - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Fry & Son
Bishopsgate St.
Without

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Essay on Reform -
By John Ashby.
Received one copy - - Geo. Greenhill

July 9. 1838.

Published by
Fry & Son
Bishopsgate St.

Published by
Allen &c:
Leadenhall St.

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Do"

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Trees of Mortality shaken by the
Wind.

By John Ashby -

Received one copy - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.
Planta Javanica Rariorum, descriptio
Iconibusque illustrate, quas in Insula
Java, Annis 1802- 1818, legit et investiga-
vit Thomas Horsfield, M.D. e Sociis De-
scriptiones et characteres plurimarum
elaboravit Johannes J. Bennett; Observa-
tiones structuram et affinitates presentim
recipientes papam adjicit Robertus Brown.
Part 1.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Morning Evening Hymn, com-
posed and dedicated by command to
her most gracious Majesty Queen Ade-
laide by the honble William Ashley -
Arranged by Dr. Carnaby -

Received one copy - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.

Ah! tu sai che insiem' - Aria, in the
Opera of Parisina composed
By Signor Donizetti -

Received one copy - £10. Greenhill -

July 10. 1838.

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -

Dolce Sonno i calma amica, Aria,
composed & dedicated to Madame Linti
Damoreau

By Cav.^o Lagoanire -

Received one copy - Geo. Grunhilt - 10

Then Entered for his Copy -

La Mestizia, Duettino, per Mezzo-So-
prano e Tenore, Poesia del Conte Sepoli,
posta in Musica

Dal Cav.^o Lagoanire - dedicata a la Sig^a
Albertazzi -

Received one copy - Geo. Grunhilt - 10

Then Entered for his Copy -

Serche mi lacri in seno, Duettino,
composed & dedicated to Mrs. Tripp

By Sig^r. Maestro Cavallire Catrufo -

Received one copy - Geo. Grunhilt - 10

Then Entered for his Copy -

Gia su la via de zefferi, Duettino,
composed & dedicated to Mrs. Tripp

By Sig^r. Maestro Cavallire Catrufo -

Received one copy - Geo. Grunhilt - 10

Then Entered for their Copy -

Plan of the Great Western Railway -
London Division -

Received two copies - Geo. Grunhilt -

Published by
The Company

July 11. 1838.

Published by
Shaw & Sons
Fetter Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Tithe Act, and the Tithe Amendment Act, with Notes on the principal Points which have presented Difficulties to Parties during the operation of the Measure, together with the Report of the Tithe Commissioners, ordered by the Act to be presented to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, before the first Day of May, 1838, as to the Cases which will receive an Increase or Decrease upon the Average Receipt; Cases which will be specially adjudicated upon, and the Principles upon which the Tithe of Coppice Wood is to be commuted; with explanatory Notes.

By G. H. Whalley, Esq. of the Tithe Commission Office.

Received Five Copies — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy.
Gems of Genius; or Words of the Wise, being a Collection of the most pointed Sentences, Remarks, and Aphorisms, of the greatest Sennices of Ancient and Modern Times, Poets, Orators, Statesmen, Philosophers, and Warriors. To which are added Thoughts from the Diary of a young man.

By A. Steinmetz, Alumnus of Flesham College, Durham.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

D^r

July 11. 1838.

Published by
Shaw & Sons
Fetter Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Practice of Country Attorneys and
their Agents, in the Courts of Law at West-
minster, with Forms.

By John Frederick Archbold, Esq. Barrister
at Law.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Supplement to Jacob and Tomlin's
Law Dictionary, containing nearly seven
hundred Terms and Definitions which
are not to be found in that Work.

By John Dingwall Williams, Esq. Editor
of Blackstone's Commentaries on the
Laws of England.

Received five copies. - Jno. Greenhill -

Published by
Curry &c:
Dublin

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Philosophical and Statistical His-
tory of the Inventions and Customs of
Ancient and Modern Nations in the Manu-
facture and Use of Intoxicating Liquors,
with the present Practice of Distillation in
all its Varieties: together with an exten-
sive Illustration of the Consumption and
Effects of Opium, and other Stimulants used
in the East, as Substitutes for Wine and Spirits.

By Samuel Morewood, Esq. Collector of Excise.
Received five copies. - Jno. Greenhill -

July 11. 1838.

Published by
G. Edmonds
Bow Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Tri-national Grammar, French,
British, American; fraternally dedicated
to Frank, John, and Jonathan -
By George Edmonds, A.A.L. Member of
the University of France -

Received five copies. - J. S. Greenhill - ¹²

Published by
Smith Elder & Co.
Cornhill
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
A new Spelling Book of the English
language; containing all the Monosylla-
bles; a copious Selection of Polysyllables,
carefully arranged, and accented; Progres-
sive lessons, chiefly from the Holy Scriptures;
a List of Words of various Meanings; a
short Bible Catechism; Questions on Scrip-
ture History; and School Prayers. For the
use of Schools, and Private Education -

By J. S. Moore, Master of the Brewers' Com-
pany's School, Scudding Lane, Tower Street.

Received Five copies. - J. S. Greenhill - ¹²

Published by
Boosey & Co.
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Dio tremende, Dio clemente, Scena e Reg-
hira, nell'opera Marco Visconti, Dramma
lirico in quattro giornate, Musica del Sig-
nor L. Tocagni, Musica

Del Sig: M° Nicola Vaccaj, Censore dell'I.R.
Conservatorio di Musica Milano.

Received one copy. - J. S. Greenhill -

July 12. 1838.

Published by
J. Snow
Fater Foster Row

Then Entered for his copy
China: its State and Prospects, with
especial Reference to the Spread of the
Gospel: containing Allusions to the Anti-
quity, Extent, Population, Civilization, Lite-
rature, and Religion of the Chinese -
By W.H. Medhurst, of the London Missionary
Society - Illustrated with Engravings on
Wood by J. Baxter -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Sam'l Potts
Pall Mall

Then Entered for their copy.
Life of Thomas Telford, Civil Engi-
neer, written by himself; containing a
descriptive narrative of his professional
labours: with a folio Atlas of Copper
Plates - Edited by John Rickman, one
of his Executors; with a Preface, Supple-
ment, Annotations, and Index -

Received Four Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
F. Trask
Oxford
and
his Property

Then Entered for his copy.
The Strangers Guide through the Uni-
versity and City of Oxford: containing a
Description of the Colleges, Halls, Public
Buildings, Gardens, &c. with an Account
of the Dreses, Degrees, Manners, Customs,
&c. of the Members of the University -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
D. Robertson
Glasgow

Published by
J. Carter
Aldenham Terrace
Property of
Tho. Roscoe
and
J. Carter

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street

July 14. 1838.

Then entered for his copy.
Poems and Songs, humorous and
satirical -

By Alexander Rodger.

Received five copies. - £10. Grunhilt -

Then entered for their copy.
Windsor Castle and its Environs illus-
trated: with Historical Sketches and Anec-
dotes of the Royal Residences, Descriptions
of Towns and Seats, &c. by Thomas Roscoe,
Esq. Author of the "Landscape Annual,"
"Wanderings in North and in South Wales,"
&c. &c. and twenty one highly finished
line Engravings, and seven Vignettes
from original Drawings by James Carter.
Part 1. - ✓

Received one copy. - £15. Grunhilt -

Then entered for his copy.

The British and Foreign Medical
Review, or Quarterly Journal of Practical
Medicine and Surgery - Edited by John
Forbes, M.D. F.R.S. and John Connolly, M.D.
Editors of the Cyclopaedia of Practical
Medicine - N^o. II. July, 1838.

Received five copies -

- £10. Grunhilt -

July 16. 1838.

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy
The Storming of Constantine, a new
Galop, for the Piano Forte - composed
By Joseph Lanner -

Received one copy - H. C. Grumbell

Published by
W. Dearden
Nottingham
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Harmonia Sacra, adapted to various
Measures of Psalms & Hymns, for private
& congregational Use - The Words selected
from "The Choir & the Oratory" by Josiah
Conder, Esq and other Sacred Poetry - the
Music containing Subjects from Mozart,
Haydn, Hummel, and other eminent
Composers, with a Number of original
Pieces, composed, selected & arranged
By Edgar Sanderson -

Received two copies - H. C. Grumbell

Published by
J. J. Rivington
St. Paul's Church St

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Reformation, and the Duty of
keeping to its Principles -

By the Rev. Frederic W. Faber, B. A. Fellow
of University College -

Received two copies, ¹⁸ - H. C. Grumbell

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Daily Service of the Anglo Catholic
Church, adapted to Family or Private Wor-
ship - By a Priest -

Received five copies. - H. C. Grumbell

July 18. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Rivington
Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Burial Service, its Doctrine and
Consolations -

By the Rev. Frederic W. Faber, B.A. Fellow
of University College.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
God's Word and Ministers: a sermon,
preached in St. Michael's Church, Maccles-
field, at the fourth Triennial Visitation
of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Chester.
By the Rev. Charles Fiddlestone, M.A. Rector
of Alderley —

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Seven Sermons, in Exposition of the
Church Catechism.

By the Rev. Charles Fiddlestone, M.A.
Rector of Alderley, Cheshire —

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sermon upon the original Inten-
tion of the Church in appointing the Com-
memoration of Saint Days: also a Sermon
for the Festival of St. Thomas.

By the late lamented Rev. John Revelley
Nitford, A.M. Vicar of Manaccan, Cornwall.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

July 18. 1838.

Published by
G. J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then entered for their copy -
Sermons, preached in St. George's
Chapel, Albemarle Street - To which is
added, an Essay on the Prophecies relative
to Christ -

By the Rev. William Webb Ellis, M. A.
Minister of the Chapel -

Received five copies - H. Grumhill -
¹⁸

Dor

Then entered for their copy -
The Reign of the Young King Josiah -
a Sermon preached in St. George's Chapel,
Albemarle Street, June 24th 1838, being the
Sunday before the Coronation of her most
Sacred Majesty -

By the Rev. William Webb Ellis, M. A.
Minister of the Chapel -

Received five copies - H. Grumhill -
¹⁸

Dor

Then entered for their copy -
The Greatness of being useful: a
Sermon, preached in the Church of St.
Nicholas, Deptford, on Trinity Monday,
June 11, 1838, before the Corporation of Trinity
House -

By Henry Melville, B. D. Minister of Amader
Chapel, Camberwell, formerly Fellow and
Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge -

Received five copies - H. Grumhill -

July 18. 1838.

Published by
J. Thrington
St. Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Revival of Popery: a Sermon
preached before the University of Oxford, at
St. Mary's, on Sunday, May 20, 1838 -
By Godfrey Daupelt, D.D. of Magdalene
College, the Lady Margaret Professor of
Divinity -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenwich -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Help to the Reading of the Bible -
By Benjamin Elliott Nichols, M.A. of
Queen's College, Cambridge, Curate of St.
John's Walthamstow, Author of Sunday
Exercises on the Morning and Evening
Services of the Church -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenwich -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
A letter to the Rev. Godfrey Daupelt, D.D.
Margaret Professor of Divinity, on certain
Points of Faith and Practice -
By the Rev. J. H. Newman, B.D. Fellow of
Oriel College -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenwich -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Authority of Tradition in Matters
of Religion -

By the Rev. George Holden, M.A.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenwich -

July 18. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then entered for their copy -

A Sermon preached in the Parish
Church of Eccleshall, on Sunday, January
28, at the Ordination held by the Lord
Bishop of Lichfield -

By the Rev. R. W. Evans, Vicar of Tarvin,
and Chaplain to his Lordship.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Dr
n-

Then entered for their copy -

The Revival of Diocesan Synods; a
charge, delivered to the Clergy of the Arch-
deaconry of Rochester in April 1838.

By Walter King, M.A. Archdeacon of
Rochester -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Dr
n-

Then entered for their copy -

Sermons preached in the Parish
Church of Trentham -

By the Rev. Thomas Butt, M.A. of Christ
Church, Oxford, Rector of Kinnersly, Curate
of Trentham, and Domestic Chaplain to
the late and to the present Duke of
Sutherland -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Dr
n-

Then entered for their copy -

Stanzas for the Coronation Day: addressed
to the Guardians of the Poor of England.

By a Guardian. — £10. Greenhill —

Received five copies. —

July 18. 1838.

Published by
J. T. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyf

Then Entered for their Copy -
Coronation Sermon, preached at Stokes-
ley, before the Societies of Ancient Forester,
Odd Fellows and Flax Drapers, and the
general Assemblage of the Inhabitants of
that Town attending in Procession in honour
of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria,
June 28th 1838 -

By the Rev. Charles Cator, A.M. of Brasen-
ose College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies - J. T. Rivington

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Strictures on a late Publication of
Dr. Hampden - The Second Edition, revised
and enlarged - To which is prefixed a
Letter to J. B. Duncan, Esq. M.A. Fellow
of New College -

By Thomas William Lancaster, M.A.
formerly Fellow of Queen's College -

Received Five Copies - J. T. Rivington

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Near the Church - A Sermon preached
in the Chapel Royal, in St. James's Palace,
on the First Sunday after Trinity, June 17. 1838.

By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. Chaplain
in ordinary to Her Majesty -

Received Five Copies - J. T. Rivington

July 18. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then entered for their copy -

Observations on a Pamphlet entitled
"Consensus Omium"

By the Hon. & Rev. A. J. Percival, B.C.L. one
of Her Majesty's Chaplains -

Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

D^r
D^r

Then entered for their copy -

A Letter to the Rev. John Dennis Browne,
Assistant Curate of Penzance, on Bapti-
tismal Regeneration -

By a layman of the Church of England.

Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
- Lequin
Regent Street
Property of the
Author -

Then entered for his copy -

Falstaff, a comic opera in two acts.

By J. M. Waggoner - the Music by Mr. W.
Balfe - as represented at Her Majesty's
Theatre, Haymarket, July 1838. ✓

Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
D'Almaine & C^o.
Soho Square

Then entered for their copy -

The First Principles of Singing with Di-
rections for the Formation of the Voice, illus-
trated with numerous Rules for Singing
with Expression and correct Intonation,
together with Solfeggi, in all the principal
Major and Minor Keys - to which is added
Popular Airs - the whole compiled & composed

By Edward J. Loder -

Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

July 20. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaine & C^o.
Soho Square

Do

Do

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Last Links are broken, Ballad,
written by Miss Fanny Steer, arranged
with Symphonies and Accompaniments
By E. J. Loder -

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

20

Then Entered for their Copy -

D'Almaine & C^o. New Series. Musard's
41st Set of Quadrilles, entitled the Coro-
nation Quadrilles of Her Most Gracious Ma-
jesty Queen Victoria performed at Her Ma-
jesty's Balls, Almacks, and the Court of the
Tuilleries, by the Bands of the Author, Weipert,
Adams, Hart, &c. composed & arranged for the
Piano Forte, with Accomp^t (ad lib.) for Violin,
Flute, Flageolet, & Cornet à Pistons

By J. Musard -

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

20

Then Entered for their Copy -

Mosaïque Musicale composée de
six huit Morceaux à deux et à quatre
Mains faisant Suite à la Méthode de Piano
Par Henri Herz -

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

20

Then Entered for their Copy -

Select Studies for the Piano Forte, dedi-
cated to J. Buck, Esq. of Norwich, composed
By Henri Herz -

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

20

July 20. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Haydon Square
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Jewish Calendar for Sixty four
Years, detailing the New Moons, Festivals,
and Fast, with the Sections of the Law as
read in the Synagogues every Sabbath
during the Year; also the Days on which
the Hour for commencing Sabbath is al-
tered; together with the corresponding Christ-
ian Dates - To which are added Tables
for continuing the Calendar to A. M. 6000
2240 C. R. and a chronological Table, form-
ing a Summary of Jewish History from
the Flood to the present Time - With various
other useful Tables;

By S. H. Lindo.

Received Two Copies. — Geo. Franklin

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Une Fleur sur son Passage à la Reine
Victoria Grande Valse Brillante pour le
Piano

Par Frederic Burgmuller Op. 46.

Geo. Franklin

Published by
Darton & Harvey
Gracechurch Street
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Beauty of Holiness and other Poems.
By George B. Scott, Author of "Leisure Hours,"
"Songs for all Seasons," etc.

Received Five Copies.

Geo. Franklin

July 21. 1838.

Published by
Wesel &c:
Fifth Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Two Brilliant Duets (Morceaux de
Salon) for Piano Forte and Violin, dedi-
cated to Mr. Anderson and Madame Dulcken,
Op. 16. No. 1. in A. minor, on Bellini's opera
"Stanchia", dedicated to Mr. Anderson -
Op. 16. No. 2. in D. minor, on Bellini's opera
"Il Pirata" dedicated to Madame Dulcken.
composed by Rosenhain & Panofka. -

21 - H. C. Greenhill

Published by
J. Holdsworth
Amen Corner

Then Entered for his copy -
Questions on the Epistles - Parts 1 to 8.
Received Two copies. - H. C. Greenhill

Published by
J. Holloway
Bath

Then Entered for his copy -
Fear not oh Israel - Isaiah 43. Words
by J. A. M. - Music by W. E. C. H. T.
Received Two copies. - H. C. Greenhill

Published by
T. Swain
Upper Baker Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Night around our steps is falling, Du-
etino for two Voices, written and composed
By George Linley, Esq.

Received Two copies. - H. C. Greenhill

Dor

Then Entered for his copy -
To the Woods away, Long, sung by
Mrs. Honey - written & composed
By George Linley, Esq.
Received Two copies. - H. C. Greenhill

July 23. 1838.

Published by
J. Spain
Upper Baker Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Coronation Waltz for the Piano Forte,
founded on the following National &
Popular Airs God save the Queen, Rule
Britannia, The British Grenadiers March,
and Part of the Coronation Anthem, com-
posed & respectfully dedicated to her most
Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria -

By J. A. Paulina -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Dr
" —

Then Entered for his Copy -
Victoria! Rose of the World, new Song,
composed expressly in honor of the Coro-
nation, and dedicated to all the Queen's
true & loyal Subjects

By T. A. Rawlings, the Words by his Daugh-
ter Miss M. J. Rawlings -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Dr
" —

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Coloscum Quadrilles, composed
for the Piano Forte and dedicated to the
Muses Morrice -

By James McCalla -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Hamilton &c.
Later Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
A New Year's Token for the aged - Fifth
Edition -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

July 23. 1838.

Published by
T. Sain
Upper Baker Street

Do-

Published by
Edw^t. Bull
Holler Street

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Church Yd
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
She lov'd me then! can I forget? Ballad, written composed & dedicated to her
Lyrics.

By Miss Louisa Sharland -

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy.
Love Moore from Ricci's opera Scaramuccia, arranged for the Piano Forte and respectfully dedicated to Madame Dulcken
By Adolph Richter.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Organs of the Brain: a Comedy, in three acts. Translated from the German of Kotzebau.

By Lieut. Col. Capadose.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Analytical and Comparative View of all Religions now extant among Mankind; with their internal Diversities of Creed and Profession.

By Josiah Conder, Author of "The Modern Traveller," etc. etc.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

July 24. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Wilmington Square
and
his Property

Then entered for his copy -
J. B. Lucombe's Collection of Sacred
Melodies, containing one hundred
Psalm & Hymn Tunes, in a great variety
of Measures, with Set Pieces & Anthems,
the whole entirely original, arranged for
four voices, and intended for Public or
Private Devotion - ✓

Received five copies. - \$10. greenhill -
24

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then entered for their copy -
Die Rosen den, Walzer, for the Piano Forte,
composed and dedicated to Miss Eliza
Long, Boston, Lincolnshire -
By Joseph Lanner. op. 128.

- \$10. greenhill

D^r
" -

Then entered for their copy -
Die Rosen den, Walzer, for two Perform-
ers on one Piano Forte, composed and
dedicated to Mr. Marvin, of Woolwich,
By Joseph Lanner. op. 128.

Received one copy. - \$10. greenhill -
25

Published by
Harvey & Darton
Gracechurch St.
Property of
the Author

Then entered for his copy -
The Chronology of the Ancient World:
a Lecture, delivered at the Mechanics'
Institution Ipswich. ✓

By William Henry Alexander.

Received one copy. - \$10. greenhill -

July 25. 1838.

The Property of
Darton & Harvey

Then Entered for their Copy.
Little Frank and other Tales - Chiefly
in Words of one Syllable.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

The Property of
Darton & Harvey

Then Entered for their Copy.

Tales of the Great and Brave.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

I never believe what I hear, an ori-
ginal Ballad, composed by W. E. and
dedicated to G. O. H.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

Sece o mia cara Adele, Aria, dedi-
cated to & sung by Signor Rubini.
Composed by the Honble William Ashley.
the Words by the Count Repoli.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

Published by
Mori & Havenu
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Trois Reminiscences, pour le Piano
Forte, sur des Motifs favoris de l'opéra
Guido et Fineora de Halevy, dédiées à
Madame Ninieé Baudot.

Par Fred. Burgmuller.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

August 1. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Patentoster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Cry from the Opprest, and other Poems.
By Maria A. Wilby, Widow of the late Mr.
G. Wilby, Jun. of Gray's Inn, and subse-
quently of Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire.
Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

Published by
J. L. Diney
Ripon

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Tourist's Guide; being a concise
History and Description of Ripon, Studley
Royal, Fountains Abbey, Tharkenfield Hall,
Brimham Rocks, Hackfall, Swinton, Mar-
sham, Tanfield, Norton Conyers, Newby Hall,
Broughbridge, Aldborough, Ripley, Harro-
gate, Knaresbrough, Thumpton, and Ulmar
Cliff; intended as a Companion to Visitors.
Illustrated with Plates, Wood cuts, and a
Ground Plan of Fountains Abbey. Second
Edition, with considerable Additions.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

D. —

Then Entered for his Copy.

An Historical and Descriptive Account
of Brimham Rocks, in the West Riding
of Yorkshire. Intended as a Guide to
Visitors.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill

August 1. 1838.

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh

Published by
Harrisons
Orchard Street
Softman Square

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -
The evidences of Divine Revelation -
By Daniel Dewar, D.D., LL.D., Principal
of Marischal College and University,
Aberdeen, &c. &c. &c.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for his copy -
Harrison's Monthly Collection, edited
by Felix and vein Esq. E.M.C., T.O.C. - N°. 3.

August 1838.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for his copy -
A Sermon preached at the Coronation
of Her most excellent Majesty Queen
Victoria in the Abbey Church of Westmin-
ster June 28, 1838.

By Charles James Lord Bishop of London -
Published by Her Majesty's Command -
Fourth Edition -

Received two copies - Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for his copy -
The Duty of Prayer and Intercession
for our Rulers - A sermon preached in
the Parish Church of St. James's Westminster,
on Sunday, the 1st. of July, 1838 -

By Charles James Lord Bishop of London -
Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

August 2. 1838.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his copy.

A letter to the Right Honourable Lord
Glenelg, on the West Indian Currency,
Commerce, African Slave Trade, &c. &c.

By James McQueen, Esq.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
E. Charnley
Newcastle

Then Entered for his copy.

Transactions of the Natural History
Society of Northumberland, Durham,
and Newcastle upon Tyne, Vol. 2. Part 2.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
the Authors
Southampton Place
Finsbury Square

Then Entered for their copy.

Findens' Portraits of the Female Atti-
tude of the Court of Queen Victoria. No. 1.

— £10. Greenhill —

Published by
E. L. Bird

Then Entered for his copy.

Short Illustrations of Scripture char-
acters in Verse.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their copy.

A Treatise on the English Terminations
of Words; with a list of the most common
Sufixes, and their usual Significations;
to which is appended, a Practical Voca-
bulary.

By the Rev. T. R. Brown, Vicar of Southwick.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

August 7. 1838.

Published by
C. H. W. Osborne
Birmingham

Then Entered for their Copy.
Osborne's Guide to the Grand Junction,
or Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester
Railway, with the Topography of the Country
through which the Line passes, and com-
plete Guides to the Towns of Birmingham,
Liverpool, and Manchester. Illustrated
with numerous Wood Engravings, and Maps.
Received five copies. — F. D. Greenhill

Published by
A. Washbourne
Salisbury Square

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Book of Family Crests, comprising
nearly every Family Bearing, properly bla-
zoned and explained, accompanied with
Four thousand Engravings, illustrative of
the Crests of a hundred thousand Families
of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland,
the Colonies, the United States, and various
parts of the World: with the Surnames of the
Bearers, alphabetically arranged, their Notes
too, an Essay on the Origin of Arms, Crests, etc.
a Glossary of Terms, and an Index of Sub-
jects. In two Volumes. — F. D. Greenhill

August 9. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Old Burlington St.

Then Entered for his Copy.

Dental Practice; or Observations on the Qualifications of the Surgeon-Dentist - Dental Quackery - Nature and Extent of the Duties of the Dentist in the first and second Dentition - The defective Teeth of the present Day compared with those of the last century, owing to Empiricism - Regulation and Management of the Teeth - The present absurd and destructive Practice of filing Teeth - Treatment of Tooth-ache - Extraction of Teeth - New extracting Instruments invented by the Author, illustrated by Plates - Third Dentition - Importance of Artificial Teeth - Philosophical Principles on which they are formed - and on the Duty of the Surgeon-Dentists and Mechanical-Dentists, each by themselves, to unite in Associations, for the Purpose of abating Dental Quackery -

By John Gray, Surgeon-Dentist, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London - 25 Old Burlington Street, London - Enlarged Edition -

Received five copies - Jno. Brunhill

August 9. 1838.

Published by
Niver & Boyd
Edinburgh

Then entered for their copy.
C. Crispi Sallustii Bellum Catalina-
num et Jugurthinum - cura
Johannis Hunter, LL.D. quondam in Aca-
demia Andreana Lit. Hum. Prof. et super
Coll. Sancti Salv. et Divi Leon. Praefecti-
Editio Secunda, Notulis quibusdam et
Interpretationibus locorum, ut videbantur,
Difficiliorum aucta-

Received two copies - Mr. Greenhill - 10

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then entered for their copy.
Hommage à la Reine de la Grande
Bretagne - A new set of Waltzes for the
Piano Forte, composed for and dedicated
by express permission to Her Most Gracious
Majesty Queen Victoria

By Johann Strauss - Piano Solo

Received one copy - Mr. Greenhill - 10

Dr.

Then entered for their copy.
Hommage à la Reine de la Grande
Bretagne - A new set of Waltzes for the
Piano Forte, composed for and dedicated
by express permission to Her Most Gracious
Majesty Queen Victoria

By Johann Strauss - Piano Duet

Received one copy - Mr. Greenhill -

August 10. 1838.

Published by
Locks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Military Fantasia and Brilliant Variations on the March from Rossini's Moors in Egypt, for the Piano Forte, composed for and dedicated to his friend H. J. Field, Esq^r of Bath
By Charles Gervay - Op. 504.

- Mrs. Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Deux airs favoris, avec Variations pour le Piano Forte - N° 1. La Cachucha - 2. Thème de l'opéra des Comtes de Paris de Donizetti, composés et dédiés à Miss Hogarth
Par Charles Gervay - Op. 502.

- Mrs. Greenhill -

Published by
Wesel & Co.
With Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Le Romantique, caprice Grand Morceau de Concert for the Flute with Accompaniment for Piano Forte, dedicated to his friend Mr. John Clinton
By Robert Friesch - Op. 12.

- Mrs. Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Mosaïque de Perrugier - Six favorite Airs from Ambroise Thomas' opéra Le Perrugier de la Régence, arranged for the Piano Forte,

By Adolphe Carpentier. - Mrs. Greenhill -

August 10. 1838.

Published by
Wesel H.
Fifth Street

D^r
D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.
4^{me} Bagatelle, sur le Perronniere de
la Regence pour le Piano Forte -
par Adolphe Carpenter. - Jno. French -

10 Then Entered for their Copy.
Book 10. of Wesel H.^rs Series of Mod-
ern Trios. - 11^o Grand Trio Concertante,
for Piano, Violin & Violoncello, performed
for the first Time at Mr. Wesel's 5.^o Socie
Musicale, May 20.^m 1838, by Mr. Salaman,
Mr. Elision & Mr. Lidel, composed & dedicated
to Mademoiselle Garnstedt
By C. G. Reipiger, Maitre de Chapelle to H.M.
the King of Saxony. Op. 125. - Jno. French -

13 Then Entered for his Copy.
A Protestant Catechism: showing the
Principal Errors of the Church of Rome.
In four Parts. 1. of the Rule of Faith, and
the Infallibility of the Church. 2. of the
Pope's Supremacy, and the Treatment of
Heretics. 3. of Errors in the Worship of
God. 4. of the Sacraments, and other
Points of Doctrine and Practice.
Received five copies. - Jno. French ✓

Published by
J. Griffith
Wigan
Property of
Wm. Cunningham

August 13. 1838.

Published by
Molinari &c:

Strand,
and their property
Published by
J. Bickerby
Sherbourne Lane

Published by
W. & H. Allen
Leadenhall St.

Published by
Miss Havens
New Bond Street
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for their Copy.

London in Sketches from life by A. L. H.

Received one copy. — 15 Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy.

The History of England, from the In-
vasion of Julius Caesar, to the Death of
George the Second, by Hume and Smollett.
with continuation to the Death of William
the Fourth,

By the Rev. Henry Stibbing, M.A., Author
of "The History of the Christian Church,"
and "History of the Reformation," &c. &c. —

In twenty Volumes. Vols. 9 & 10.

Received five copies. — 15 Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.

Idolatrous Practices in India - A Letter
to the Rev. Robert Buchanan, Glasgow.
From the Rev. James Bryce, D.D. late Chap-
lain on the Bengal Establishment of the
Honourable East India Company.

Received five copies. — 15 Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for her Copy.

The Coronation Quadrilles and Waltz,
composed and dedicated to Miss Shaw.
By Mr. D'yley, Professor of Music, from
the Royal Academy of Music, London.

Received five copies. — 15 Geo. Greenhill

August 15. 1838.

Published by
Aver & Boyd
Edinburgh

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Catechism of the History of Scotland,
from the earliest Period to the present
Time; preceded by a brief Description of
the Country, and followed by a short Ac-
count of the British Constitution -

By W. Morrison - Fourth Edition, carefullly
revised and considerably enlarged.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Remains of the late Lord Viscount
Bryston, with a Memoir of his Life -

By the Rev. Henry Popes, B.D., Prebendary
of Wells, and late Fellow of St. John's Col-
lege, Cambridge.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Memoir of Peregrine Bertie, Ele-
venth Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Comman-
der in Chief of Queen Elizabeth's Forces in
the Low Countries, and in France; and Go-
vernor of Berwick - By a Descendant
in the Fourth Generation -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
Three Letters to Lord Brougham, on the
Accusation in Upper Canada of the Traitors
Count and Matthews - By a British Subject -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

August 15. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Dispatches of Field Marshal the
Duke of Wellington, during his various
Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal,
Spain, The Low Countries, and France, from
1799 to 1818. Compiled from official and
Authentic Documents

By Lieut. Colonel Gurwood, Esquire to his
Grace as Knight of the Bath. Volume the
Seventh -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

15 Then Entered for his Copy -

Narrative of an Expedition in H.M.S.
Terror, undertaken with a View to Geo-
graphical Discovery on the Arctic Shores,
in the years 1836-7.

By Captain Back, R.N. Commander of
the Expedition - Illustrated by a Map
and Plates.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

15 Then Entered for his Copy -

Elements of Geology -

By Charles Lyell, Esq. F.R.S. Vice Presi-
dent of the Geological Society of London,
etc., Author of "Principles of Geology" -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do

Do

August 15. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by
the Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St.
Peters, and Vicar of St. Margaret's, West-
minster. In twelve Volumes. Vol. 3.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —
15

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the
Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peters,
and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster.
In twelve Volumes. Vol. 4.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —
15

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the
Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peters,
and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster.
In twelve Volumes. Vol. 5.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —
15

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Saracenic and Norman Remains -

Part 2.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

August 15. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle Street

Then entered for his copy -
correspondence of William Pitt, Earl
of Chatham - Edited by the executors of
his Son, John, Earl of Chatham, and pub-
lished from the original Manuscripts in
their possession - Vol. I. -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Published by
the Authors

Then entered for their copy -
Bindens' Royal Gallery of British
Art. Part I. — £10. Greenwich

Published by
J. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then entered for their copy -
God the Supreme Disposer of Kingdoms -
A Sermon, preached on Thursday, June 28th
1838, being the Day of the Coronation of Her
most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, at
All Saints Chapel, and on Sunday, July 1st
at Walcot Church, Bath.

By William Downes Willis, A. M. Minister
of All Saints, and Lecturer of Walcot.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Dr.

Then entered for their copy -
The Essentials of Greek Accidence, with
Examples for Practice -

By Thomas Kirkcaver Arnold, M. A. Rector
of Lyndon, and late Fellow of Trinity Col-
lege, Cambridge -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

August 16. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Livingstone
St. Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Interpretation of Law, and the Rule
of Faith: an Agree Sermon, preached in
Winchester Cathedral, July 13. 1838, before the
Right Hon. Sir James Parke, Knt. (one of the
Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer)
and the Hon. Sir Thomas Cottman, Knt. (one
of the Justices of Her Majesty's Court of Com-
mon Pleas.) -

By the Rev. Francis Fulford, B.A. Rector
of Trowbridge, Wilts, and late Fellow of
Exeter College, Oxford.

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sermon preached in the Cathedral
Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, May 10.
1838, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy.
By the Rev. John Lonsdale, B.D. Preacher
of Lincoln's Inn - Together with an Ap-
pendix, containing a Statement of the
Nature and Design of the Festival, as dis-
tinguished from the Corporation of the
Sons of the Clergy, and the Clergy Orphan
Corporation, Lists of the Stewards and
Preachers, &c. &c. -

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill -

August 16. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Sermon preached at the Parish
Church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth,
Norfolk, on Thursday, the fifth of July, 1838,
at the Primary Visitation of the Right
Reverend Edward Stanley, D.D. Lord Bishop
of Norwich -

By the Rev. Charles Green, M.A. Rector of
Burgh Castle, in the County of Suffolk, and
late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

Received Five Copies - Jno. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Sermon preached in the Cathedral
Church, at Norwich, on Saturday, June 30th
1838, at the Primary Visitation of the Right
Reverend Edward, Lord Bishop of the Dio-
cese, and dedicated by permission to his
Lordship.

By John Bedingfeld Collier, M.A. Vicar of
Wroxham with Salehouse.

Received Five Copies - Jno. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Not Tradition but Revelation -

By Philip A. Shuttleworth, D.D. Warden
of New College, Oxford, and Rector of
Foxley, Wilts.

Received Five Copies - Jno. Greenhill

August 16. 1838.

Published by
G. W. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Nationalism and Revelation: or the
Testimony of Moral Philosophy, the Sys-
tem of Nature, and the Constitution of
Man, to the Truth of the Doctrines of Scripto-
ure; in Eight Discourses, preached before
the University of Cambridge in the Year
1837; with a Memoir of the Founder of
the Lecture, the Rev. John Hulse -
By the Rev. Richard Parkinson, B. D. of
John's College, Cambridge, and Fellow of
Christ's College in Manchester.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Sermon preached in the Parish
Church of Migan, on Friday, June 8th 1838,
at the Visitation of the Lord Bishop of
Chester.

By the Hon. and Rev. Horace Bowys, A. M.
Rector of Warrington -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Job; or the Gospel preached to the Sa-
triarchs - being a Paraphrase on the last
ten chapters of the Book of Job.

By the Widow of a Clergyman of the
Church of England.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do.

August 16. 1838.

Published by
J. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Doctrine of the Apostolical Succession developed and proved, in a Sermon preached at the Primary Visitation of the Right Reverend Edward, Lord Bishop of Norwich, in the Parish Church of North Walsham, on Wednesday July 4. 1838.

By Thomas S. L. Vogan, M. A. of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, Vicar of Potter Heigham, and Curate of Weston Longville, Norfolk.

Received five copies - 15 - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Chipping Norton, on Sunday, July 1, 1838, being the first Sunday after the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

By the Rev. Ellis B. Were, M. A. Vicar of Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Received five copies - 15 - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

Douze Etudes de Salons pour le Piano Forte (deuxième Suite des Etudes) dédiées à sa Majesté Marie Reine de Saxe composées

Par Adolphe Hasselt - op. 5.

- Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

August 17. 1838.

Published by
Bailey & Co.
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Gothomane, or the Death of Julia -
Translated from the original French of
M. De Lamartine,

By Mrs Harvey Arguahart, Esq.

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill - 20

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Iron Road Book and Railway
Companion; or a Journey from London to
Birmingham containing an Account of
the Towns, Villages, Mansions, &c. on each
Side of the Line; Times of Arrival and De-
parture of the Trains at the several Stations,
Coaches and Omnibuses to the Towns in
the Vicinity, with Tables of Distances and
Times from Station to Station, &c. &c. Illus-
trated with Maps of the entire Line -

By Francis Coghlan, Author of Guides to
Paris, "St. Petersburg," "The Rhine," "Belgium,"
"Wickland," "London," &c. -

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill - 20

Published by
J. Bohn
King William St.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Notes on Naples and its Environs;
and on the Road to it from Rome -

By a Traveller -

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

August 20. 1838.

Published by
Bailey & Co.
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Iron Road Book, and Railway
Companion from London to Birmingham,
Manchester, and Liverpool, containing an
Account of the Towns, Villages, Mansions, &c.
on each Side of the Line; Times of Arrival
and Departure of the Trains at the several
Stations, Coaches and Omnibuses to the
Towns in the Vicinity, with Tables of Dis-
tances and Fares from Station to Station,
&c. &c. Illustrated with Maps of the entire
Line -

By Francis Loughlan, Author of Guides to
Paris, St. Petersburg, The Rhine, Belgium
Switzerland, London, &c. -

Received Five Copies. — G. O. French

Published by
D'Almaine & C.
Soho Square
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
Hail Star of Bliss, a Sacred Song, writ-
ten by Mr. Charles Hirst, the Music, com-
posed and dedicated by permission to
Miss Shirreff, of the Theatre Royal, Covent
Garden,

By Robert Rogers, Bookseller, Newmarket,
and sung with great applause by his
Friend, Mr. Robert Dunn, at his Concert
in Bury St. Edmunds -

Received Five Copies. — G. O. French

August 20. 1838.

Published by
J. Valentine
Stoney Lane
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Hebrew and English Almanack, for
the Years 5599 and 5600. corresponding to
the Years 1838, 1839, and 1840, with the Names
of the Jewish Charitable Institutions, Re-
markable Events, &c. &c. ✓

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich - 20

Then Entered for his Copy -
Rondo Brillant pour le Piano Forte,
sur des Motifs de l'Opera Stradella, Mu-
sique de Niedermeyer, dedie a Lady Mary
Somerset, & compose
par Henri Herz. Op. 99.

Received One Copy - £10. Greenwich - 21

Then Entered for his Copy -
Songs of the Mid-Watch, the Poetry by
Captain Willles Johnson, R.N. the Music
composed and dedicated to the British
Navy

By Philip Klitz.
Received One Copy - £11. Greenwich - 21

Then Entered for his Copy -
Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey,
Russia, and Poland.

By the Author of "Incidents of Travel
in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and The Holy
Land." With a Map and Engravings.
In two Volumes. £11. Greenwich - ✓

Received Five Copies - £11. Greenwich -

Published by
Chappell
New Bond Street

Published by
J. J. Purday
High Holborn

Published by
Wiley & Putnam
Peter Foster Row
Property of
John L. Stephens

August 21. 1838.

Published by
Wiley & Putnam
Peter Foster Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Critical Grammar of the Hebrew
Language -
By Isaac Hirschius, Doctor in Philoso-
phy of the University of Munich; Prof. of
Arabic, Syriac, and other Orient. Lang.,
and acting Prof. of Hebrew in the University
of the City of New York -
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
W. Crofts
Chancery Lane

Then Entered for his Copy -
Millennarianism Unscriptural; or a
Glance at some of the Consequences of
that Theory -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
S. Highley
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Science of the Cerebro-Spinal Pheno-
mena attempted -

By John S. Waugh, M. D., Annan

Received one copy - £10. Greenhill

Published by
John Sutherland
Edinburgh
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Edinburgh Cabinet Novels. Volume I. -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
J. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Life of Hannah More: with Notices
of her Sisters -

By Henry Thompson, M. A. (St. John's Col-
lege, Cambridge) Curate of Wrington, Somerset.
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

August 23. 1838.

Published by
R. Greenlaw
King's Cross

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Practical Treatise on the Construction
of Stoves and other Horticultural Buildings,
and on the Principles of Heat as applied
to Hothouses, Conservatories, Greenhouses,
and all other Horticultural Erections, with
useful Remarks and Suggestions on the
Fluid employed and the Apparatus best
adapted to their Applications -

By J. W. Thompson, Nurseryman, Landscape
Gardener, and Hothouse Designer, near
Bentah Spa, Croydon, Surrey -

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

²³
Then Entered for their Copy -
Contrabandier al Mar! al Mar! Aria,
nella opera La Prigione di Edimburgo, Mu-
sica - Del Sig: Maestro J. Ricci -

Received One Copy. — Jno. Greenhill

²³
Then Entered for their Copy -

Dormi dormi bel bambino, Canzone
di Giovanna, nella opera La Prigione di
Edimburgo - Musica

Del Sig: Maestro J. Ricci -

Received One Copy. — Jno. Greenhill

²³
Then Entered for their Copy -

The opera La Prigione di Edimburgo
composed by J. Ricci -

Jno. Greenhill

Published by
Boosey & Co.
Holles Street

Do

Do

August 23. 1838.

Published by
Boosey & C.
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sulla poppa del mio Brick, Barca-
rola, nel Opera La Prigione di Edim-
burgho, Musica

Del Sig: Maestro J. Ricci -
Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Oh come e' vago amabile Cavatina,
nella opera La Prigione di Edinburgho,
Musica

Del Sig: Maestro J. Ricci -
Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Darton & Clark
Holborn Hill

Then Entered for their Copy -

Sea Side Stories -

By Mr. Sherwood.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Duff & Hodgeson
Oxford Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Overture to the favorite Drama The
Groves of Blarney, introducing favorite
Melodies performed at the Royal Adelphi
Theatre, composed & arranged for the
Piano Forte, and dedicated to his Friend
W. Alex. D. Roche -

By William Roche -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

August 29. 1838.

Published by
Duff & Hodgson
Bxford Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
We shall meet no more, Ballad,
written by the Honble Mr. Norton, the Melody
by Miss Callanan, of Cork, the Symphonies
& Accompaniment

By Alex: D. Roche.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

D^r —

Then Entered for their Copy -
When Lovers come to woo a Girl, Bal-
lad, sung by Miss Shaw in Mrs. S.C. Hall's
favorite Drama of The Groves of Blarney,
performed at the Royal Adelphi Theatre,
the Words by S.C. Hall, the Music

By Alex: D. Roche.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

D^r —

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Blessing and a Tear, Ballad, sung by
Miss Agnes Taylor, in Mrs. S.C. Hall's favorite
Drama of The Groves of Blarney, performed
at the Royal Adelphi Theatre, the Words by
S.C. Hall. the Music

By Alex: D. Roche.

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

D^r —

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Lily of the West, a Ballad dedi-
cated to Cuthbert Rippon, Esq. M.P., the
Poetry by John Lynn, Esq. the Music

By Alexander D. Roche. — Jno. Greenhill

Received Five Copies.

August 30. 1838.

Published by
Cramer & Co.
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Evening Bells, Duet, sung by Mr. Waylett
and Mr. A. Lee, composed and most respect-
fully dedicated to the Lady Whitmore.
By Alexander Lee.

Received one copy - 30 - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Haste for the Summer is flying, the
Poetry by W. H. Bellamy, Esq: the Music
By Charles E. Horn.

Received one copy - 30 - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Dream of Home, a Ballad,
By Thomas Moore, Esq:

Received one copy - 30 - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Homeward March, Ballad,
By Thomas Moore, Esq:

Received one copy - 30 - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Mori Lavenne

Then Entered for their Copy.
Le Due Illustri Rivali, Opera Soria,
composed by Mercadante.

30 - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Talor nel mio delirio, Aria in the
Opera of Maria di Padova, composed
By Signor Donizetti.

Received one copy - 30 - Geo. Greenhill

August 30. 1838.

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Mostro ingio, tremar tu dovere, Du-
etto, in the opera of Maria di Rudenz,
composed by Signor Donizetti -
Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Tiente d'Amore Lagrime, Duetto, in the
opera of Maria di Rudenz, composed
by Signor Donizetti -
Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Qui di mie pene un angelo, Duetto,
in the opera of Maria di Rudenz,
composed by Signor Donizetti -
Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Ah non roca più lagrime, Romanza,
in the opera of Maria di Rudenz,
composed by Signor Donizetti -
Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Sì, del Chiostro penitente Cavatina,
in the opera of Maria di Rudenz,
composed by Signor Donizetti -
Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
Onde vedi? che mai brami? Duetto in
the opera of Maria di Rudenz, composed
by Signor Donizetti — Mr. Greenhill —
Received one copy.

August 31. 1838.

Published by
Cramer &c.
Regent Street

Then entered for their copy -
8 tutto so che, duetto in the opera of
Rosmunda in Ravenna - composed
By Maestro Lillo. - Geo. Greenhill
31

Do

Then entered for their copy -
Per ottava Cotei, Aria in the opera of
Rosmunda in Ravenna - composed
By Maestro Lillo. - Geo. Greenhill
31

Do

Then entered for their copy -
Romanza in the opera of Rosmunda
in Ravenna - composed
By Maestro Lillo. - Geo. Greenhill
31

Published by
Wesel &c.
With Street

September 1. 1838.

Then entered for their copy -
First and Second Grand Quartett for
Four Flutes. N° 1. First Quartett, op. 46, to
Tulou. N° 2. Second Quartett, op. 70, dedi-
cated to Henriet in F Major - composed
By Eugene Walkiers. - Geo. Greenhill
3

Published by
Harrisons
Orchard Street
Portman Square

Then entered for their copy -
Harrison's Monthly Collection - Edited
by Felix Odd Stein, Esq. B.M.C., F.O.C., N° 4
September 1838.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

September 3. 1838.

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy-
A Treatise on the Nature and Treat-
ment of Hooping Cough, and its Complica-
tions, illustrated by Cases; with an Appen-
dix, containing Hints on the Manage-
ment of Children, with a View to render
them less susceptible of this, and other
Diseases of Childhood, in an aggravated
Form -

By Geo. Hamilton Roe, M.D. Oxon. Fellow
of the Royal College of Physicians, and
Physician to the Westminster Hospital.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do^r

Then Entered for his Copy-
Counter Irritation its Principles and
Practice illustrated by one hundred Cases
of the most painful and important Dis-
eases effectually cured by external appli-
cations -

By A. B. Granville, M.D. F.R.S. Author of
"The Spas of Germany," "St. Petersburg," "The
Royal Society in the Nineteenth Century,"
"A Historical Treatise on Prussia Acid,"
"The Catechism of Health," and other Me-
dical Works; Member of the Principal Lite-
rary and Scientific Societies of Europe.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

September 3. 1838.

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho -

Then entered for his copy -
A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye;
or Treatise on Ophthalmology,
By J. Littell, M. D. one of the Surgeons of
the Wills Hospital for the Blind and
Lame, Fellow of the College of Physicians
of Philadelphia, etc. etc. revised and en-
larged,
By Hugh Houston, Member of the Royal
College of Surgeons.
Received five copies. — Jno. Brunhill

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street
Hanover Square

Then entered for their copy -
Grony's Three Supplementary Books
of Studies. Book 1. 24 additional Exer-
cises to his 101 elementary Studies, with
Notes by Mr. Hamilton, op. 261. — 2. Two new
Exercises, in the compass of two Octaves, op. 499.
3. 10 additional Studies to his Etude de la
Violoncelle, with Notes by Mr. Hamilton, op. 299.
for the Piano Forte. — Book 1. —
Received one copy. — Jno. Brunhill

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle St.

Then entered for his copy -
Remarks on an Article in the Edinburgh
Review, N^o: 135. on the Times of George
the Third and George the Fourth.
By Lieutenant General Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B.
Received five copies. — Jno. Brunhill

September 3. 1838.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Gerry's Three Supplementary Books of
Studies, Book 1. - 24 additional Exercises
to his 101 elementary Studies, with Notes
by Mr. Hamilton. - op. 261. - 2. Two new Exercises
in the Compass of two Octaves. op. 499. - 3. 10
additional Studies to his Etude de la Velo-
cite, with Notes by Mr. Hamilton, op. 299. for
the Piano Forte - Book 3.

Received one copy. - Mr. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Exposition and Defence of Earl Ba-
thurst's Administration of the Affairs of
Canada, when Colonial Secretary, during
the Years 1822 to 1827, inclusive -

By the Right Honourable Sir Robert Wilmett
Horton, Bart., F.C.A.

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Simplified Latin Grammar,
By the Rev. Walter P. Powell, D.C.L., Master
of the Free Grammar School of Queen Mary,
in Clitteroe -

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
State Papers published under the Au-
thority of His Majesty's Commission - Vols. 405.
Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill -

September 5. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Letters on Paraguay: comprising an
Account of a Four Years' Residence in
that Republic, under the Government of
the Dictator Francia -

By J. S. and W. P. Robertson. In two Volumes.
Received five copies. — Glo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Phelps
Patentoster Row

Then Entered for his copy -
Smith & Dolier's System Copy Books,
complete in six Numbers. Nos. 1 to 6.
Received five copies. — Glo. Greenhill

Published by
C. B. Since
Quality Court

Then Entered for his copy -
An Analytical Digest of the Cases pub-
lished in the New Series of the Law Journal
Reports, and in all the Reports of Decisions
in the Courts of Common Law and Equity,
in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts,
by the House of Lords, the Privy Council,
and Election Committees of the House of
Commons, at nisi prius, and in the Court
of Review in Bankruptcy, from Michael-
mas Term 1831 to Trinity Term 1835 inclu-
sive -

By John Greenwood, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn,
Barrister at Law.
Received five copies. — Glo. Greenhill

September 7. 1838.

Published by
J. Waller
Skinner Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Stalter's Sententiae Chronologicae; or
Improved System of Ancient and Modern
Chronology, in familiar sentences; a new
Edition, greatly enlarged by the addition
of many new sentences to the accession of
Queen Victoria - Accompanied by a chrono-
logical chart, also enlarged and completed
to the present time.

Received one copy. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy.
A new and Philosophical System of Short-
Hand, in a Natural Alphabet, formed from
an Analysis of English Pronunciation, made
easy to the humblest capacity - With an Es-
say on Letters, Speech and Writing.

By A. G. Tyson, Schoolmaster & Private
Teacher, 33, West Gate, Scarborough.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy.
An English Welsh Teacher, for the Use
of Schools and Families.

By Richard Davies. - The Second Edition,
enlarged and corrected.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

September 8. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
Plain Instructions for the Attainment
of an improved, complete, and practical
System of Short Hand, whereby the Words
of any Speaker may, by Practice, be taken
down verbatim, and read afterwards
with the Facility and Certainty of ordinary
Print -

By T.C. Foster, Professional Short Hand
Writer and Reporter, Standard Office, Liverpool.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —
10

Published by
Locks & Co.
Prince Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
No. 1. The Scepter of Pleasure. Trohsimus
Scepter-Walzer fur das Piano Forte, Walzer
for the Piano Forte
Von Joseph Lanner. No. 1. Piano Solo. Op. 131.
Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill —
10

D.

Then Entered for their Copy -
No. 2. The Scepter of Pleasure. Trohsimus
Scepter-Walzer fur das Piano Forte, Walzer
for the Piano Forte
Von Joseph Lanner. No. 2. Piano Duet. Op. 131.
Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill —
11

Published by
J. Richardson
Books Court
Property of
Sarah Hallett

Then Entered for her Copy -
Woman's Whims, or Who's to win her? A
Comedietta, in two acts. ✓
By Mrs. Hallett.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

September 12. 1838.

Published by
T. W. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Three Expeditions into the Interior of
Eastern Australia, with Descriptions of the
recently explored Region of Australia Felix,
and of the present Colony of New South Wales.
By Major F. L. Mitchell, R. E. & M. R. S. S. 2 Volts.
Surveyor General.

Received one copy. — Glo. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Misfortunes of a Vagabond, by Author-
ity of the King's Commission, during the
Occupation of Paris, and subsequently -
collected by the Author of "Frank Orby," and
dedicated to his Friends in the Army.

Received one copy. — Glo. Greenhill

The Property of
John Lewis

Then Entered for his Copy -

The Beauties of the Holy Bible.

Received five copies. — Glo. Greenhill

Published by
T. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Soldier's Library, by the Author of
Military Memoirs of an Infantry Officer.

Received five copies. — Glo. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for his Copy -
Edinburgh and its Society in 1838.
In six parts.

By Sebastian Naseweis, Esq.

Received four copies. — Glo. Greenhill

September 13. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray, Esq.
Abbemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy.

The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire.

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the
Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peter's,
and Vicar of St. Margaret's Westminster.

In twelve Volumes. Vol. 6.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
₁₄

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy.

Memoirs of the Rev. Richard Trefny,
Jun., including Extracts from his Corre-
spondence - To which are appended se-
lect Remains, consisting of Sketches of
Sermons, Essays, and Poetry - By his Father.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
₁₄

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.

Minutes of several Conversations
between the Methodist Preachers in the
Connexion established by the late Rev. John
Wesley, A. M. at their Ninety fifth annual
Conference, begun in Bristol, on Wednesday,
July 25. 1838.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
₁₄

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Library of Christian Biography -
Edited by Thomas Jackson. Vols. 5. & 6.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

September 14. 1838.

Published by
Mori & Trevenu
New Bond Street

~~Then Entered for their Copy -
Rondino for the Piano Forte, com-
posed and dedicated to Miss Charlotte
Georgiana Benden, Bishopton Rectory.~~

By Henry Palmer:

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

Dr.

~~Then Entered for their Copy -
Rondino for the Piano Forte, composed
and dedicated to Miss Charlotte Georgiana
Benden, Bishopton Rectory.~~

Dr.

~~Then Entered for their Copy -
Introduction and Rondo, for the
Piano Forte, composed and dedicated
to the young Ladies of Miss Mason's Estab-
lishment, Canterbury -~~

By Henry Palmer:

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Jas. Bohn
King William St.

~~Then Entered for his Copy -
Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems:
being his Sonnets clearly developed,
with his character drawn chiefly from
his Works.~~

By Charles Armitage Brown,

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

September 15. 1838.

Published by
Jas. Bohn
King William St.

Then Entered for his copy -
Venerabilis Beda Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum - Ad Idem Codicium Manuscriptorum recensuit
Josephus Stevenson.

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
J. W. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their copy -
The Constitution of the Catholic Church defined, and the Baptismal Service explained and vindicated: in a Sermon, on the Words 'My Kingdom is not of this World.' John 18. 36, preached at the Consecration of the Parish Church of Banbridge, Ireland, before the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Dromore, and the Clergy of the Diocese -

By the Rev. J. Nevill Houghton Thomas, B.A.
Received Two copies - £10. Greenhill -

D.

Then Entered for their copy -
The Plain English Churchman guarded against the Priests of Rome: in a Letter to my Neighbours in Surrey -

By the Hon. & Rev. A. J. Perceval, B.C.L.
Rector of East Horley, and one of the Queen's Chaplains -

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill -

September 15. 1838.

Published by
J. F. T. Livingston
St. Paul's Church, &c.

Then Entered for their Copy-
Religion a necessary Element in civil
order: a Sermon preached before the Ho-
norable Sir James Allan Park, Knt. one of
the Justices of Her Majesty's Court of Com-
mon Pleas, and the Honorable Sir Joseph
Littledale, Knt. one of the Justices of Her
Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench, at the
Summer Assize for the County of Bedford,
on July 22nd. 1838.

By the Rev. John Taddy, A.M. formerly Schol-
lar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Super-
ior Curate of Northill, Beds. and Chap-
lain to John Harvey, Esq. the High Sheriff.
Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy-
The Rule of Faith, a Sermon, preached
in the Cathedral Church of Chichester, June
13. 1838, at the Primary Visitation of the
Right Reverend William, Lord Bishop of
Chichester.

By Henry Edward Manning, M.A. Rector
of Lavington, Sussex, and late Fellow of
Winton College, Oxford.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill —

September 15. 1838.

Published by
J. B. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
Religion, the only safe Foundation
for sound Benefit Societies - A Sermon
preached in the Parish Church of Stratford-
upon-Avon, on Whitmonday 1838, at the
first annual Meeting of the Becker and
Victoria Benefit Clubs,

By the Rev. Richard Seymour, M. A. Chap-
lain to the Lord Bishop of Worcester, and
Rector of Kinwarton. Printed by Request
of the Members - With a short Account
of the Nature of these Societies -

Received Five Copies. — £10 Grunhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Scriptural Education in Connexion
with the Church - A Sermon preached in
the Parish Church of Mayland, on Sunday
Evening, August 5, 1838, in aid of the Na-
tional School established in that Town;

By the Rev. William John Edge, M. A. Curate
of St. Nicholas, Colchester.

Received Five Copies. — £10 Grunhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Plain Conversations concerning the
Church of England, and "The Sayings and
Doings" of her Enemies.

By a Lay Member of the Church.

Received Five Copies. — £10 Grunhill —

September 15. 1838.

Published by
H. C. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy
The Christian Ministry, a Christian
Priesthood; its Office, Authority, and Duties.
A Sermon, preached before the Candidates
for the Office of Priest and Deacons, at
the general Ordination held in Bishop-
thorpe Church, by his Grace the Archbishop
of York, on Sunday, August 5. 1838.
By Geo. Tyler Townsend, A.M. B.A. of Trinity
College, Cambridge, Curate of Northallerton.

Received five copies - £10 Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Introduction to the Critical Study
of Ecclesiastical History, attempted in an
Account of the Progress, and a short Notice
of the Sources, of the History of the Church.
By John Gouster Dowling, M.A. of Wadham
College, Oxford, Rector of St. Mary-de-Crypt,
Gloucester.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
An English Grammar for Classical
Schools. Etymology. Part 1. and 2.
By the Editor of "Elogia Boridiana," and
the "Adaptation of Broder's Little Latin
Grammar to the Eton Syntax."

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

September 15. 1838.

Published by
J. G. D. Livingston
St. Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy.
Short Family Prayers, for every Morning
and Evening of the Month, and for parti-
cular Occasions; taken from the Liturgy,
Psalms, and various eminent Writers.

By a Member of the Church of England,
Received Five Copies - G. W. Greenhill -

Do -

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Parochial System, an Appeal to
English Churchmen.

By Henry William Wilberforce, M. A. of
Oriel College, Oxford, Curate of Bransgore,
Hants.

Received Five Copies - G. W. Greenhill -

Published by
J. C. Bridgewater
South Molton St.
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Economical Encyclopaedia, proving
the Infallibility of the Scriptural Simili-
tudes of the Antients in the Holy Bible;
also Explanatory, by Diagram, of all the
Religions in the World.

By Charles H. Rekersley, Esq. of Mangotsbury,
within the County of Gloucester; Author of
the "Survey of the River Thames Navigation,"
the Safety Rod, for Seamen in the Whale
Fishey, and other Philosophical Works
for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

Received Two Copies -

G. W. Greenhill -

September 17. 1838.

Published by
Smith & Ebb's
Tower Hill

Then Entered for their Copy -
London and Birmingham Railway -
Tables of Fares and Rates, Distances and
Regulations, including Hackney Coach
Fares in London and Birmingham.
Received one copy. - £10. franklin -

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
Fleet Street
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Life of St. Chrysostom. Translated
from the German of Dr. Neander, Profes-
sor of Divinity in the University of Berlin.
By the Rev. J. C. Stapleton, M.A. F.R.S. &c. Rector ✓
of Teversal, Notts. Vol. I. -
Received two copies. - £10. franklin -

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Inquiry into the History and Theo-
logy of the Ancient Vallenses and Albi-
genses; as exhibiting, agreeably to the Pro-
miss, the Perpetuity of the sincere church
of Christ. -

By George Stanley Faber, B.D. Master of
Sherburn Hospital and Prebendary of
Salisbury. -

Received five copies. - £10. franklin -

The Property of
Seeley & Burnside

Then Entered for their Copy -
Letters from Ireland 1837. ✓
By Charlotte Elizabeth -
Received five copies. - £10. franklin -

September 17. 1838.

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.

Remains of the late Rev. Charles John Paterson, B.A. Vicar of West Hoathly, Sussex, consisting of a Memoir with Correspondence, and Sermons. Edited by Charles James Hoare, M.A. Archdeacon of Winchester.

Received five copies. — Mr. French

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.

Spiritual Life Delineated; with the Detection and Exposure of some of the popular Errors of the Day. In five Parts. By the Rev. Thomas Watson, B.A. Minister of St. Philip's, Lentonville.

Received five copies. — Mr. French

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Call upon the Church considered in two Essays.

By W. Robert, Esq. M.A. and the Rev. W. Nicholson, M. A. To which the Prize of Two hundred Guineas was awarded by the Christian Influence Society.

Received five copies. — Mr. French

Published by
Seely & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.

Twenty Essays on the Practical Improvement of God's Providential Dispensations, as Means of Moral Discipline to the Christian.

Received five copies. — Mr. French

September 17. 1838.

Published by
Society of Friends
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Letters on the Writings of the Fathers
of the First Two Centuries, with Reflections
on the Oxford Tract, and Structures on
the Records of the Church. By Misopapists.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Society of Friends
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sunday Afternoon Lectures; or Sermons
Preached in the District Church of St. Mark,
Lentonville —
By the Rev. Joseph Jowell, M. A. Rector of
St. Wiloughby, Sunday Afternoon Lecturer
of St. Marks, and Domestic Chaplain to the
Right Hon. Lord Barham. —

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Society of Friends
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons on the Church, or the Episcopacy,
Liturgy, and Ceremonies of the Church of
England. Considered in four Discourses,
Preached in the Cathedral of Derry. —

By Archibald Boyd, A. M. Curate of the
Cathedral. —

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Society of Friends
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Prayers of the Church. A connected
Series of Reflections on the Liturgy. —
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

September 17. 1838.

Published by
Scoley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Model Lessons for Infant School Teach-
ers and Nursery Governesses. Prepared
for the Home and Colonial Infant School
Society - By the Author of "Lessons on Objects".
Received Five Copies. — Jno Greenhill

Published by
Scoley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Practical Remarks on Infant Educa-
tion, for the Use of Schools and Private
Families -

By the Rev. Dr. Mays, and Miss Mays.
Received Five Copies. — Jno Greenhill

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Selection of Psalms & Hymns, from
the most approved Versions, the Music
composed for four Voices, arranged with
an Accompaniment for the Organ or Piano
Forté.

By J. S. Johnson, Organist of Trinity Church,
Preston. No. 8.

Received Five Copies. — Jno Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Alexandrina Quadrilles, for the
Piano Forte, composed, and most respect-
fully dedicated by Permission to the Count-
ess of Lichfield.

By H. P. Linter.

Received Five Copies. — Jno Greenhill

September 17. 1838.

Published by
R. S. Francis

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court
Property of
the Author

Published by
A. Stokes
Worcester
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
Watch paper Almanac -
Received Five Copies. — J. W. French —

¹⁸
Then Entered for his Copy -
A Short Hand Dictionary, or complete Key for translating Short-hand Writing, as practised by any of the present Systems: being an Exposition of all the Words of the English Language, divested of Vowels and otherwise contracted, according to the Rules of Stenographic Orthography - For the Use of Students and practical Short-hand Writers -

By James Nye -

Received Five Copies. — J. W. French —

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Treatise on the Art of preventing the Loss of Teeth, and effectually removing Tooth Ache; and on the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, their Preventive and Cure; to which are added nearly sixty of the most modern and approved Recipes,

By R. Bowers, Practical and Dispensing Chemist.

Received Five Copies. — J. W. French —

September 18. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.

Narrative of the Services of Her Ma-
jesty's Ship Superb, 74, on the Night of
the 12 July, 1801, and two following Days.
By her then Captain Sir Richard Goodwin
Keat, R.C.B. &c. &c. edited by J. C. D. Stedman
Stephens Tucker, Esq.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.

Refutation of the Mistakes and
Calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life
of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. respecting the Capt.ⁿ
Ballantyne.

By the Trustees and Son of the late Mr.
James Ballantyne.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures,
and Mines: containing a clear Exposition
of their Principles and Practice.

By Andrew Ure, M. D. F.R.S. M. S. L. M. A. S.
Lond. M. Acad. R. S. Phil.; S. Ph. Soc. R. Germ.
Famor; Math. to Sc. Part I.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Monograph of the Anatidae, or Duck
Flock.

By T. C. Lyton, Esq. F. L. S. F. Z. S.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

September 18. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their copy.
The Imagery of Foreign Travel; or de-
scriptive Extracts from Scenes and Impres-
sions in Egypt, India, &c. &c. &c. Selected
and republished by the Author.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their copy.
Colonization and Christianity: a popu-
lar History of the Treatment of the Natives
by the Europeans in all their Colonies.

By William Howitt.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their copy.
Hermes or Classical and Antiquarian
Researches.

By H. T. Talbot, Esq. M.A. —

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their copy.
On the Education of the People of India.
By Charles B. Trevelyan, Esq. of the Bengal
Civil Service.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their copy.
Rambles in the Pyrenees; and a Visit
to San Sebastian.

By Frederic W.aux, Esq. —

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their copy.

A Voice from the Front. — Geo. Greenhill —

Received five copies.

September 18. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster-Saw

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Monthly Chronicle; a National
Journal of Politics, Literature, Science,
and Art - No. 1. March 1838.

Received Three copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Principles of Surgery, Volume Se-
cond; comprising the Surgical Anatomy
of the Human Body, and its Application
to Injuries, and Operations.

By John Burns, M.D., F.R.S. Professor Pro-
fessor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, etc.
Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
Flora Medica; a Botanical Account
of all the more important Plants used
in Medicine, in different Parts of the World.

By John Lindley, M.D. F.R.S. Professor of Bo-
tany in University College, London; Vice Secre-
tary of the Horticultural Society, etc. etc. etc.
Received Five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
Conversations for Children; on Land
and Water.

By Mr. Marcell, Author of "Conversations
on Chemistry", etc. etc.

Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill

September 18. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, pub-
lished by the Royal Medical and Chirur-
gical Society of London - Volume the Twenty-
first.

Received Two Copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce,
by the Rev. W. Wilberforce, and the Rev. S.
Wilberforce —

By Thomas Clarkson, M. A. With a Corre-
spondence between Lord Brougham and
Mr. Clarkson; also a Supplement containing
Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr.
Wilberforce's Life, etc.

Received Two Copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Doctrine of the Deluge; vindicating
the Scriptural Account from the Doubts
which have recently been cast upon it
by Geological Speculations.

By the Rev. L. Vernon Harcourt. 2 Vols.

Received Two Copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Corinth, a Tragedy; and other Poems.
By Charlotte De Humboldt.

Received Two Copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

September 18. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Noster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Complete English Latin Dictionary,
for the Use of Colleges and Schools -
By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. of St. Edmund
Hall, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Doctor, &c. Vol. 5. —

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

Published by
W. Curry Jun. &c:
Dublin

Then Entered for their Copy.
Guide through Ireland descriptive
of its Scenery, Towns, Seats, Antiquities,
etc. with various Statistical Tables. Also
an Outline of its mineral Structure, and
a brief View of its Botany -

By James Fraser. With a Map and Engravings.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

Published by
J. Pennell
Kidderminster
Property of
W. Franks Mathews

Then Entered for his Copy.
Mnemonic Texts on Ancient History,
adapted to the Plan of Instruction pur-
sued at Townshend School, Kidderminster,
under the Superintendence of W. Franks
Mathews. Second Edition. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

Published by
the Author
Gosby Hall
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
Victoria Letterheads. ✓
By Charles Graft.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

September 20. 1838.

Published by
- Bagster
Later Foster Row
Property of
Benjamin Ranken

Then Entered for his Copy.
Scripture Readings, or Streams
from the Fountain illustrative of the
Natural and Spiritual Man: as portrayed
in an Engraving on Steel, by Henry Adlard,
from a Drawing by J. H. Nixon. Designed
by the Author.

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

The Property of
Benjamin Ranken

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Natural and Spiritual Man.

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.

Sacred Melodies arranged for two
Performers on the Piano Forte.

By S. F. Rembault.

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

We can love no more. Ballad, by
the Author of "We have lived & loved
together."

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

Illustrated Songs, Ballads & Duets.

Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

Windsor Castle, Barcarola, composta
cantata

Da Giacinto Marras.

Received one copy. - Mr. Greenhill

September 20. 1838.

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Village Pastor's Surgical and Me-
dical Guide; in Letters from an Old Physi-
cian to a young Clergyman, his Son, on
his entering upon the Duties of a Parish
Priest.

By Fenwick Shropshire, M.D. Physician
to the Peterborough Public Dispensary and
Infirmary, Edinb. Nat. Hist. Soc. Club Press,
Edinb. Reg. Med. Societ. Socius Extraord.

Received Two Copies. — Jno. Franklin

Dec 11—

Then Entered for his Copy.
Intercourse; or the Mode in which,
and the Causes why, Beauty, Health, and
Intellect, result from certain Unions, and
Deformity, Disease and Insanity, from others;
demonstrated by Delineations of the Struc-
ture and Forms, and Descriptions of the
Functions and Capacities, which each Parent,
in every Pair, bestows on Children, — in Con-
formity with certain Natural Laws, and
by an Account of corresponding Effects in
the Breeding of Animals. Illustrated by
Drawings of Parents and Progeny.

By Alexander Walker.

Received Two Copies. — Jno. Franklin

September 21. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then entered for their copy -
A new & complete Instruction Book
for the Trumpet, developing its Power & Com-
pass & laying down the most approved &
efficient Rules to obtain a perfect know-
ledge of that beautiful & effective Instrument,
followed by a series of Exercises & popular
Melodies by celebrated Masters, arranged
as lessons

By G. Foraboschi, Member of the Philharmonic Societies at Rome & the principal Cities
in Italy -

Received five copies. — Geo. Frankh. —
21

D^r.

Then entered for their copy -
A new & complete Instruction Book
for the Cornopean, or Cornet à Piston, deve-
loping its Power & compass & laying down
the most approved & efficient Rules to ob-
tain a perfect knowledge of that beauti-
ful & effective Instrument, followed by a
series of Exercises and popular Melodies,
by celebrated Masters, arranged as lessons

By G. Foraboschi, Member of the Philhar-
monic Societies at Rome and the principal
Cities in Italy -

Received five copies. — Geo. Frankh. —

September 21. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
A new & complete Instruction Book
for the Three Trombones, developing their
powers & compass, followed by a series of
Exercises and popular Melodies, by the
most celebrated Masters, arranged
By G. Toraboschi, Member of the Philhar-
monic Societies at Rome, and the principal
cities in Italy.

Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tell me where is Fancy bred? Duetto
the Poetry by Shakespeare, the Music ar-
ranged for two Treble Voices, composed
By Sir John Stevenson, Mus. Bac.

Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
New Series. Hart's Second Set of Qua-
illes, selected from Boieldieu's grand Ballet
of Le Corsaire, as danced at Almacks and
the S. Leonards Race Ball, composed & ar-
ranged for the Piano Forte or Harp, and
respectfully dedicated to Miss & Miss E. Brown.
By Joseph Hart.

Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sweet round my Bower, Duetto, Words by
M. A. H. — Composed by Charles E. Horn.
Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

September 21. 1838.

Published by
D'Almaïne &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
The New Lachouca sung by Madame
Léti Damoreau, and danced by Madame
Tajlioni; arranged for the Piano Forte, and
dedicated to the Prince Galitzin.

By Henri Herz.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
D'Almaïne &c: New Series. Musards
42nd Set of Quadrilles, entitled Le Postillon
de Mad. Abdon, Quadrille de Carnaval, per-
formed at Her Majesty's Balls, Almacks, and
the Court of the Tuilleries, by the Bands of
the Author, Hippert, Adams, Hart, &c. com-
posed & arranged for the Piano Forte

By J. Musard.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A third Set of Six Songs and a Duet,
the Poetry by Thomas Haynes Bayly, J. R.
Manche, F. S. A., Harry Stoe Vandyk, &c. the
Music composed

By Edward J. Loder.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Nisbet &c:
Berners Street
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Dissertations on Unaccomplished
Prophecy

By W. Snell Chauncy.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

September 21. 1838.

Published by
Whitaker & Co.
New Maria Lane

Then entered for their copy -
The Railway Companion from London
to Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manches-
ter; with Guides to the Objects worthy of No-
tice in Liverpool, Manchester and Birmin-
ham. Also containing a Narrative of the
Parliamentary History of the Railways; an
Account of every thing worthy the Attention
of the Traveller upon the line; including a
complete Description of every Part of the
Railroads; of the Noblemen or Gentlemen's
Seats which may be seen from them; and
of the Towns and Villages of Importance
in their neighbourhood; of the Churches,
their Patrons, and Endowments; the Markets,
Fair, Races, and Angling Stations, to which
the Railway gives Access - A list of Hackney
Coach fares from the Railway Station to
some of the principal Parts of London -
Dedicated by Permission to the Chairman
and Directors of the Grand Junction Rail-
way Company -

By Arthur Grooming -

Received two copies -

Geo. French

21

Then entered for their copy -

Prison Scenes; and Narrative of Escape
from France, during the late War.

By Seacombe Elliston -

Received five copies - Geo. French

D^r

September 21. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Practices of the Early Christians
considered: comprising, 1. An Exhibition
of the First Churches. By H. Grew, Hartford,
U.S. - 2. Notes containing Objections to
some of Mr. Grew's Statements. 3. Letters
on Baptism, containing strictures on
the Notes. -

By Henry Bannerman.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Flora Abredonensis: comprehending
a List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns
found in the Neighbourhood of Aberdeen;
with Remarks on the Climate, the Features
of the Vegetation, &c. &c. -

By George Dickie, A.M. Member of the Royal
College of Surgeons, London; Fellow of the
Edinburgh Botanical Society; and Lecturer
on Botany in Aberdeen. -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Course of Family Prayers, for one
Month, with short Worms for several Oc-
casions. -

By the Rev. J. Gilderdale, M.A. Lecturer
of the Parish Church, Halifax. -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenwich

September 21. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker &c.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The State of the Science of Political
Economy investigated; wherein is shown
the defective character of the arguments
which have hitherto been advanced for
elucidating the Laws of the Formation of
Wealth.

By Mr. Atkinson, a Member of the Statistical Society of London.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Brunhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Practical and Experimental Chemistry,
adapted to Arts and Manufactures.

By E. Mitscherlich, Professor of Chemistry
in the University of Berlin. Translated
from the first portion of his Compendium.

By Stephen Lowe Hammick, M. D. Fellow
of the Royal College of Physicians, and
one of the Radcliffe Travelling Fellows of
the University of Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Brunhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Spiritual Fragments, selected from the
Works of the Rev. William Law, M. A. Author
of 'A Serious Call to a Quiet Life.' With a brief Me-
moir of his life.

By Mary Ann Kelly.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Brunhill —

September 21. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
No Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Animal Magnetism and Homeopathy.
By Edwin Lee, M. R. C. S. Corresponding
Member of the Societe Medicale d'Emula-
tion; of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of
Berlin, &c. Author of a "Treatise on some
Nervous Disorders;" the "Watering Places
and Mineral Springs of the Continent," &c.
Second Edition, considerably enlarged -
With Notes illustrative of the Influence of
the Mind on the Body.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do. —

Then Entered for their Copy.
A complete Treatise on Practical
Land Surveying, &c; or the whole Art of
Land Surveying, Plotting, Embellishing
of Maps, Railway Surveying, Artificers'
Work, Conic Sections, Gauging, Plane Trigono-
metry, Levelling, and Mensuration of So-
lids and Surfaces. The whole designed
for the Use of Schools and young Surveyors.
By Thos. Holliday, Land Surveyor, York.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do. —

Then Entered for their Copy.
Extracts from the Diary of a Hunts-
man; with Illustrations by the author.
By Thomas Smith, Esq. Late Master of
the Craven Hounds. — £10. Greenhill —
Received five copies.

September 21. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Pandiments of the Greek Language,
for the Use of St. Paul's School, Southsea.
By the Rev. W. Foster, A.M. late Scholar of
Trinity College, Cambridge, Head Master
of St. Paul's School, and Lecturer of St. Paul's
Chapel, Southsea.

Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -
21

D.
o.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The History of Rome by Titus Livius.
With English Notes, Marginal References,
and various Readings - Vol. 2. Part 1.
The Third Decade.

By Charles William Stocker, D.D. late
Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and
Principal of Elizabeth College, Guernsey.
Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -
21

D.
o.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Poetic Recitor; or, Beauties of the
British Poet: adapted for Reading and
Recitation, in Public and Private Semina:
ries - Compiled

By Henry Marten, Author of "The Arith:
metician's Assistant," &c.

Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -
21

September 21. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & Co:
No. Maria Lane

Then entered for their copy.
A second Series of Kingdom Sermons,
or sermons on the Accidents; 1. of the
Subject, 2. of the Relations, of the King-
dom of God in Christ.

By John Spring, B.A. late Curate of Bilston, etc.
Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
The Experimental Philosopher.
By W. Mullinger Higgins, Author of 'The
Earth,' etc. formerly Lecturer on Experimen-
tal Philosophy at Guy's Hospital, and Hono-
rary Member of various Institutions.—
Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Wesel & Co:
With Street

Then entered for their copy.
Milan Coronation Waltzes and Salops
for two Performers on one Piano Forte, de-
dicated to Her Majesty the Arch Duchess
Maria Ludovica Duchess of Parma, Piacenza,
& Guastalla, &c. &c.

By J. P. Sixi - Op. 137. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
the author
Buckingham Gate

Then entered for his copy.
A Genealogical list of the Sovereigns
of England, from the Conquest to the pre-
sent Time.

By J. H. Lightfoot, Author of a Short of gene-
ral History and Chronology, &c. &c. &c.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

September 22. 1838.

Published by
T. Swain
Upper Baker St.

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Wretched Little Man, comic song
sung by Mr. Fitzwilliam, Mr. Moulton &
Mr. Howell, the Words by Mr. H. C. West, the
Music

By H. West.

Received Two copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Reminiscences of Strauss, the favorite
Waltzes of her most Excellent Majesty. Six
elegant Rondinos, for the Piano Forte, on
favorite Melodies, selected from his Waltzes,
performed at her most Gracious Majes-
ty's State Balls at the New Palace, by the
Author, and his grand Orchestra, No. 1.
Elisabethen, 2. Bruckner Spizen, 3. Philomaden,
4. Gabrielen, 5. Alexandra, 6. Ball Racketen,
composed & dedicated to the Pupils of Miss
Lyde, Stamford.

By Charles Garry - Op. 519. N°. 1 to 6.

Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
C. Hale
Sheltonham

Then Entered for his Copy.

Fantasia for the Piano Forte on the fa-
vorite Irish Airs Coulter, Garry Owen, and
St. Patrick's Day, inscribed to Mr. Moschelles
By Gio. Cianchettini - Op. 22. N°. 2.

Received Two copies - Geo. Greenhill

September 24. 1838.

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Letters to a young Lady, on the Art
of Playing the Pianoforte, from the earliest
Puidments to the highest Stage of Cultiva-
tion: written as an Appendix to every
School for that Instrument,
By Charles Gerny. Translated by J. A.
Hamilton, Author of the Musical Catechism,
Dictionary, Grammar, &c. &c.

Received one copy. — Jno. Frenchill —

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
Gerny's three supplementary Books,
of Studies, Book 1. 24 additional Exercises
to his 101 elementary Studies, with Notes
by W. Hamilton. Op. 261. — 2. Two new Exer-
cises in the Compass of two Octaves. Op. 499.
3. 10 additional Studies to his Etude de la
Velocite, with Notes by W. Hamilton. Op. 299.
for the Piano Forte. Book 2 — Jno. Frenchill —

Received one copy. — Jno. Frenchill —

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
The celebrated March from Strauss's
Le Banquet, performed by him this grand
Orchestra, at the New Palace, & at all his con-
certs, arranged for the Piano Forte, and de-
dicated to the young Ladies of the Miss
Sharpless's Establishment

By Charles Gerny. Op. 521. No. 1. Solo. No. 2.
Duet —

Received one copy. — Jno. Frenchill —

September 25. 1838.

Published by
J. Warner
Regent Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

Hieroglyphics on the Coffin of Mycerinus,
found in the Third Pyramid of Gizeh, Au-
gust, 1837.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Simpkin Marshall & C.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.

An Essay towards a Science of Con-
sciousness, more particularly illustrative
of the Phenomena of Human Knowledge,
Feeling, and Action.

By J. L. Murphy.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
A. Redford
London Road
Southwark

October 1. 1838.

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Few Practical Observations on the
New Poor Law, showing the demoralizing
& enslaving effects of this Anti-Christian
Enactment, containing various facts
illustrating the Working of the New Law;
addressed to the Ratepayers & Labourers
of England.

By John Day, One of the Guardians of
Saint George the Martyr, Southwark.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Harrisons
Orchard Street
Portman Square

Then Entered for their Copy.

Harrison's Monthly Collection, edited
by Felix Aldwin, Esq. F.M.C. F.O.C. - N° 5 -
October, 1838.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

October 2. 1838.

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Novello's Edition of the Works of Felix
Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Op. 42 - As parts
the Hart, the 42nd Psalm set to Music
by Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, the Ac-
companiment for the Piano Forte, ar-
ranged by the Author -

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his copy -
The British and Foreign Medical
Review, or Quarterly Journal of Prac-
tical Medicine and Surgery - Edited by
John Forbes, M. D. F. R. S. and John Conolly,
M. D. Editors of the Cyclopaedia of Practical
Medicine - N^o. 12. October 1838 -

Received two copies. — Jno. Greenhill —

Published by
Wiley & Putnam
Peter Foster Row
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy -
The narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym,
of Nantucket, N. America: comprising
the details of a Mutiny, Famine & Ship-
wreck during a Voyage to the South Seas:
resulting in various extraordinary Ad-
ventures & Discoveries in the 84th Parallel
of Southern Latitude. ✓

— Jno. Greenhill —

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Newman & Co.
Leadenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Energy - a Tale -

By Mr. H. C. Hall, Author of Africa De-
scribed; Fortitude; Moderation, Integrity,
Decision; Reflection; Self Denial; Young
Cadet; Humility; Patience; Clergyman's
Widow, &c.

Received one copy. — H. C. Hall

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh

Then Entered for their Copy.
Incœpta ex P. Ovidii Nasonis Meta-
morphoseon Libris; with English Notes, and
a Mythological, Geographical and His-
torical Index.

By George Ferguson, A.M. one of the Mas-
ters of the Edinburgh Academy.

Received five copies. — H. C. Hall

Published by
W. Braugh
Ellesmere

Then Entered for his Copy.

Select Psalms and Hymns for the
use of Churches. A new Edition.

Received five copies. — H. C. Hall

Published by
Boylston & Son
Later Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Brother's Gift to a Sister. Edited
by Robert Dale Walker.

Received five copies. — H. C. Hall

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.

Reminiscences of Half a Century -

By an Accurate Observer.

Received five copies. — H. C. Hall

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their copy.
The Diplomatic History of the Mo-
narchy of Greece, from the Year 1830,
showing the Transfer to Russia of the
Mortgage held by British Capitalists over
its Property and Revenues.

By Henry Herdly Parish, Esq. late Secre-
tary of Legation to Greece.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their copy.
Sermons

By the late Rev. John Marriott, A.M.
Rector of Church Lawford, Warwickshire,
and Domestic Chaplain to his Grace the
Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.

Edited by his Son the Rev. John Marriott,
A.M. Curate of Bradfield, Berks, and the
Rev. Charles Marriott, A.M. Fellow of
Oriel College, Oxford.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their copy.
A Scripture Catechism; extracted
chiefly from the Rev. Edward Bickersteth's
"Scripture Help;" designed to assist the
young in acquiring a knowledge of the
Holy Bible, and to commend it to their
love. By S.W. — Mr. Greenhill

Received five copies.

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Natchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Nine Sermons illustrative of some of
the Typical Persons of the Old Testament,
preached in the Parish Church of Chelten-
ham during the season of Passion Week
and Easter Day, 1838.

By the Rev. J. Close, A.M. Perpetual Curate
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Questions and Practical Remarks on
the Portions of Scripture, selected as the
Epistle for each Sunday in the Year.

By the Author of "Bible Stories."

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Thoughts on the Responsibility of
Man, with a View to the Amelioration
of Society. Addressed to the higher and
middle Classes.

By Emma Meek.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Ladies' Sunday School Assistant, or
Mother's Guide to the Four Gospels, being
an Explanation of each Chapter, accord-
ing to the Verses. With occasional prac-
tical Hints.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Prophecy, Types, and Miracles, the
Great Bulwarks of Christianity: or a
critical Examination and Demonstration
of some of the Evidences, by which the
Christian Faith is supported.

By the Rev. Edward Thompson, M. A. Offi:
ciating Minister at Brunswick Chapel,
St. Mary-le-Bone, and Rector of Keyworth,
Nottinghamshire.

Received five copies. — pro. greenhill

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons for the Use of Families.
By the Rev. Edward Thompson, M. A. Offi:
ciating Minister at Brunswick Chapel,
St. Mary-le-Bone, and Rector of Keyworth,
Nottinghamshire.

Received five copies. — pro. greenhill

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy.
Young Men; or an Appeal to the sever-
al Classes of Society in their Behalf.
By the Rev. Stephen Davies, B.C.L. of
Queens' College, Cambridge; and Curate
of Bow Brickhill, Bucks.

Received five copies. — pro. greenhill

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy.
Ten Minutes' Advice to Labourers.
Fourth Edition, with Additions.

Received five copies. — pro. greenhill

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Bible the only Safeguard of
the Country - A Sermon, preached at
St. John's Chapel, St. John's Wood, St. Mary-
le-Bone, on Sunday, April 1, 1838.

By the Rev. Edward Thompson, M. A. As-
sistant Minister at St. John's, St. Mary-
le-Bone, and Rector of Keyworth, Not-
tinghamshire -

Received Five Copies - £10. French's

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Marriage - Two Sermons upon Mar-
riage; shewing the Divine Origin of
that Institution, and the absolute Neces-
sity of its being sanctified by the Per-
formance of a Religious Service; preach-
ed at St. John's Chapel, St. John's Wood,
St. Mary-le-Bone, on Sunday, October 8, 1837.

By the Rev. Edward Thompson, M. A. Asst
ant Minister at St. John's St. Mary-le-Bone.

Received Five Copies - £10. French's

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Conversation on the Advance which
we have made in Christian Charity; or
Why is it not enough for a Man to be
sincere? -

Received Five Copies - £10. French's

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Narrative of Henry John Marks, formerly a Jew, now a follower of the Lord Jesus Christ - written by himself - With an Introduction by the Rev. Charles B. Taylor, M.A. Rector of St. Peters, Chester.
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Four Addresses on Confirmation, given publicly in St. George's Church, Boston, to the young People preparing for that ceremony, in the year 1835.

By the Rev. W. Thistleton-Wade, M.A. —

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons Doctrinal and Practical —
By the Rev. J. C. Riddle, M.A. of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Curate of Marrow.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Mary and Florence at Sixteen. A continuation of Grace and Gay.
By Ann Fraser Tytler.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Catechism on the New Testament —
In two parts. Compiled from various authors —

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

October 4. 1838.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their copy-
sermons-

By Rev. John C. Miller, M. A. Lincoln
College, Oxford, and Curate of Boxley, Kent.
Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill - 5

Published by
Shaw & Sons
Fetter Lane

Then Entered for their copy-
Plain Directions for proceeding
under the Act for the abolition of Im-
prisonment for Debt, etc. (1 & 2 Vict. c. 110.)

By Thomas Edlynne Tomlins, Esq. Author
of the Popular Law Dictionary. Second
Edition.

Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill - 5

D^r.

Then Entered for their copy-
The Act for abolishing Imprisonment
for Debt, (1 & 2 Vict. c. 110,) with a Practical
Introduction, Notes, Forms, and a copious
Index.

By John Frederick Archbold, Esq. Barrister
at Law.

Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill - 8

Published by
J. Low
Lamb's Conduit St.

Then Entered for his copy-

A True Story, told by the Rev. S. Robinson,
Peculiar of St. Mary's, Leicester, when after
some years had elapsed he visited a
Neighbourhood where he had formerly
served a Church in the Isle of Ely. Verified
by Mrs. R.

Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill

October 8. 1838.

Published by
Jackson & Watford
St. Paul's Churchy'd
Property of
Rev. John Blackburn

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Claims of Episcopacy Refuted, in
a Review of the Essays of the Right Rever-
end Bishop Hobart, and other Advocates
of Diocesan Episcopacy -

By the late Rev. John M. Mason, D. D. of
New York - With an Introduction and Ap-
pendix by the Rev. John Blackburn, Minis-
ter of Claremont Chapel, Lentonville - ✓

Received Five Copies - £10. Grunhill -

Published by
Morin & Lavenue
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Two Nocturnos, for the Piano Forte,
composed and dedicated to Madame
Caroline Jaubert -

By Theodore Döhler. Op. 25.

Received one copy - 8 - £10. Grunhill -

Published by
R. Groombridge
Sanger Alley

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Memorial of the Loving Kindnesses
Tender Mercies, and Sovereign Grace of the
Lord God of Israel, manifested, both in
Providence and Grace, towards the Chief
of Sinners, Arthur Triggs, Minister of the
Gospel, Trinity Chapel, Plymouth,

Received Five Copies - £10. Grunhill -

Dr.
Property of
John Sutherland

Then Entered for his Copy.

Edinburgh Cabinet Novels - Vol. 1. Part 2. ✓
The Mortgagor -

Received Five Copies - £10. Grunhill -

October 9. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Manchester

Then Entered for his Copy -
Chlorometer, or New Test for ascertaining
the Strength of Chloride of Lime,
Blanching Powder, invented and made
By Joshua Ronchetti, Optician, Hydrome-
ter and Thermometer Maker to Her Ma-
jesty's Honourable Board of Customs and
Excise, No. 43, Market Street, Manchester.
Second Edition -

Received five copies - Geo. Franklin

D^r -

Then Entered for his Copy -
Directions for using the Clap Saccha-
rometer, for ascertaining the Strength
of Wort; or the Quantity of Saccharine
or Fermentable Matter, contained in a
Barrel of Wort of Thirty six Gallons. In-
vented, made and sold

By Joshua Ronchetti, Hydrometer and
Thermometer Maker to His Majesty's Ho-
nourable Board of Customs, Manchester.

Received five copies - Geo. Franklin

Published by
Robert & C.
Bennet Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
I am a Christian; what then? Eight
Discourses, suggested by the dying Words
of Dr. Payson.

By the Rev. G. Cole, A. B. Minister of St.

George's Chapel, Worcester. - Geo. Franklin

Received five copies -

October 9. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Manchester

Then Entered for his Copy -
Tables to ascertain the real Strength
of Spirituous Liquors, as directed by Act
of Parliament, 58 Geo. 3. Cap. 28, established
throughout the United Kingdom, with
the Glass Hydrometer; invented and made
By Joshua Ronchetti, Hydrometer Maker
to His Majesty's Hon. Board of Customs, &c.
Manchester.

Received Two Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Kibbet & C°.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Church of the Lord: wherein is
considered the general Standing of a
Church in Ordinances; The Sacrament
of Baptism more especially; The Believers
Completeness in Christ in the Sight of God;
and the Holy Spirit, or Third Person of the
Blessed Trinity, - His Offices and Love -
By the Rev. Francis Ellaby, M. A. Minister
of Percy Chapel.

Received Two Copies - Geo. Greenhill ✓

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Random Recollections of Exeter Hall,
in 1834 - 1837 -

By One of the Protestant Party - ✓

Received Two Copies - Geo. Greenhill

October 9. 1838.

Published by
Nisbet & Co.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Pieta Juventutis - A Manual of Devotions for Schools and Young Persons - comprising 1. Prayers for Weekday Schools, 2. Prayers for Sunday Schools, 3. Prayers for Boarding Schools, 4. Private Prayers for Young Persons, 5. Devotional Hymns for the School and the Closet.

By the Rev? J. M. McCulloch, A. M.

Received five copies - Mr. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Kelso - The Sermons and Services at the opening of the North Parish Church, and the Ordination and Introduction, of the Rev. Horatius Bonar, the first Minister, with an Introductory Notice,

By the Rev. J. M. McCulloch, A. M.

Received five copies - Mr. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Teacher Taught; or the Sunday School Instructor furnished with Materials for his Work, in a Series of Questions to which Answers and appropriate Texts are appended on the most important Doctrines and Duties of the Word of God.

By the Author of "The Mine Explored."

Received five copies - Mr. Greenhill

October 9. 1838.

Published by
Wibet &c:
Berners Street

Then entered for their copy.
Fruits of Joy and Peace in Believing.
Letter the Second. ✓

Received five copies - for Greenwich - ¹⁰

Then entered for his copy.
Designs for Sepulchral Monuments -
By Carl Totté, Architect - Engraved by
Edward Ravenscroft - Number 1.

Received five copies - for Greenwich - ¹⁰

Published by
Wibet &c:
Frit Street

Then entered for their copy.
La Reine Victoria - Queen Victoria's
Quadrilles for the Piano Forte, with Ac-
companiment ad lib of Violin or Cornet
a Pistons, composed in commemoration
of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen
Victoria.

By J. Theward. - for Greenwich - ¹¹

Published by
W. James
Edinburgh

Then entered for his copy.
The New Excitement; or a Book to induce
young People to read for 1839, containing
Remarkable Appearances in Nature, Signal
Preservations, and such Incidents as are
particularly fitted to arrest the youthful
Mind - By the Editor of "The New Excite-
ment" for 1838, and of "The Excitement"
for the preceding year -

Received five copies - for Greenwich -

October 11. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Righteousness exalteth a nation, a
sermon preached in the Parish Church
of Kerry, Montgomeryshire, on Sunday,
August 26, 1838, in aid of a Fund for
erecting and endowing a Chapel in the
Township of Dolfor, in that Parish -

By the Rev. William Pakenham Spencer,
M.A. Domestic Chaplain to his Grace the
Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry; Rec-
tor of Starston, Norfolk, and late Fellow
of St. John's College, Cambridge -

Received Five copies. — £10. Greenhill.

Dan

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Naturalist, illustrative of the
Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral King-
doms; (to be continued monthly) with
numerous Wood cuts. Edited by Neville
Wood, Esquire, joint Editor of the Analyst,
a quarterly Journal of Science, Literature,
and the Fine Arts; Author of British Song
Birds, the Ornithologist's Text Book, &c. &c.
Vol. 2. No. 7 to 25.

Received Four copies. — £10. Greenhill.

Dan

Then Entered for their Copy.
Miscellaneous Poems.
By Mrs. Henry Bond.
Received Five copies. — £10. Greenhill.

October 11. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy.
Sacred Poems -

By Mr. Henry Bond -

Received five copies - Geo. French - 15

Published by
A. Maxwell
Bell Yard
and
his Property

Then Entered for his copy -
Commentaries on Equity Readings,
and the Incidents thereto, according to
the Practice of the Courts of Equity, of Eng-
land and America -

By Joseph Story, LL.D., Dane Professor
of Law in Harvard University. ✓

Received the copy - Geo. French - 15

Published by
Wesel &c:
With Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Le Delice della Campagna, Rondo
Pastoral pour le Violon avec accompag-
nement de Piano dedie à son ami
Charles De Beriot

Par Edouard Blaizot - Op. 14.

15

Geo. French -

Published by
Kibbet &c:
Berners Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Evening Meditations; or a Series of
Reflections on various Passages of
Holy Scripture and Scriptural Poetry
for every Day in the Year.

By the Author of the Retrospect, Morn-
ing Meditations, &c. &c. &c. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. French -

October 16. 1838.

Published by
J. Francis
St. John Square

Then Entered for his copy.
Out of Sight, out of Mind, sung by
Mr. Robinson, written by E.C. Neelison,
Composed by Thomas Scarbrook.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill

Do.

Then Entered for his copy.
The Vestal, Recitation & Air, sung
by Marion, in the Musical Drama of
the Portrait, also sung with the most
rapturous applause by Miss Sestini at
the Public Concerts, the opera

By E.C. Neelison.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Euclid's Elements, chiefly from the Text
of Simson and Playfair, with Corrections.
An Improved Fifth Book; a Supplement,
on Incommensurable Quantities, and an
Appendix, on Plane Trigonometry; together
with Notes and Comments. Designed for
the Junior Mathematical Class in Belfast
College.

By J.R. Young, Professor of Mathematics
in Belfast College.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill

October 17. 1838.

Published by
Wosi & Lawrence
New Bond Street

¹⁹
Then Entered for their copy -
Andante and Presto agitato, for the
Piano Forte - composed
By Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy -
for Grumbell

Published by
T. Hookham
Old Bond Street

¹⁹
Then Entered for his copy -
Frithiof, a Norwegian Story, from the
Swedish of Isaacs Tegner -
By R. L. Latham, M. A. Fellow of King's
College, Cambridge -
Received one copy - for Grumbell

²⁰
Then Entered for his copy -
Remarks on the life and Writings of
William Shakespeare -
By Thomas Campbell -
Received five copies - for Grumbell

Published by
Wesel &c.
With Street

²²
Then Entered for their copy -
Mon Séjour à Londres. cinq Romances
(en 2 livraisons, op. 14. et 15.) La première
de Quatre Romances dédiée à Mad. La
Baronne Lionel de Rothschild - la Se-
conde Morceau de Salon, Romance dédiée
à Miss Bates et composée pour le Piano
Forte
Par Jacques Rosenthal - for Grumbell

October 22. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Complete French Grammar, with
Exercises, containing the whole mechanism
of the language, in a comprehensive
though condensed form.

By A. Maffroy, Professor of the French Lan-
guage at the Plymouth New Grammar
School.

Received five copies. — H. Greenhill —

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Tell me Tell me, charming creature,
Glee for Four Voices, (Alto, two Tenors &
Bass) the Words & Music, composed & in-
scribed to his Friend B. G. H. Gibson, Esq.
By J. Netherclift.

Received five copies. — H. Greenhill —

Published by
Davis & Porter
Sloane Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Spiritual Readings and Exposita-
tions with God in Prayer - Interspersed
with Helps to Meditation, and Hints for
Faith, Comfort, and Holiness -

By Thomas Harrison, D.D. a new Edition,
carefully revised and corrected, by the
Rev. Peter Hall, M.A. —

Received five copies. — H. Greenhill —

October 24. 1838.

Published by
Chas. Reader
Bell Yard

Then Entered for his copy.
The Act for the Abolition of Arrest
on Meane Proces, &c. (102 Vic. c. 10.) with
copious Notes explanatory of the Alterations
in Law and Practice effected thereby, and
an Index.

By R. Lush, Esq. of Gray's Inn.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Franklin —
24

Published by
B. Harris
Hatton Garden

Then Entered for his copy.
God save Victoria, Great Britain's
Queen, a Coronation Melody, composed
arranged for the Piano Forte.

By W. Dodd.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Franklin —
25

Then Entered for their copy.
Remarks on some Causes of Hostility
to the Christian Religion which are
likely to operate at the present Period,
being a charge delivered at the Trien-
nial Visitation of the Province of Dublin.
By Richard Whately, D.D. Archbishop of
Dublin.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Franklin —
25

Then Entered for his copy.
Wilson's Historical, Traditional, and
Imaginative Tales of the Borders, and
of Scotland - Vol. 4.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Franklin —

Published by
John Sutherland
Edinburgh
and
his Property

October 25. 1838.

Published by
R. Groombridge
Sanger Alley

Published by
W. Woodman
Aylesbury
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
How do you do?" by a Friend -
Received Five Copies - Gro. Greenhill

²⁵
Then Entered for his Copy -
Crook's Works and Selections from
the Holy Scriptures - Edward Crook's Coun-
sel to his Sons, composed according to
the Holy Scriptures, of Wisdom and In-
struction, adapted very easy and suitable
for the learned and those of little Learning,
and he ventures to say, that even all
his Works, that is, all his Books when
rightly considered upon, must be allowed
to be very useful and profitable for all
Classes of People - Because his Books con-
tain in each of them such a variety of
most important Texts and Passages of
Scripture which relate or correspond with
each other, and yet every Book is divided
according to the Subject treated of, with
some easy and plain Explanations there-
to - written

By Edward Crook, of Waddesdon, near
Aylesbury, Bucks, a hard labourious
Man, and one who hath experienced many
Trials in his life -

Received Five Copies - Gro. Greenhill

October 26. 1838.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Duty and the Means of promoting
Christian Knowledge without impa-
iring Christian Unity - A Sermon
preached at Newbury, July 23. 1838, for
the District Committee of the Societies for
Promoting Christian Knowledge, and the
Propagation of the Gospel -
By Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of
Trinity College, and Prebendary of Rochester.
Received five copies - Mr. Brunhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy -
West Indian Mail Communication: in
a Letter to Francis Baring Esq. M. S. Sec-
retary to the Treasury, &c. &c.
By James M'Queen, Esq.
Received five copies - Mr. Brunhill

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
Oliver & Boyd's Threepenny Almanac
and Daily Remembrancer for 1839 -
Received five copies - Mr. Brunhill

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
Oliver & Boyd's Pocket Almanac for
1839 -
Received five copies - Mr. Brunhill

October 27. 1838.

Published by
J. Evans
Portsea
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Method of Raising Sunken Vessels,
(as usually adopted at Her Majesty's Dock-
yards) explained, with general Directions
for conducting such operations; and a
Detail of the Proceedings at the Raising
of Her Majesty's Schooner Pincher.

By J. W. R. Sadler, Assistant Master Attendant.
Received one copy. — £10. Grunhill —

Published by
— Bohm
Henrietta Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Letter on the Present State of British
Interests and Affairs in Persia, addressed
to the most Noble Richard Marquis
Wellesley, K. G. G. C. B. &c. &c.
By Harford Jones Brydges —

Received five copies. — £10. Grunhill —

Published by
the Author
Manchester

Then Entered for his Copy.
Children's Anthem. "But Jesus said
forbid them not" a sacred Song and
Chorus designed for the Use of Sunday
Schools and Family Devotion. The Chorus
arranged for four Voices, with an accom-
paniment throughout for the Organ or
Piano Forte, and an additional accompa-
niment to the Song and Symphonies for two
Violins. The Poetry and Music composed
By John Wood. — £10. Grunhill —

Received five copies.

October 29. 1838.

Published by
the Author
Gloucester Place
King's Road

Then Entered for his copy.
The Baptists' Hymn Book, being a
collection of upwards of one thousand
Hymns, including a considerable Num-
ber of originals; harmonizing with the
Scriptures of Truth, in Doctrines, Ordinan-
ces, and Precepts; and corresponding with
the manifold experience of the Broken-
hearted, Conscience-wounded, Soul-hum-
bled, Heaven-born, Spirit-taught, Truth-
seeking, Blood-redemed, Hell-opposed,
Earth-despised, and Grace-defended Sin-
ner, to whom, and in whom, and with
whom, and for whom, Christ is all in
all. Adapted for the Use of the Baptist
Denomination at large, but more parti-
cularly designed for the Church and Con-
gregation meeting for Divine Worship
in Carmel Chapel, Westbourne Street.

By John Stenson - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street
and
the Property of
Caroline Addicks

Then Entered for her copy.
An oral system of teaching living
languages; illustrated by a practical
course of lessons in the French, through
the medium of the English.

By Jean Marlesca - and revised

By Mrs. Barbara O'Sullivan Addicks -
Geo. Greenhill -

October 31. 1838.

Published by
J. Souter
Fleetstreet
Property of
Caroline Addicks

Then Entered for her Copy.
A Practical Elementary Book, for
learning to speak the French Language,
properly adapted to the capacity of chil-
dren in Private Families or Schools. Trans-
lated from the German of Doctor J.H.P.
Seidenstuecker, Late Rector of the Archi-
gymnasium at Soest.

By Mrs. Barbara Sullivan Addicks. To
which is added, by the Translator, a Table
of the French Sounds and Articulations,
with corresponding Lessons in Pronouncing
and in Reading - The whole making two
Parts in one Volume. Dedicated to the
use of Parent and junior Schools.

- Geo. Brumhill -

31

The Property
of the Manchester
Unity

Then Entered for their Copy.
Emblematical Print of the Manchester
Unity of the Independent Order of Odd
Fellows.

Received five copies - Geo. Brumhill -

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

November 1. 1838.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grandes Etudes Artistiques pour le
Piano Forte, composées
Par Henri Bertini. Op. 122. Books 1. & 2.

Received five copies - Geo. Brumhill -

November 1. 1838.

Published by
J. M. Hammonds

Then Entered for their Copy-
Scientific Miscellany, in three Parts,
viz: a General and Political Scale of the
World - The Scale of the World presents at
one View, the five grand Portions into
which the Earth is divided. - again,
these Divisions of the Globe are subdi-
vided into Empires, Kingdoms, and
States, shewing their Extent, Population,
Religion, Chief Towns, with their relative
Situations &c; to which are annexed
appropriate Sketches of the most import-
ant Historical Occurrences - Herin is
also a grand View of the four Estates in-
to which the whole Religious World is
divided, viz. Pagans, Mahometans, Jews,
and Christians. - again the Christian
World is subdivided according to its
various Forms of Belief, and the Proportion
which they bear to each other in Ex-
tent of Territory and Population - Part 2^d
entitled the Calculating Time Piece, em-
braces a Variety of Tables of the most
rare and scientific Kind, all relating
to Time - Part 3^d comprises a valuable
Collection of Miscellaneous Tables, ac-
companied with Explanations and References;

November 1. 1838.

the whole tending to form a popular
compendium of what is most instructive
and interesting in the Circle of Human
Knowledge - compiled

By J. A. Macnamara -

Received five copies. — Geo. Gruntell —

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

Then entered for their copy.

Le Retour du Chasseur, Rondino Express-
ivo for the Piano Forte, composed and
dedicated to Miss Henderson (Merltown)

By Henri Bertini - op. 119 -

Received five copies. — Geo. Gruntell —

Published by
Wesel &c.
Fifth Street

Then entered for their copy.

Souvenir de l'Italiana in Algeri -
Introduction and Brilliant Variations
for the flute, with an accompaniment
for the Piano Forte, on the favorite Can-
tina by Rovelli, introduced in Rossini's
Opera Italiana in Algeri dedicated to
Mr. W. C. Hodgkinson, performed at, and
expressly composed for Mr. Wesel's 6th
Soirée June 2nd 1838.

By Robert Fisich (No. 3. of Fisich's Grand
Concert Pieces) - op. 16.

Received five copies. — Geo. Gruntell —

November 2. 1838.

Published by
Robert & C°.
Fifth Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Le Pianiste Moderne, N° 94. Souvenir
de la Pologne - 6^e Recueil de Quatre
Mazurkas pour le Piano Forte dédiées à
Mademoiselle la Comtesse Rose Mostowska
Par Frédéric Chopin (de Varsovie) op. 33.

- Jno. Greenhill -

Published by
- Harrisons
Richard Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Harrisons Monthly Collection, edited
by Felix Odd Klein, Esq. E.M.C., F.O.C. N° 6.
November 1838.

Received Five Copies. - Jno. Greenhill -

Published by
William Ball
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for his Copy.
British Colonization and Coloured
Tribes -

By S. Bannister, late Attorney General
of New South Wales; Author of Defence
of the Indians, 1822; of Humane Policy
to Aborigines, 1830; &c. -

Received Five Copies. - Jno. Greenhill -

Dor

Then Entered for his Copy.

Our Young Men: their Importance
and Claims - a Poem by -

By F.A. Cox. D.D. LL.D. Fourth Edition.

Received Five Copies. - Jno. Greenhill -

November 3. 1838.

Published by
William Ball
Later Noster Row

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Memoir of the Life and Writings
of John Albert Bengel, Prelate in Wurtem-
berg; compiled principally from original
Manuscripts never before published.

By the Rev. John Christian Frederic Burk,
A.M.D.Th. Rector of Great Bottwar, in
Wurtemburg - Translated from the German

By Robert Francis Walker, M.A. Curate of
Surleigh, Essex, and formerly Chaplain
of New College, Oxford -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

*D*r

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Sunday School Teacher: designed
to aid in elevating and perfecting the
Sunday School System.

By John Todd, Pastor of the First Congre-
gational Church, Philadelphia, Author
of "Lectures to Children," "The Student's
Manual," etc. With a Preface, by Henry
Althans, of the Sunday School Union.
Sixth Edition.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

*D*r

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Entomological Magazine. No. 25.
October 1838.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

November 3. 1838.

Published by
William Ball
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for his copy.
General Introduction to a course of
lectures on English Grammar and Com-
position -

By Henry Roger, Professor of the English
language and Literature, University Col-
lege, London.

Received five copies. - Mr. Brunhill

Do.

Then Entered for his copy.
Aids and Incentives to the Acquisition
of Knowledge - The Farewell Lecture deli-
vered on retiring from the Professorship
of Mathematics in the Royal Military
Academy, Thursday, June 7, 1838 -

By Olinton Gregory, LL.D. &c. &c. &c.

Received five copies. - Mr. Brunhill

Do.

Then Entered for his copy.
Familiar Sketch of the late William
Wilberforce -

By Joseph John Gurney -

Received five copies. - Mr. Brunhill

The Property of
Francis Clement
Trafford Trufort

Then Entered for his copy.
On the Possibility of Limiting Popu-
lations - By Marcus - ✓

Received five copies. - Mr. Brunhill

The Property of
Francis Clement
Trafford Trufort

Then Entered for his copy.
An Essay on Populations - ✓

Received five copies. - Mr. Brunhill

November 5. 1838.

The Property of
Francis Clement
Trafford Trufport
to J. W.
Blackstone Court

Published by
John Snow
Peter Foster Row

Dr

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy -
On the Phenomenon called the Seiche;
observed on the Lake of Geneva -
Received one copy - 5 - J.W. Greenhill ✓

Then Entered for his Copy -
Aids to Memory, or the principal
Fact and Dates of the Old Testament
History, and of the subsequent History
of the Jews, to the Period of the Incarna-
tion, embodied in short Mnemonic
Sentences - On the Plan of Mr. J. Stalter's
"Sententiae Chronologicae"

By Mr. Jukes - With a recommendatory
Preface, by Professor Vaughan -
Received two copies - 5 - J.W. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Missionary's Farewell; Valedic-
tory Services of the Rev. John Williams,
previous to his Departure for the South
 Seas; with his parting dedicatory Ad-
 dress, to the British Churches and the
 Friends of Missions -
Received four copies - 5 - J.W. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
Recollections of a Minister; or Sketches
drawn from Life and Character -
By the Rev. J. T. Barr -
Received four copies - 5 - J.W. Greenhill

November 6. 1838.

Published by
Gulan &c.
Joh Square
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Portable Conjugating Dictionary
of all the Spanish Verbs.
By Lucien De Rudelle, A.M. of the Paris
University, Professor of French Literature
and the European Languages. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Brumhill —

Published by
James Smith
Liverpool
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
La Lita in Gondola, Barcarola, &c.
role del. Toronte Sepoli, composed
By M. A. De St. Maurice. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Brumhill —

Published by
James Smith
Liverpool
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Le Comte de Paris, Quadrille, and
Valse, composed
By A. De St. Maurice. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Brumhill —

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy.
Temporis Calendarium; or an Alman-
ack for the Year of Our Lord 1839, being
the Third after Bissextile, or Leap Year,
and the Third of the Reign of Her present
Majesty. —

By William Rogers, Greenwich, Kent.
The Nineteenth Annual Impression. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Brumhill —

November 7. 1838.

Published by
John Mason
City Road

Published by
D. A. Talboys
Oxford

Published by
Bayly & C^o.
Cornhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
Memoirs of Mr. Ann Broadbent, of
Killinghall, Yorkshire -
Received Five Copies - - £10. Brunhill -

Then Entered for his Copy -
History of the English Revolution -
from the Accession of Charles I. Trans-
lated from the French of M. Guizot,
Professor of History in the Faculty of Li-
terature at Paris, and Minister of Public
Instruction in France -

By Louis H. R. Coutier. 2 Vols.

Received Five Copies - - £10. Brunhill -

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Oracle of Rural Life; an Alman-
ack for Sportsmen, Farmers, Gardeners,
and Country Gentlemen, for the Year 1839.
Practical Farming, by Nimrod. Garden-
ing, &c. by Mr. Warden, late Editor of the
Farmers' Journal. Country Sports by
Nimrod and Tom Oakleigh. Embellished
with fourteen Illustrations -
Received Five Copies - - £10. Brunhill -

November 10. 1838.

Published by
Cocks &c:
Princes Street

^{Then Entered for their Copy-}
Fantaisie Expressive, sur des Thème
de l'India ne suivi bei carmi, de l'opéra
Turquato Tasso, de Donizetti, pour le Piano
Forté, composée et dédiée à Monsieur
Esain -

By Charles Gerny - op. 532 -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

^{Then Entered for his Copy -}
3 Grand Marches for the Piano Forte,
composed and dedicated to Miss Sharman,
of Birmingham -

By Joseph Lanner - No 1.2.43 - op. 130.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. C. Nichols
Wigmore Street

^{Then Entered for his Copy -}
A Present to the Young French Stu-
dent; or Simple Rules, by which the Gen-
ders of nearly Sixteen Thousand French
Names may be acquired with the great-
est Facility - By a Lady -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin Marshall &c:
Stationers Court

^{Then Entered for their Copy -}
A Catechism of the Apostles' Creed,
with Scripture Proofs.

By the Rev. J. S. Wilson, M.A. Fellow of
Magdalen College, Oxford; and Perpetual
Curate of Marshchapel, Lincolnshire -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

November 14. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin Marshall &
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Works of the Rev. John Berridge,
A.M. late Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge,
Vicar of Everton, Bedfordshire, and Chap-
lain to the Right Honourable the Earl of
Buchan - With an enlarged Memoir of
his life, numerous Letters, Anecdotes,
Outlines of Sermons, and Observations on
Passages of Scripture; and his original
Sonic Songs.

By the Rev. Richard Whittingham, Vicar
of Sotton, Bedfordshire.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Calkin & Budd
Pall Mall

Then Entered for their Copy.
Stone - a Description of the House
and Gardens of his Grace the Duke of
Buckingham and Chandos, K.G. &c. &c.
at Stone, in the County of Buckingham.
Received Four Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Published by
Harvey Darton
Gracechurch St.

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Essay on the Art of Dancing, viewed
in Connection with Physical Education.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy.
Let me look Papa! or Pictures of
Animals.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

November 15. 1838.

Published by
Harvey & Darton
Fanechurch St.

Then Entered for their Copy -
South Australia in 1837; in a Series
of Letters: with a Postscript as to 1838.

By Robert Tonger, Esq.

Received one copy. - Geo. Grunhill -

Published by
Harvey & Darton
Fanechurch St.

Then Entered for their Copy -

A Day in May - a Poem in six Books.

By Thomas Clarke.

Received one copy. - Geo. Grunhill -

Published by
Boosey &c.
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy -

La Piazza di Sta. Elena, Socia di Ad.
Nexx, Musica

Del Maestro G. Donizetti.

Received one copy. - Geo. Grunhill -

Published by
Whittaker &c.
One Maria Lane
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -

The Weather Almanac, for the Year 1839.

By J. Murphy, Esq.

Received five copies. - Geo. Grunhill -

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy -

A Manual for Students preparing
for Examination at Apothecaries' Hall,
or other Medical Examinations.

By John Steggall, M.D. Licentiate of the
Royal College of Physicians, London,
M.R.C.S. &c. Ninth Edition.

Received five copies. - Geo. Grunhill -

November 16. 1838.

Published by
William Ball
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for his Copy.
Truths from the West Indies - Including
a Sketch of Madeira in 1833.
By Captain Studholme Hodgson, Her
Majesty's 19th. Regiment of Foot.
Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Published by
J. W. Parker
West Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
Transactions of the Cambridge Phi-
losophical Society - Volume 6. Part 3.
Received Four Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Published by
Jos. Rickerby
Sherbourne Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Pearls of Great Price: or Maxims, Re-
flections, Characters and Thoughts, on
Miscellaneous Subjects - Selected from
the Works of the Rev. Jeremy Collier, M. A.
by the Editor of "Sir William Jones's Dis-
courses," "Annals of the Fine Arts," &c. &c.
Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Heraldine, a Sequel to Coleridge's
Christabel: with other Poems.
By Martin Farquhar Tupper, Esq. M. A.
Author of "Proverbial Philosophy."
Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

November 16. 1838.

Published by
Jos. Rickaby
Merbourn Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Proverbial Philosophy: a Book of
Thoughts and Arguments, originally
printed -

By Martin Farquhar Tupper, Esq. M. A.
Second Edition, revised and enlarged.

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Young Naturalist's Book of Birds;
Anecdotes of the Feathered Creation -

By Percy B. St. John - With Designs by
Lansdowne, engraved by Wright and Volkard.

Received five copies - £5. Greenwich -

Published by
J. H. Livingston
Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons intended principally to
illustrate the Remedial character of the
Christian Scheme, with Reference to Man's
Fallen Condition: preached at Oxford be-
fore the University -

By Augustus Short, M. A. Late Student of
Christ Church, and Vicar of Ravensthorpe,
Northamptonshire -

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Biblical Cabinet; or Hermeneutic,
Exegetical, and Philological Library -
Vols. 22. & 23. - £10. Greenwich -

Received five copies -

November 16. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. F. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Companion to the First Lessons
for the Services of the Church, on Sundays,
and the Fast and Festivals -
By James Duke Coleridge, LL.D. Rector of
Lawhitton, and Vicar of Lewannick, Corn-
wall, and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Charge to the Clergy of the Archdean-
try of Durham, and of the Officialty of
the Dean and Chapter, delivered at Berwick-
upon-Tweed, July 24. and at Durham,
August 2. A.D. 1838.

By Charles Thorp, D.D. Archdeacon and
Prebendary of Durham, Warden of the
University of Durham, and Chaplain
to Earl Grey.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
National Education on a Christian
Basis - A Letter to the Right Honourable
Sir Robert Peel, Bart. M.P. &c. &c.

By the Rev. G. A. Jacob, M.A. (late Scholar
and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford)-
Head Master of the Grammar School of
King Edward 6. Broomsgrove — £10. greenhill —

Received five copies.

November 16. 1838.

Published by
G. F. Livington
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Church the Conqueror of the Heathen.
Two Sermons preached in Conformity with
the Queen's Letter in behalf of the Society
for the Propagation of the Gospel, at St.
Mary's Church, Melcombe Regis, September
9. 1838.-

By E. B. Pusey, D.D. Regius Professor of
Hebrew, Canon of Christ Church, and late
Fellow of Oriel College.-

Received Five Copies. — J. G. Greenholt

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Temple of Jerusalem - a Sermon
preached in the Parish Church of Ciren-
cester, on the Sixteenth Sunday after
Trinity, September 30, 1838.-

By the Hon. Rev. Henry Bertie, Fellow of
All Souls' College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — J. G. Greenholt

D.
o.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Code of Canons of the Episcopal
Church in Scotland, as revised, amended,
and enacted, by an Ecclesiastical Synod,
held for that purpose, at Edinburgh, on
the 29th day of August, and continued by
Adjournment till the 6th of September, in-
clusive, in the Year of our Lord 1838.

Received Five Copies. — J. G. Greenholt

November 16. 1838.

Published by
G. & J. Divington
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of
the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, in
August and September, 1838, at the Tri-
ennial Visitation of the Right Reverend
James Henry Lord Bishop of Gloucester
and Bristol -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Church Opportunities of Praise and
Thanksgiving illustrated in the Instance
of Harvest - A Sermon preached in the
Parish Church of Benefield in the County
of Northampton, on Sunday, September
30th, 1838.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Church an Ordinance of God - A
Sermon preached at the Lord Bishop
of London's Visitation of his Clergy in the
Parish Church of Woodford, Essex, on Friday
October 12, 1838.

By the Hon. & Rev. Robert Liddell, M.A.
late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford,
and Vicar of Barkings, Essex.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

November 16. 1838.

Published by
J. D. Livingston
St Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Exercises proposed to the Candidates for Holy Orders at the first Ordination held by the Lord Bishop of Ripon in the year 1837 - with Answers and References to Authorities, humbly designed as a Help to Students in Divinity.
By Benjamin L. Hargrave, Lofthouse.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy -

An Address delivered at the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, at the third Anniversary Meeting, August 29. 1838.

By Vaughan Thomas, B.D. formerly Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy -

An Answer to a Letter addressed by Sir Charles Lemon, Bart. to the Rev. Canon Rogers, on the Appropriation of the Dunstanville Fund.

By J. Rogers, M.A. Rector of Mawman, and Canon of Exeter

Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

Do

Do

November 16. 1838.

Published by
J. J. D. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sermon preached at Burnley
Church, on Sunday July 1st 1838, on
occasion of the Coronation of Her Most
Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria -

By Samuel James Allen, M. A. Master
of the Free Grammar School, Burnley,
and Chaplain to the Right Honourable
the Lord De Tabley -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenwich

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Brief Remarks on the justification of
the New Poor Law, by the Rev. Christopher
Neale, an ex-officio Guardian of the Lin-
coln Union - wherein is given the opi-
nion of John McCulloch, Esq. on the Prin-
ciples of the same Law.

By one of the Thompson Family -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenwich

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of
the Diocese of Ripon, at the Primary
Visitation of the New Diocese in July &
August 1838 -

By the Right Rev. Charles Thomas, Lord
Bishop of Ripon -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenwich

November 16. 1838.

Published by
W. H. Livington
St Paul's Churchyf

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Affectionate Character of the Pas-
toral Relation: a Sermon preached on
Wednesday, October 10, 1838, in the Cath-
edral Church of St. Paul, at the Visitation
of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Charles
James, Lord Bishop of London -

By the Rev. William Stone, M. A. Rector
of Christ Church, Spitalfields, and late
Fellow of Brasen-Nose College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Granville

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
National Education - A Sermon preach-
ed in the Cathedral Church of Chichester,
Thursday, the 31st May, 1838, in behalf of
the Chichester Central Schools.

By Henry Edward Manning, M. A. Rector
of Lavington, Sussex, and late Fellow of
Merton College, Oxford.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Granville

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -

A Charge delivered to the Clergy of
the Diocese of Oxford

By Richard Bagot, D.D. Bishop of Ox-
ford, and Chancellor of the Most Noble
Order of the Garter; at his third Visitation,
July and August 1838.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Granville

November 16. 1838.

Published by
J. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy'd

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Call to Union on the Principles of
the English Reformation - a Sermon
preached at the Primary Visitation of
Charles Thomas, Lord Bishop of Ripon.
By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. Vicar of
Leeds, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the
Queen. With Notes and an Appendix,
containing copious Extracts from the Re-
formers.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Portrait of an English Churchman.
By the Rev. William Freely, M.A. Author
of Ecclesiastes Anglicanus, a Treatise on
Preaching.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Historical Review of the Nature
and Results of Vaccination, as unfolded
in Dr. Baron's life of Jenner - By Vigorinius.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Analecta Hebraica: with Critical Notes,
and Tables of Paradigms of the Conjugations
of the Regular and Irregular Verbs.
By C. W. H. Pauli

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

November 16. 1838.

Published by
J. S. T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy'd.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Library of Fathers of the Holy Ca-
tholic Church, anterior to the Division
of the East and West. Translated by Mem-
ber of the English Church. Vol. 2. -
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin Marshall & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tales of a Jewess: illustrating the do-
mestic manners and customs of the Jews.
interspersed with original Anecdotes of
Napoleon.

By Madame Brendlah. First Series.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Broome &c.
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Reveries Napolitaines, Six Ballades,
avec des Paroles Italiennes, et Accompa-
gnement de Piano Forte, composées

Par F. Donizetti.

Received One Copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Taylor & Walton
Upper Lower Street
Property of
Keating Trevor

Then Entered for his Copy.
The English Imperial Standards of
Measure, Weight and Money; consoli-
dated with the Asiatic and American
Standards for Money and Weight; and
compared with the Modern Metric System
of France. — Geo. Greenhill

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

November 20. 1838.

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Churchyard
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Elucidation of the Prophecies,
being an Exposition of the Books of Daniel
and the Revelation, showing that the
Twenty Weeks, the One thousand two
hundred and Sixty Days, and the Events
predicted under the Seven Trumpets and
Seven Vials, have not yet taken Place,
but that they will be accomplished with-
in the space of about three years and an
half from their commencement, and
probably at no very distant Period.

By Joseph Tyso.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Churchyard
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Reminiscences of South America:
from Two and a half Years' Residence
in Venezuela.

By John Hawkshaw, F.G.S. Member of
the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

Published by
Cocks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Brilliant March for the Piano
Forte, expressly composed for and dedi-
cated by Permission to His Royal High-
ness Prince George of Cambridge, G.C.B. &c. &c.

By Charles Körny. Nov. 1. 182. — £10. greenhill —

November 20. 1838.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Trois Morceaux de Salon, Brillans
et Characteristiques, pour le Piano Forte,
N^o. 1. Rondino Brillant - 2. Impromptu à
la Mazurka - 3. Allegro Agitato, compo-
sés et dédiés à M^r. D. Hervey, de Bath.
By Charles Gervy. Op. 529. Nov. 1. 2. 83.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Wright Sons
Brighton

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Sherwood Forest Waltzes, com-
posed by W. Gibbons, and respectfully
dedicated by the Publisher to the Right
Honorable Lady Harriet Ellerton.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Smith &c.
Liverpool

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Anatomy of Numbers; a Series
of Early Lessons in Arithmetic, on a new
Plan.

By John Smith, Lecturer on Education,
Liverpool.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
H. Wix
New Bridge St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Address to the Right Reverend
Edward Stanley, D.D. Lord Bishop of Norwich.
By the Rev. George Burgess, Vicar of
Salvergate and Moulton.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

November 24. 1838.

Published at
the Oxford Press

Then Entered for their Copy.

Latina in Acta S. Apostolorum a
Cod. Noo. Coll. descriptis et nunc pri-
mum edidit adjecta Lectionis Varietate
e Cod. Oxolin.

J. A. Gruber, S.T.P. Rector Novi Hospitalis
Principalis, necnon Academia Orator
Publicus.

Received Four copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Guido Sorelli
Piccadilly
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Lord's Prayer set to Music, and
dedicated with Permission to the Rev.
Anderson Robins, M.A.

By Guido Sorelli - arranged by Charles
Solomon. ✓

Received Five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Monro & May
Holborn

Then Entered for their Copy.

Farewell Hours, Ballad, written by
Miss Pratt, composed & most respectfully
inscribed to Madame Emma Albertazzi
by Mr. D'Uley, of the Royal Academy of
Music.

Received Five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Good Son
Bishopsgate St.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Matrimonial Ladder, this is a new Ma-
trimonial Ladder & is considered superior
to most others because it is sustained by
Scripture Principles. — Geo. French —

Received Five copies. — Geo. French —

November 26 1838.

Published by
J. Gadsby
Manchester

Then Entered for his copy -
A Popular Exposition of the Law of
Debtor and Creditor, as altered by the re-
cent Act of Parliament, so far as relates
to the Remedies which a Creditor has over
the Property of his Debtor, and what may
be taken under an Execution - Also the
Law of Landlord and Tenant, according
to 1 & 2 Victoria, Cap. 74; showing the whole
of the Proceedings necessary to remove
a Tenant out of Possession; with Forms
of Notices, &c.

By J. Robinson -

Received Five copies. — Jno. Greenhill

Published by
David Robertson
Glasgow

Then Entered for his copy -
A Text Book of Human Anatomy, de-
signed to facilitate the Study of that Science -

By Robert Hunter, M.D. Professor of Ana-
tomy, Andersonian University, Glasgow.

Received Five copies. — Jno. Greenhill

Published by
the Author
Property of
Theodore Jones

Then Entered for his copy -
Jones's English Detector ledger; or a
Perfect Check, in the most concise form,
for expeditiously proving the Postings to
Ledger Accounts -

By C. Jones, Public Accountant, 24, City
Road, Finsbury Square, London -

Received Five copies. — Jno. Greenhill

November 28. 1838.

Published by
Roake & Harty
Strand

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Elements of Christian Knowledge;
or a Compendium of the Christian Reli-
gion, in the Form of a Catechism; design-
ed for the Use of Schools and Religious
Instructors.

By the Rev. A. Boys, M. A. Late Senior Chap-
lain, and General Superintendent of
Schools, at St. Helena - Second Edition.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenwich

Published by
E. Child
Berkford

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Joy Wreath, three original Waltzes
dedicated to Miss Clarkson. composed
by Mr. Sporri —

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenwich

Published by
Brily &c:
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on the Differential Cal-
culus. — Designed for the Use of Students
in the University.

By John Brily, M. A. late Fellow of St.
John's College, and Thomas Lund, B. D.
Fellow of St. John's College.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenwich

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
India, Great Britain, and Russia.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenwich

November 29. 1838.

Published by
J. Limbird
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Meteorologist; or a Daily Account
of the Weather and a complete Almanack
for 1839: being the 3rd after Bissextile, or
Leap Year; and the 2nd and 3rd of the
Reign of Her Gracious Majesty, Victoria
1. containing a Calendar of Remarkable
Days, Holidays, &c. the Rising and Setting
of the Sun; the Moon's Rising, Setting,
and Southing; with the Times of the New
Moon, Full Moon, and Quarters; the
Moon's Age, Tide Table, &c. a particular
Account of the Eclipses of the Sun &c. for
the Use of Tradesmen & Farmers. A correct
list of some of the Principal Fairs, and
other useful Matter.

By W. J. Simmonite, Teacher of Mathematics, and Author of the Meteorological
Tables which appear weekly in the Sheffield Iris.

Received One copy - - £10. Greenhill -

30
Then Entered for their Copy.
The Musical Bijou, an Album of
Music and Poetry, for 1839. Edited by
F. H. Burney -

Received Four copies - - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
D'Almaine & C.
Soho Square

November 30. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tables for facilitating Arithmetical
Calculations, intended for calculating
the proportionate charges on the Parishes
in Poor Law Unions, and which are also
useful for various other Purposes - Dedi-
cated by Permission to the Right Honour-
able Lord Clinton, Chairman of the Board
of Guardians of the Torrington Union.
By Thomas Fowler, Treasurer to the
Torrington Union -
Received two copies - Mr. Brunhill -

Published by
Boosey &c.
Holles Street

December 1. 1838.
Then Entered for their Copy.
Variations Brillantes pour le Piano,
sur un Motif favori de l'Opera La Son-
nambula, de Bellini "Ah non giunge",
Do not mingle; dedices a Mademoiselle
Madeleine Phillips, et composees
par Henri Herz - Op. 105.
Received one copy. - Mr. Brunhill -

Published by
Cramer &c.
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scherzo, for the Piano Forte,
Composed by Sigismund Thalberg - Op. 31.
Received one copy. - Mr. Brunhill -

December 1. 1838.

Published by
Wesel &c:
Fifth Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Le Pianiste Moderne, N°. 95. 96. 97.
Trois Grandes Valses Brillantes, pour
le Piano Forte - La Première Valse dédiée
à Mademoiselle De Thun Hohenstein -
La Seconde Valse dédiée à Madame la
Baronne C. D'Orsay - La Troisième Valse
dédiée à Mademoiselle A. D'Eichthal -
Par Frédéric Chopin - op. 34. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Locks &c:
Prince Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Die ersten Vibungs Stücke, or 4
Musical Recreations for the Piano Forte
No. 1. Rondino on a Waltz - Strauss - 2.
Rondino on a Polop - Strauss - 3. An Air
by Weber, with Variations - 4. A new
Polonaise - composed and dedicated
to the young ladies of Miss Hazell's
Establishment, Clifton,

By Wenzel Slacky - op. 79. Nos. 1. 2. 3. & 4.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Myers Sparrow &c:
Blackfriars Road

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Fashionable Quadrille Receptor, con-
taining the most Popular Quadrilles & other
Dances of the present season by a Professor
of Dancing from the King's Theatre - The
Seventeenth Edition - — Geo. Greenhill
Received five copies.

December 3. 1838.

Published by
J. Souter
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
First Exercises in Latin: on Declension, Conjugation, and Syntax - Adapted to Evans's First Lessons in Latin; and intended as an Auxiliary to the various Latin Grammars -

By W. R. Burdon.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
Exercises in Arithmetic; a copious Variety of Bills of Parcels, intended as an Auxiliary Companion to every Treatise on Practical and Commercial Arithmetic.

By George Reynolds, late Head Master of the Writing School, Christ Hospital.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Noster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tables exhibiting without Calculation, the Value of any Quantity of Land from a Single Perch to one Acre; at any Price from One Pound per Acre to Two hundred Pounds -

By Richard Duff, Nottingham.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
E. Johnson
Cambridge

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Cambridge Mathematical Journal -
N^o. 4. November, 1838.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

December 3. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sermons on the Seven Penitential
Psalms preached during Lent, 1838 -
By the Rev. Charles Dunden, Curate of
Bishopsbourne, Kent -
Received five copies - £10. Greenwich

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Mythology of Ancient Greece and
Italy -
By Thomas Keightley, Author of "The
History of Greece," "The History of Rome,"
etc. Second Edition, considerably enlarged
and improved -
Received five copies - £10. Greenwich

Published by
J. Wacey
Old Broad Street
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
A New Guide to Conversation, in
Spanish and English; containing va-
rious lists of Words in most general
use, properly clasped; and a miscella-
neous collection of complimentary Dia-
logues and familiar Phrases, Proverbs
and Idioms -

By Emanuel Del Mar, Author of an
Anglo Spanish Grammar; a Treatise on
English Pronunciation for the Use of
Spaniards, &c. &c. ✓ - £10. Greenwich

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich

December 4. 1838.

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Churchyard
Property of
Rev. Mr. Stephenson

Then Entered for his Copy.

Of Divine Truth, being Part of a
Church Letter, written in 1804: and of
Faculties concerning the Spreading of
the Everlasting Gospel throughout the
World; written in 1838.

Received Five Copies - £10. Grunwick - ✓

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

Principles of General and Compa-
rative Physiology, intended as an In-
troduction to the Study of Human Phy-
siology, and as a Guide to the Philosoph-
ical Pursuit of Natural History.

By William B. Carpenter, Member of the
Royal College of Surgeons, London; late
President of the Royal Medical and Roy-
al Physical Societies, and Fellow of the
Royal Botanical Society, Edinburgh; and
Lecturer on Forensic Medicine in the
Bristol Medical School.

Received Five Copies. - £10. Grunwick -

Published by
Simpkin H.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Reclaimed Family -

By the Author of "Edwin and Mary"

Received Five Copies -

- £10. Grunwick -

December 5. 1838.

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his copy.
An Account of some New Instruments
for tying Sutures of the Mouth, Nose, and
Ear, and enlarged Tonsils; with Cases -
By William Beaumont, Fellow of the
Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society,
and Surgeon to the Islington Dispensary.
Received five copies to Mr. Greenhill.

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their copy.
The Gradational Spelling Book.
By J. Fellows.
Received five copies to Mr. Greenhill.

Published by
J. Allman
Holborn Hill

Then Entered for his copy.
Concise Memoir of the Rev. T. Sharp,
A. M. late of Crown Street Chapel, Soho;
with several Letters and Sermons. The
Profits to be applied to benefit the be-
reaved Widow and Family -
By T. W. Curtis, R. A. &c.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his copy.
Mecdotes of the Superstitions of Ben-
gali: for young Persons.

By Robert Newstead, Author of "Missionary
Mecdotes," "Ideas for Infants," "Story of
the Cross," &c. &c.

Received five copies to Mr. Greenhill.

December 7. 1838.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy -
Notices relative to the Idolatry and
Devil Worship of Ceylon, &c. designed to
impress upon the Minds of Youth a Con-
cern for the Salvation of the Heathen -
By Robert Newstead, Author of "Missionary
Anecdotes," "Ideas for Infants," "Story of the
Cross," &c. &c.

Received five copies. — Jno. French

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Missionary Stories, for Children and
Young Persons; designed to impress
upon the Minds of Youth a Concern for
the Salvation of the Heathen -
By Robert Newstead, Author of "Ideas for
Infants," "Story of the Cross," &c.

Received five copies. — Jno. French

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Christian Happiness & Christian Tem-
perance - being the substance of a Ser-
mon on Ephesians, 5. 18-20 - preached
in City Road Chapel, on Tuesday, October
16. 1838, with an Appendix on the Tempe-
rance Question -

By George Cubitt, Wesleyan Minister.

Received five copies. — Jno. French

December 7. 1838.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy.
Consolation in Trial - A Sermon,
preached in the Wesleyan Methodist
Chapel, King Street, Derby -
By the Rev. Edward Ford.

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Youthful Piety; being brief Memo-
rals of Children of Wesleyan Ministers.
Received Five Copies - £11. greenhill -

Published by
Tho. Lennell
Kidderminster

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Selection of Psalms, taken from
the authorized Version, with Hymns
for particular Occasions, compiled for
the Use of the Congregation of St. George's
Chapel, Kidderminster.

Received Five Copies - £11. greenhill -

Published by
J. Newell
Leamington

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Dying Girl, written by Miss
Fowbury, and suggested by a conver-
sation with Dr. Jephson, the Music com-
posed and dedicated to Henry Jephson,
Esq. M.D.

By the Rev. Cyril Hutchinson.

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill -

December 7. 1838.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
100 Musical Recreations, for the Piano
Forté, consisting of National Airs, Italian,
German, French, English, Austrian, Swiss,
Tyrolean, &c. selected, arranged progress-
ively in the easiest possible manner, and
fingered throughout in the Modern Style;
dedicated to the Ladies at Mrs. Croft's
School, Nile Street, Hull.

By Charles Gerny - Books 1. 2. 3. 84.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hymns, Anthems, Chants, &c. as used
in the Services at St. Thomas's Church,
Dudley, composed, and with Permission
dedicated to the Honorable Miss Ward.

By J. Grovesnor. No. 1.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Almains &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Six Amusements pour le Piano Forté,
destinés aux élèves de l'Institution de
M^{me} Blacque & composés
par Henri Herz. pp. 107.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

December 7. 1838.

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy-
Prudiments of English Composition;
Designed as a Practical Introduction to
Correctness and Perspicuity in Writing,
and to the Study of Criticism - With copi-
ous Exercises - for the Use of Schools.
By Alexander Reid, A. M. Rector of the
Glasgow School, Edinburgh; Author of
"Prudiments of English Grammar" &c.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy-
A Catechism of Heat, comprising the
Facts and Principles of that important
Branch of Science, and an Account of
its Applications in explaining the Pheno-
mena of Nature and Art - Illustrated
by Twenty-Two Wood Cuts.

By Hugo Reid, Teacher of the Philosophical
Department in the High School of Glasgow,
and Lecturer on Chemistry to the Glasgow
Mechanics' Institution.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Harvey & Darton
Fazeley St.
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy-
An Expedient Method of acquiring
Accuracy and Freedom in Writing.
By Mr. James Ferguson, Master of the
Academy, 23 Monmouth, Aldgate, London.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

December 8. 1838.

Published by
Allen & C°
Leadenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Course of Military Surveying; in-
cluding Instructions for Sketching in
the Field, Plan Drawing, levelling, Mil-
itary Reconnoissance, etc., and embracing
a Variety of Information on other Subjects,
equally useful to the Traveller and to the
soldier: also a particular Description of
the Surveying Instruments, commonly
employed by Military men in the Field,
with Explanations of the Methods of using
them, and Instructions for their Adjust-
ment; with Plates and Diagrams -

By Major Basil Jackson, M. S. Royal
Staff Corps, and Professor of Military Sur-
veying at the Honorable East India Com-
pany's Military College -

Received one copy - £10. franklin

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Selection of Psalms & Hymns from
the most approved Versions, the Music
composed for four Voices, arranged with
an Accompaniment for the organ or
Piano Forte -

By J. S. Johnson, Organist of Trinity
Church, Boston - No. 9 -

Received five copies - £10. franklin

December 8. 1838.

Published by
J. Murray
Wearmouth Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Judens and Claudia of St. Paul -
On the Earliest Introduction of the Christian
Faith, to these Islands, through Clau-
dia, certainly a British lady, supposed
Daughter of Caractacus; intended to be
added to the Sermon on Paul at Athens,
as an Historical Note in Sermons on the
Cartoons -

By the Rev. W. L. Bowles, Canon of Salisbury.
Third Edition -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Final Defence of the Rights of Sa-
turation in Deans and Chapters: being a
few plain Words in Answer to one Malici-
ous Part of the Bishop of Bristol and
Gloucester's Charge, delivered at Shiffield-
ham, August 30th 1838.

By the Rev. W. L. Bowles, Canon Residentiary
of Sarum.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Journal of the Royal Geographi-
cal Society of London. Volume the Eighth.
1838. Part 3.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

December 8. 1838.

Published by
John Murray,
Abbemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, during his various various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1815 - compiled from Official and Authentic Documents -

By Lieut. Colonel Burwood, Esquire to his Grace as Knight of the Bath - Volume the Fourteenth -

Received Five Copies - Jno. Greenhill -

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire - By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the Rev. A. A. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peter's, and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster. In twelve Volumes Vol. 7.

Received Five Copies - Jno. Greenhill -

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire - By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the Rev. A. A. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peter's, and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster. In twelve Volumes - Vol. 8.

Received Five Copies - Jno. Greenhill -

December 8. 1838.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire. By Edward Gibbon,
Esq. With Notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman,
Subendary of St. Peter's, and Vicar of St.
Margarets, Westminster. In twelve Vo-
lumes. Vol. 9.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Hand Book for Travellers in Switzer-
land and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont
including the Protestant Valleys of the
Waldenses.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
History of England from the Peace of
Utrecht, to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.
By Lord Mahon. In three Volumes, Vol. 3.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Saracenic and Norman Remains Part 3.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Opera of Francis the First, per-
formed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane,
composed & arranged for the Piano Forte
By E. S. Loder.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

December 10. 1838.

Published by
Hector McLean
Charlotte Street
Bloomsbury
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Family Exchequer Book; or House-
keeping and general Expenditure Book,
general Cash Book, Cellar Book, and Diary
for 1839. digested upon a new, comprehen-
sive and perspicuous, but concise and
simple Plan, that exhibits the whole of Ex-
penditure, Housekeeping, Personal, and
Miscellaneous, under thirty seven Heads,
classified in six Divisions, and displays
every pecuniary Receipt specified as
Capital or Income, and every Disburse-
ment distinguished as Investment or Ex-
penditure; demonstrating, upon unerring
Principles, the Ratio of Expenditure to In-
come, as well as the whole Increase or
Decrease of Fortune resulting from every
Contingency during the Year. To which
are added, several useful Tables, Lists
of Stamps, &c. - £10. Greenhill -

D. O.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Delegates Book.

- £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.
Memoir of the Life and Writings of
Ben Jonson. By Barry Cornwall.
Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

December 10. 1838.

Published by
Fector McClean
Charlotte Street
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Gentleman's Exchequer Book, or
Housekeeping and general Expenditure
Book, general Cash Book, Cellar Book &
Diary for 1839, digested upon a new com-
prehensive and perspicuous but concise
and simple Plan that exhibits the whole
of Expenditure, Housekeeping Personal
and Miscellaneous, under thirty seven
Heads, classified in six Divisions, and
displays every pecuniary Receipt spe-
cificated as Capital or Income and every
Disbursement distinguished as Invest-
ment or Expenditure, demonstrating upon
unerring Principles the Ratio of Expendi-
ture to Income, as well as the whole In-
crease or Decrease of Fortune resulting
from every contingency during the year.
To which are added several useful
Tables, Lists of Stamps, &c. ✓
Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Favorite Overture to the Opera of
le Brassier de Boston composed by
Adolphe Adam, and arranged for the
Piano Forte, with a Violin Accompaniment
(ad lib.)
Received one copy. - Geo. Greenhill -

December 10. 1838.

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
In two Books - Select Airs in Adolphe
Adam's favorite Opera Le Brasseur de
Preston, arranged for the Piano Forte,
with an Accompaniment for the Flute,
ad lib.

By J. T. Burrowes. Book 1.

Received one copy. — \$10. Franklin

Do "

Then Entered for his Copy.
In two Books - Select Airs in Adolphe
Adam's favorite Opera, le Brasseur de
Preston, arranged for the Piano Forte,
with an Accompaniment for the Flute,
ad lib.

By J. T. Burrowes. Book 2.

Received one copy. — \$10. Franklin

Published by
Cock & C°
Woolwich
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
An entirely new set of Topics for the
Instruction of Ladies who require Mo-
dels for improving themselves in Writ-
ing.

By Joseph Cohen, Powis House Academy,
Powis Street, Woolwich. In two Parts,
containing, Part 1st. The Ladies Epistolary
Style, Part 2nd. The Album Hand, or Ladies
Literary Style.

Received five copies. — \$10. Franklin

December 11. 1838.

Published by
H. Quelch
Charlotte Street
Blackfriars Road.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Political System of the White Horse of
the Apocalypse - dedicated to all Nations -
By James Cartwright, Author of "Practical
Discourses," "Letters on the Christian Sab-
bath," "An Address to the Nation on the
Moral and Religious State of the Kingdom,"
&c. Part 1. 2. &c.

Received one copy. — H. Greenhill —

Published by
J. Hall
Cambridge

Then Entered for his Copy.
Poppos' Prolegomena on the Peculiar-
ities of Thucydidean Phraseology,
translated, abridged, and criticized
By George Burges, A.M. late of Trinity
College, Cambridge, who has subjoined
an Appendix Postscript and Supplement
on the Merit of the Ms. the Use of the
Scholia, the Value of Ball's Version and
the moderate Corruptions of the Text.

Received five copies. — H. Greenhill —

Published by
W. Hawes
Strand
Property of
the Authors

Then Entered for her Copy.
When first I heard the Convent Bell
Ballad, the Poetry by George Dance, the
Music composed & dedicated to John
Thomson, Esq. of Edinburgh.

By Maria B. Hawes
Received five copies. — H. Greenhill —

December 11. 1838.

Published by
Edw^d Maxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Maid of Mariendorf - a Play in
five acts.

By James Sheridan Knowles, Author of
Virginia, *The Hunchback*, &c.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
Hector McLean
Charlotte Street
Bloomsbury

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Gentleman's Exchequer Book; or
Housekeeping and general Expenditure
Book, general Cash Book, and Diary for
1839, digested upon a new, comprehensive,
and perspicuous, but concise and simple
Plan, that exhibit the whole of Expenditure,
Housekeeping, Personal and Miscellaneous,
under thirty-seven Heads, classified in four
Divisions, and display every pecuniary
Receipt specified as Capital or Income,
and every Disbursement distinguished as
Investment or Expenditure, demonstrating,
upon unerring Principles, the Ratio of Expen-
iture to Income, as well as the whole In-
crease or Decrease of Fortune resulting from
every Contingency during the Year - To
which are added, several useful Tables,
Lists of Stamps, &c. -

Received Five Copies -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

December 12. 1838.

Published by
Nector McLean
Charlotte Street

Published by
D'Almaine &c:
Soho Square

Published by
Country Doctor
Dean Street
Soho

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for his Copy.
Description of all the Tables in McLean's
Family Exchequer Book; with Specimen of
the Weekly Specimen Table, &c.
Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
No. 1. Le Bouquet des Affections. My Fa-
ther's Birth day, being the first of a series
of Effusions to be arranged for the Voice, with
an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte. The
present Ballad is most respectfully in-
scribed to Miss Wynn, of Wynnstay, by her
very obedient & most humble Servant the
Author - The Poetry & Music

By A. Dupree.

Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Child's First Instruction Book for
the Piano Forte.

By Edward F. Rimbault, Organist of
the Queen's Chapel; Author of "Little Lays
for little Learners," "Thorough Baps at
the Vicar," &c. &c.

Received one copy - Jno. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Minstrel Melodies: being a Collection
of Songs - By the Author of "Field Flowers,"
"The Garland," &c. - Jno. Greenhill
Received five copies - Jno. Greenhill

December 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Lan-
guage, containing the Accentuation -
the Grammatical Inflections - the Irregular
Words referred to their Themes - the
Parallel Terms from the other Gothic Lan-
guages - the Meaning of the Anglo-Saxon
in English and Latin - and copious English
and Latin Indexes, serving as a Dictiona-
ry of English and Anglo-Saxon, as well as
of Latin and Anglo-Saxon - With a Preface
on the Origin and Connexion of the Ger-
manic Tongues - a Map of Languages -
and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
By the Rev. J. Bosworth, LL.D. D. Phil. of
Leiden; B. D. of Trinity College, Cambridge;
F. R. S.; F. R. A.; Corresponding Member of the
Royal Institute of the Netherlands; M. R. S.
of Lit. London; Honorary F. R. S. of Sciences,
Norway; F. S. R. Copenhagen; F. of the Lit. S.
Leiden, Utrecht, Bristol, etc.; British
Chaplain at Rotterdam -

Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill

¹⁴
Then Entered for their Copy.

The original Housekeeper's Account Book, for the year 1839. Improved by Red
Lines ruled across the Pages — Jno. Greenhill —
Received Five Copies —

Dr

December 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Pow-

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Juvenile Poetical Library; selected
from the Works of Modern British Poets,
for the Use of young Persons from the
Age of twelve Years - Edited by Mrs. Marie
Watts, and illustrated by nine highly fi-
nished Line Engravings -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Elements of Materia Medica; com-
prehending the Natural History, Prepara-
tion, Properties, Composition, Effects, and
Uses of Medicines - Part 1. containing
the general Action and Classification of
Medicines, and the Mineral Materia
Medica -

By Jonathan Seraire, F.R.S. & L.L. Member
of the Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow
of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical
Society; Corresponding Member of the
Society of Pharmacy of Paris; and Lec-
turer in the Medical School of the London
Hospital, and at the Aldersgate School
of Medicine -

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich —

December 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy-
Practical and Surgical Anatomy-
By W. J. Erasmus Wilson, Lecturer on
Practical and Surgical Anatomy and
Physiology - Illustrated with fifty Engrav-
ings on Wood by Bragg.
Received five copies - for Greenhill
14

Do

Then Entered for their Copy-
Observations on the Foundation of
Morals; suggested by Professor Whewell's
Sermons on the same Subject.
By Eugenius.

Received five copies - for Greenhill
14

Do

Then Entered for their Copy-
The Mabinogion, from the Llyfr
Toch o'r Berest and other Ancient Welsh
Manuscripts; with an English Translation
and Notes.

By Lady Charlotte Guest. Part 1. Contain-
ing the Lady of the Fountain.

Received five copies - for Greenhill
14

Do

Then Entered for their Copy-
Tales and Sketches, Historical and
Domestic -

By Mrs. D. Clarke - (late E. A. Ingram) -

Received five copies - for Greenhill

December 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Descriptive Particulars of English Coro-
nation Medals, from the Inauguration
of King Edward the Sixth to our present
Sovereign, the Queen Victoria; subjoined
are desultory Memoranda of many of
the most choice, rare, and costly Commem-
orative Medals and Medallions of illus-
trious Personages distinguished in Brit-
ish History -

By Wm. Tell, Medallist, M.R.S.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Letters from Madeira in 1834; with an
Appendix, illustrative of the History of the
Island, Climate, Wines, and other Informa-
tion up to the year 1838.

By John Drier.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Keepsake for 1839 - edited by Frederic
Marcel Reynolds.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1839 -
Versailles -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

December 14. 1838.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Nester Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Music and Friends; or Pleasant Recol-
lections of a Dilettante -
By William Gardiner. In two Volumes -
Received five copies. - Mr. Grumhill - ¹⁴

Published by
- Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Favorite airs from Le Bras sur le
Trotton - composed
By A. Adam -
Received one copy. - Mr. Grumhill - ¹⁴

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy -
Fantasia for the Organ or Piano
Forté, modulating twice through all
the Major & Minor Keys, forming a com-
plete Modulation Study -

By Thomas Porter, Organist of Gosport
Church -

Received five copies. - Mr. Grumhill - ¹⁴

Published by
Locks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Les Trois Fleurs. Three Waltzes, for the
Piano Forté, composed and dedicated
to Miss Dolly, R.A.M.

By William F. Lockwood, Student in the
Royal Academy of Music - No. 1. -

Received five copies. - Mr. Grumhill -

December 14. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin Marshall &c:

Then Entered for their Copy -
letter to the Queen on the State of
the Monarchy - By a Friend of the People -
Received Five Copies - - £10. Greenhill -
15

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The State in its Relations with the
Church -
By W. C. Gladstone, Esq. Student of Christ-
church, and M.P. for Newark.
Received Five Copies - - £10. Greenhill -
15

Published by
John Miland
Chapel Street -
Belgrave Square

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Ladies Knitting and Netting
Book - Second Edition, with Additions -
Received Five Copies - - £10. Greenhill -
15

Published by
Cocks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Les Plaisirs du Salon, ten Sets of
New Quadrilles for the Piano Forte -
composed and dedicated to the Pupils
of Mr. Wooley's Musical Academies of
Nottingham and Derby -
By Charles Gerny - Nos. 1. to 10.

Received One Copy - - £10. Greenhill -
15

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Floricultural Waltzes, for the
Piano Forte -

By T. S. Hayward -
Received Five Copies - - £10. Greenhill -
15

December 15. 1838.

Published by
Books &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy.
The Coronation Quadrilles, introducing God save the Queen, in the Finale,
for the same Suite - composed
By T. S. Hayward.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill

Published by
C. H. Senior
Salt Mall

Then Entered for their copy.
An Easy Introduction to the German
Language; containing the Elements of
Grammar - Progressive Exercises - Select
Reading lessons - a Collection of the
most necessary Words - a Series of fa-
miliar Sentences (for Travellers) - and a
Collection of Idiomatic Expressions. For
the Use of Schools and Private Teaching.
By Charles Eulerstein, Professor of the
German Language at Bath.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill

Published by
Longman &c.
Patr. Foster Row
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his copy.
An Apostolical Harmony of the Gospels founded
upon the most ancient opinion respecting the Dura-
tion of our Saviour's Ministry, and exhibiting the
Succession of Events in close Accordance with the
Order of the two Apostolical Evangelists - With
Dissertations, Notes and Maps. Second Edition.
By Lant Carpenter, LL.D.

Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill

December 17. 1838.

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scriptural Geology; or an Essay on
the High Antiquity ascribed to the Or-
ganic Remains imbedded in Stratified
Rocks: communicated, in Abstract, to
the Geological Section of the British Asso-
ciation, at the Annual Meeting held in
Newcastle. In two Parts. Part 1. Proving
that the Strata, instead of requiring My-
riads of Ages for their Formation, may
have been deposited nearly about one
Period. Part 2. Shewing that the Deluge
was the Period, when all the Secondary
and Tertiary Rocks were formed.

By the Rev. George Young, D.D. M.A. L.L.B.;
F.R.S.; Author of a Geological Survey of
the Yorkshire Coast, &c.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill — 18

Published by
J. C. Bowles
Cannon Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Church Formulary Remembrancer, 1839.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill — 18

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Selections from Modern Authors: for
the Use of the higher Classes in Schools,
and for Young Persons generally.
By Mrs. Lethbridge. — Geo. Greenhill
Received five copies.

December 18. 1838.

Published by
Whittaker & C.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Essay on the Prevalence of Small
Pox, and the Evils of Inoculation; addressed
to the Members of the Boards of Guardians.
By J. D. Jeffery, Member of the Royal Col-
lege of Surgeons, London, and Licentiate
of the Apothecaries Company.
Received Five Copies. — G. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Northumbrian Mirror; or Young
Student's Literary & Mathematical Com-
panion, forming an Introduction to the
Ladies' Diary &c. —

Received Five Copies. — G. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Complete System of Mental Arith-
metic, embracing every Variety of Commer-
cial Calculation necessary for the Counting
House and Shop.

By James Ferguson, Master of the Bo-
rough School, Newcastle.

Received Five Copies. — G. Greenhill

Published by
Harry Darton
Gracechurch St.
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Leaves of Poetry, original and selected.
By Sarah Trankland.

Received one copy. — G. Greenhill

December 19, 1838.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
Short Hand for the People: being a
comprehensive System of Stenography,
founded on a new Principle: by which
any Person, who can write, may quickly
learn the Art without a Master; and by
which from four to five Hours out of
six may be saved in Writing: contain-
ing ample Instructions for the Require-
ment of this most useful and delightful
Art. To which is added, short Arithmetic,
equally simple, easy, and swift -
By S. W. Leonard.

Received Five Copies - 19 - Jno. Greenhill -

Published by
Longman &c:
Paternoster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Catalogue of London Periodicals,
now in course of Publication, with their
Selling Prices affixed; distinguishing such
as are irregular, with other Particulars -
Received Five Copies - 19 - Jno. Greenhill -

Published by
B. Williams
Cloth Fair

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Fairest Flower of England's Isle,
Ballad, sung by Miss Mayers at nume-
rous Private Concerts, written & composed
By J. Wilson, & most respectfully inscribed
to the Duchess of Sutherland - 19 - Jno. Greenhill -
Received Five Copies -

December 19. 1838.

Published by
Edw. Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy-

The History of Egypt under the Ptolemies.

By Samuel Sharpe.

Received Five copies. — £10. Greenhill

²⁰

Published by
Simpkin Marshall
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy-

An Explanation of the Old Testament,
for the Use of Schools and Families, ad-
apted to Mr. Trimmer's Selection of Scrip-
ture Lessons from the Old Testament.

By C. T. Dowell.

Received Five copies. — £10. Greenhill

²⁰

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy-

Mouvement Militaire for the Harp,
introducing the admired Air, Si del
chiostro penitente, and Ah non avea
più lagrime, in Donizetti's Opera "Maria
di Rudenz," arranged & dedicated to
Miss Cordelia Michini,

By J. B. B. Shatterton, Professor of the
Harp at the Royal Academy of Music.

Received One copy. — £10. Greenhill

²⁰

Published by
J. Peck
Newgate Street

Then Entered for his Copy-

A set of Original Quadrilles, for one
Performer on the Piano Forte, composed
inscribed to Miss Harriet Burrows.

By W. H. Greenwood. — £10. Greenhill

Received Five copies.

December 20. 1838.

Published by
Charles Heath
White Lion Street
Norton Folgate

Then Entered for his copy.
Keatche's Universal Index Diary, by
which every Transaction with any Person
throughout the year may be referred to
in one Minute, saving Hours of Time to
Professional Men, and almost every one
engaged in Business, also adapted to
Private Families.

Received Five Copies. — \$10. Greenhill —
22

Published by
Hamilton &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their copy.
The Valentine; or Annual Memorialist
for 1839.

Received Five Copies. — \$10. Greenhill —
24

Published by
J. Hart
Fenton Garden
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his copy.
Second Edition. Congregational Melodies,
consisting of a new Set of Psalm & Hymn
Tunes including a Variety of Peculiar
Metros, adapted to the Old & New Selections,
D. Watts & other popular Hymn Books
composed for four Voices by Geo. Groves,
Springhoe, The whole carefully arranged
for the Organ, Piano Forte & Haraphine
By Mr. Thos. Jordan, Shesham, to which is
added a favorite Funeral Piece, composed
for four Voices with Instrumental Acc't
by Mr. T. Jordan — ✓
Received Five Copies. — \$10. Greenhill —

December 24. 1838.

Published by
R. M. Jameson
New Street
Bishopsgate

Published by
The Author
Manchester
and
his Property

Published by
Wesel & C.
Fith Street

Published by
J. G. D. Rivington
Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for his copy.
A Perpetual Table showing the latest
Date upon which a Birth can be re-
gistered (being within Forty-two Days
of such Birth) without paying any Fee.
Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill
27

Then Entered for his copy.
The Odd Fellows' Almanack, for the
Year 1839, being the third after Bissextile
or Leap Year.
By John S. Myers, F.R.C.S. late Book-
keeper to the Order of the Cumberland
Lodge, Manchester.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill
28

Then Entered for their copy.
"Would that I were a spirit of light,"
Ballad, as Sung with great Applause, by
Miss Rogers, Poetry by J. W. Haydn, Esq.
composed and arranged for the Piano
Forte, and dedicated by permission to
Lady Vivian.

By A. L. Rogers. — Geo. Greenhill
Received Four copies. — Geo. Greenhill
28

Then Entered for their copy.
What can I do for my Brother? or an
Appeal to young and old for the cause of
Christian Missions. — Geo. Greenhill
Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

December 28. 1838.

Published by
Wise & Co.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Israel's Wanderings in the Wilderness -
By the Rev. S. D. Krummacher, of Elberfeld -
From the German, by the Translator of
Elijah the Tishbite. Vol. 2. ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Wise & Co.
Fifth Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Ladeau au Jeune Ferdinand Herold -
27^e. Bagatelle sur les Motifs de Parisina
de Donizetti, pour le Piano Forte
Mr. Henri Lemoine. — Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for his copy -
Selma; a Tale of the Sixth Crusade -
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill ✓

Published by
Smith Elder & Co.
Cornhill
Property of the
Rev. Alex. Ross

Then Entered for their copy -
The Poppy, Poetry by Mrs. Opie, Music
composed by Mrs. Heath -
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
The Dove, written & composed
By Mrs. Heath - upon the Dove being placed
on the Altar at Her Majesty's Coronation -
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
G. & J. Livingstone

Then Entered for their copy -
Hymni Ecclesiæ, excepti e Provinciis
Romana, Sarisburiana, Eboracenja, et aliunde -
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

December 29. 1838.

Published by
J. J. T. Rivington
St Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
Christians, the Salt of the Earth, and
the Light of the World - A Sermon preach-
ed in conformity with the Queen's Letter,
on behalf of the Society for the Propaga-
tion of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, in the
Parish Churches of Adderbury and Dedding-
ton, in the County of Oxford, in the Morning
and Afternoon of Sunday, November the
fourth, 1838.

By Frederick Baker, M. A. Fellow of
Balliol College, and Oxford Preacher at Her
Majesty's Chapel at Whitehall.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

*D*o

Then Entered for their Copy.

Bibliotheca Patrum Ecclesiae Catholicicae
qui ante Orientis et Occidentis Schismata
floruerunt. Selectae Presbyterorum quo-
randam Boniensem - Tomus Primus.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

*D*o

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Library of Fathers of the Holy Catholic
Church, anterior to the Division of the
East and West. Translated by Members
of the English Church. Vol. I.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

December 29. 1838.

Published by
J. W. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Ancient Things of the Catholic
Church in England -
By the Rev. Frederic W. Faber, B.A., Fellow
of University College, Oxford. Second Edition.
Received Five Copies. - £10.00 - Greenhill - 29

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Church Catechism a Model of
Church Education -
By the Rev. Frederic W. Faber, B.A. Fellow
of University College, Oxford -
Received Five Copies. - £10.00 - Greenhill - 29

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Confirmation a Witness for Obedience
and Unity -
By the Rev. Frederic W. Faber, B.A. Fellow
of University College, Oxford -
Received Five Copies. - £10.00 - Greenhill - 29

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign
Parts - A Sermon preached on Sunday,
November 4. 1838, under the Direction
of the Queen's Letter.

By the Rev. John Scobell, M.A. Rector
of All Saints and Southover, Lewes, Sussex -
Received Five Copies. - £10.00 - Greenhill -

December 29. 1838.

Published by
H. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their copy.
The Rule of Faith - Appendix to a Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Chichester, June 13. 1838, at the Primary Visitation of the Right Rev. William, Lord Bishop of Chichester, containing an Examination of certain Popular Objections, and further Proofs of the Statements advanced in the Sermon.

By Henry Edward Manning, M.A. Rector of Lavington, Sussex, and late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

Received five copies. - £10. greenhilt-

Doⁿ-

Then Entered for their copy.
The Power of God's Word needful for National Education - A Sermon preached at St. John's Chapel, Portsea, October 28. 1838.

By Samuel Wilberforce, M.A. Rector of Brightstone.

Received five copies. - £10. greenhilt-

Doⁿ-

Then Entered for their copy.
A Dissection of the Queries on the Amount of Religious Instruction and Education, circulated by Lord John Russell, through the Poor Law Commissioners - Addressed to Sir R. H. Inglis, Bart, M.P. - By a Clergyman of South Wales.

Received five copies. - £10. greenhilt-

December 29. 1838.

Published by
J. H. H. Livingston

Then Entered for their Copy.
Observations on the Church; its Relation to the State; the Authority of its Governors; and the Duties and Obligations of its Ministers: being a Sermon preached in the Cathedral of Derry, before the Lord Primate, and the Assembled Clergy of the Dioceses of Derry and Raphoe, on the Occasion of the Triennial Visitation, September 14. 1838.

By Charles Boyton, D.D., late F.T.C.D., M.A.
A.R., Rector of Tullyaghish.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Dor.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Two Introductory Sermons, preached in St. George's Church, Leeds, on the 23rd Sunday after Trinity, November 18th 1838.

By the Rev. W. Sinclair, M.A. Incumbent of that church.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Dor.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Music of the Sanctuary, a Sermon preached

By the Rev. James Hogan, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, Curate of Tintern Abbey, at the Re-opening of the organ in Newland Church, October 16. 1838. - £10. Greenhill -

Received five copies -

December 29. 1838.

Published by
G. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Book of Ratramn, the Priest
and Monk of Corbie, commonly called
Ratramn, on the Body and Blood of the
Lord. To which is added, an Appendix,
containing the Saxon Homily of Aelfric.
Received five copies. - £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Parochial Sermons.

By John Henry Newman, B.D. Vicar
of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Fellow
of Oriel College. Volume 4.

Received five copies. - £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Baptism Instituted by our Lord him-
self - a Sermon. To which is added, a
critical Discussion of John 3. 5.

By Richard Edmund Tyrochill, M.A. of
Braynose College, Oxford.

Received five copies. - £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Annual Register, or a View of the
History, Politics, and Literature, of the
Year 1837.

Received five copies. - £10. greenhill

December 29. 1838.

Published by
J. & J. Livingston
1. Paul's Churchyard

Published by
John Sutherland
Edinburgh
Property of
John Sutherland
and
Peter Brown

The Property of
John Sutherland

Published by
John Souter
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Thoughts in Past Years -
By the Author of the Cathedral.
Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

²⁹
Then Entered for their Copy.
Records of the Kirk of Scotland, con-
taining the Acts and Proceedings of the
General Assemblies, from the year 1638
downwards, as authenticated by the Clerks
of Assembly; with Notes and Historical
Illustrations,

By Alexander Peterkin, Editor of "The Com-
pendium of Church Law," &c. Vol. 1. Part 1.
Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

²⁹
Then Entered for his Copy.
Edinburgh Cabinet Novels. Volume 2.
Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

²⁹
Then Entered for his Copy.
A Guide to the Genealogical Chart of
English and Scottish History, showing the
unbroken Connexion of the Royal line from
Egbert the Saxon, and Kenneth M'Alpine
of Scotland, to her most Gracious Majesty
Victoria I. With Designs.

By Miss Gordon - Second Edition. Dedicated
by Permission to Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria.
Received five copies. - Mr. Greenhill

December 31. 1838.

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Impromptu Sentimental, in which
is introduced the name Benefico, from
Paganini's La Fazza Ladra, for the Piano
Forté, composed and dedicated to Mr. W. H.
Sharman, (of Birmingham)
By Charles Gurney - Op. 523.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —
31

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A new Grand Triumphant March for
the Piano Forte, expressly composed for
the Coronation of His Imperial Majesty
Ferdinand the 1st. Emperor of Austria, &c. &c.
By Charles Gurney - Op. 531. Nos. 1. & 2.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —
31

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Beethoven's War Song, arranged as
a Rondino, for the Piano Forte, and dedi-
cated to the Ladies at Miss Willis Brown's
Academy.

By Charles Gurney - Op. 533. Nos. 1. & 2.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —
31

Published by
J. A. Starling
Leicester Square
Property of
Geo. Augt. Starling

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Discovery of the Vital Principle,
or Physiology of Man.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

December 31. 1838.

Published by
the Company -

Then Entered for their Copy -
Plan of the Great Western Railway -
Bristol Division -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Saunders & Benning
Heath Street
Property of the
Author

January 1. 1839 -
Then Entered for his Copy -
A Treatise on the Office and Practice
of a Notary of England, as connected
with Mercantile Instruments, and on the
Law Merchant, and Statutes, relative to
the Presentment, Acceptance, and Dishonour
of Bills of Exchange, &c. and to various
Documents relating to Shipping: with a
full Collection of Precedents,

By Richard Brooke, Solicitor and Notary,
one of the Commissioners of Bankrupt for
the District of Liverpool, and a Commission-
er for Bail of the High Court of Admi-
nistracy of England.

Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
F. Crookham
No Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Axel - from the Swedish of Sauss
Tener -

By R. G. Latham, M. A. Fellow of King's
College, Cambridge -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

January 1. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Little English Flora, or a Botanical and Popular Account of all our common Field Flowers, with Engravings on Steel of every Species.

By G. W. Francis, Author of the Analysis of British Ferns, &c.

Received Five Copies. — G. W. Granchell

Published by
William Crofts
Chancery Lane

Then Entered for his Copy -
Principles of the Laws of England in the various Departments; and also the Practice of the Superior Courts: in the Form of Question and Answer; for the Assistance of Articled Clerks in preparing for Examination, and incidentally for the Use of Practitioners. By a Solicitor.

Received Five Copies. — G. W. Granchell

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Unity of Disease analytically and synthetically proved: with Facts and Cases subversive of the received Practice of Physic -

By Samuel Dickson, M. D. formerly a Medical Officer on the Staff.

Received Five Copies. — G. W. Granchell

January 2. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy -
The History and Geography of Greece,
including its Literature, Forms of Govern-
ment, and the Spread of Grecian Civiliza-
tion by Colonies and Conquests -

By Thomas Shirburne Carr, Author of
the "Manual of Roman Antiquities," and
Classical Master in King's College, London -

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -

Essays on the Apocalypse; with Illus-
trations from English History - Second
Edition, with Considerable Additions -

By R. B. Sanderson -

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -

A second Epistle to the Priesthood; with
a Postscript to the Presbyter of Berwick
upon Tweed, and a Word to the Wise Man
of Newcastle - Under Cover as before -

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -

Six Years in the Bush; or Extracts
from the Journal of a Settler in Upper
Canada - 1832-1838.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

January 2. 1839.

Published by
Wardle & Son
Manchester

Published by
A. & J. Jones
Waddington

Published by
J. Wacey
Old Broad Street
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Odd Fellows' Quarterly Magazine.
January 1839. Vol. 5 No. 5. New Series.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenwich

Then Entered for their Copy.
Y Sylfaen a Bory Byth; neu Druth-
awd Crynawd o Berthynas i Dduwod,
Dyndod, a Skerson Crist; undeb a Guaha-
niachiaid ei ddwy Natur ef; ynglyd a
Sylwodau o Berthynas i wir wrthddrych
gwir addoliad, ac addoliant, &c. &c. Gwedi
ei sylfaen ar yr Ysgrythyrau, ei am-
daffyn a rheisianu, a'i gadarnhau i
thystiolaethau.

Gan Edward Roberts.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenwich

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Introduction to Mineralogy found-
ed on the Chemical Composition of Mineral
and Metallic Bodies.

By Charles Moore, Foreign Secretary of
the Scientific Society.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenwich

January 3. 1839.

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac
and National Repository for the Year 1839:
containing Part 1. The Kalendar, Tide
Table, and Information connected there-
with - Part 2. Useful Tables, and Informa-
tion in Commerce, Agriculture, Law,
Chronology, and Statistics - Part 3. General
Register for the British Empire - Part 4.
National Register, Civil and Ecclesiastical,
for Scotland - Part 5. Register for the City
and County of Edinburgh.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Locks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Telegraph Musicale, Grand Pot-Pourri,
founded on Popular air from Ira Diavolo,
La Fazza Ladra, Tampa, Norma, Masaniello
Don Juan, Gustavus, Stello, Strauss' Waltzes,
the Russian air Schone Mincka (with Vari-
ations as performed on the Wood Harmo-
nia,) for the Piano Forte, composed and
dedicated to Mr. H. Palmer, of Canterbury,
By Johann Strauss. Op. 103.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

The Property of
Litchfield Towne

Then Entered for their Copy -
Olympian Design for a Table Service. ✓
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 4. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Gems of Beauty displayed in a Series
of Twelve highly finished Engravings
of Spanish Subjects, from Designs by the
first artist. With fanciful Illustrations
in Verse, by the Countess of Blessington.
Received five copies. — Mr. Grunchik

Published at
the Oxford Press

Then Entered for their Copy.
Historical Essay on the first Publication
of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia.
By Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A. F.R.S.
F.R.A.S. Non. M.R.S.A. Savilian Professor
of Astronomy.
Received four copies. — Mr. Grunchik

Published by
J. Cress
Holborn

Then Entered for his Copy.
Six Months in South Australia; with
some Account of Port Phillip and Port-
land Bay, in Australia Felix; with Advice
to Emigrants; to which is added a Month-
ly Calendar of Gardening and Agriculture.
Adapted to the Climate and Seasons.
By T. Norton James, Esq.

Received five copies. — Mr. Grunchik

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Unitarianism Unscriptural. Vol. of a
Series.
Received five copies. — Mr. Grunchik

January 8. 1839.

Published by
Joseph Pickering
Newbourn Lane

Then Entered for his copy -
The Religions of Profane Antiquity;
their Mythology, Tales, Hieroglyphics, and
Doctrines - Founded on Astronomical
Principles.

By Jonathan Duncan, B.A. -

Received five copies - 8 - his greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for his copy -
The Life and Times of Archbishop
Sharp, (of S. Andrews.)

By Thomas Stephen, Med. Lib. King's Coll.
Author of "The Book of the Constitution,"
"Guide to the Liturgy," &c. -

Received five copies. 8 - his greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for his copy -
The Grammar of Law: containing the
first Principles of Natural, Political, and
Civil Law; together with a Synopsis of the
Common and Statute Law. To which is
added, the Royal Prerogatives, and an
Explanation of Law Terms in general use.
By a Barrister.

Received five copies. 8 - his greenhill -

Published by
J. Fraser
Regent Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Justice to Corn-Growers and to Corn-
Eaters -

Received five copies. - his greenhill -

January 8. 1839.

Published by
Jos. Rickaby
Sherbourne Lane

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Biographical Sketch of Thomas
Clarkson, M. A. with occasional brief
strictures on the Misrepresentations of
him contained in the Life of William
Wilberforce; and a concise historical Out-
line of the Abolition of Slavery -

By Thomas Taylor, Author of the Memoirs
of Cowper, Bishop Heber and Howard the
Philanthropist -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Byron and "The Abbey" - A few Remarks
upon the Poet, elicited by the Rejection of
his Statue by the Dean of Westminster:
with Suggestions for the Erection of a Na-
tional Edifice to contain the Monuments
of our Great Men -

By Henry Austin Dobson, Author of "Harold
de Burun;" "The Arabs;" &c.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Nuttston &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Tragical History of Malwyn and
Doreola; containing in it a rare Example
of true Constancy -

By S. Ames.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 8. 1839.

Published by
Houlston & Co.
1 Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
A new Set of Psalm and Hymn Tunes,
adapted for the Use of Churches, Chapels,
Sunday Schools, arranged for the Organ
or Piano Forte -

By Wm Willis, Organist of Holy Trinity
Church, Kingswood Hill -

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -

Our Neighbourhood -

By Mr. Cameron, Author of "Fruits of Edu-
cation," - "Emma and her Nurse," "Margaret
Whyte," &c. &c. -

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -

My Mother's Stories; or Traditions and
Recollections -

By Esther Copley.

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -

Papa's Book; designed to teach his
little ones to think, to observe, and to
reason -

By Bourne Hall Draper, Author of the
Bible Story Book, the Claps Book of Mo-
rals, &c.

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill -

Published by
The Curators
of the
British Museum

Published by
T. Jones
Patr. Foster Row
Property of
Keating Trenor

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

January 9. 1839.

Then Entered for their Copy.
*Catalogus Codicium Manuscriptorum
Orientalium qui in Museo Britanico
apparuantur. Pars prima, Codices Syria-
cos et Carchemicos amplectens.*

Received four copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy.
*The Maxims of the Catholic Church
respecting the Salvation of Man.*
By M. Weynsinoux, Bishop of Hermos-
polis, Tutor to the Duke of Bordeaux, and
formerly French Minister of State for Eccle-
siastical Affairs. Translated from the
French, and dedicated to the Commis-
sioners of National Education in Ireland. ✓

By Keating Trenor.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy.
*Lectures on the Epistle of Paul the
Apostle to the Romans.*

By Thomas Chalmers, D.D. LL.D. Pro-
fessor of Theology in the University of
Edinburgh, and Corresponding Member
of the Royal Institute of France. Vol. 2.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 10. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
No Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Warning Voice against Purgatory;
or, Purgatory proved to be a fond Thing,
vainly invented, founded on no Warrants
of Scripture, but rather repugnant to the
Word of God. A Sermon, preached in the
Parish Church, Lyth, on Sunday Morning,
November 11.th 1838; after Public Notice
being given -

By Geo. Tyler Townsend, A.M., B.A. of
Trinity College, Cambridge, Curate of North-
allerton and (for a short time) of Lyth.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Caunter and Daniell's Oriental An-
nual, 1839 - Eastern Legends - By the Rev.
Robert Caunter, B.D. with twenty two En-
gravings, from Drawings by the late
William Daniell, R.A. -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Viceroy's Dream, or the Canadian
Government not "Wide Awake" - a Mono-
Grammatico-Political Poem -

By Lynch Lawdon Sharpe -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 10. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
On the Successful Treatment of Con-
sumptive Disorders, and Female Com-
plaint connected therewith; on Scrofu-
lous Diseases; and on the Management
of Delicate Health by Diet and Regimen;
with Cases.

By J. J. Turnwall, M. D. Member of the
Royal College of Physicians, late Senior
Physician to the Western Dispensary in
London, and Physician to the General In-
firmary at Hertford.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill
10

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
Legends of Leicester in the Olden Time.
By Thomas Featherstone, Author of
Midsummer Days in Italy.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill
10

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Introduction to the Translation of
English Poetry into Latin Elegiacs and
Hexameters.

By Frederick S. Gretton, B. D. Master of
Stamford Grammar School, late Fellow of
St. John's College, Cambridge. In two Parts—
Part 1. English Version. 2. Latin Version.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

January 10. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Elements of Practical Geology
as applicable to Mining, Engineering,
Architecture, &c.; with Notices of the Mines
and Mineral Productions of Great Britain.
Illustrated by Plates and Wood cuts. Being
a second Edition, greatly improved and
enlarged, of the Introduction to the Study
of Geology -

By Frederick Burr.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Writer's and Student's Grammar
of the English Language: after the Model
of that written by the late William Cobbett,
Esq., but divested of all Political Illustra-
tions and offensive Personal Allusions.
In a Series of Letters from a Father to his
Son, arranged in numbered Sections;
with numerous Questions on each Letter,
a Guide to correct Punctuation, &c.

By the Author of "The Writer's and Student's
Assistant," &c. —

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on Optics. By William H.
Griffin, B.A. Fellow of St. John's College.
Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

Dr

Dr

January 10. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Writer's and Student's Assistant;
or, a Compendious Dictionary, rendering
the more common Words and Phrases
in the English Language, into the more
elegant or scholastic; and affording a
choice of the most appropriate, from a
variety of Words of nearly the same Signi-
fication; with concise Notes, pointing out
in a familiar Way the distinction between
such of the Words as are frequently (in
Error) used synonymously - Third Edition,
greatly improved.

Received five copies. — £10.00 — Greenhill — 10

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Parallel Universal History: being an
Outline of the History and Biography
of the World - divided into Periods.

Received five copies. — £10.00 — Greenhill — 10

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Every Man his own Butler
By the Author of the "History and De-
scription of Modern Wines."

Received five copies. — £10.00 — Greenhill —

January 11. 1839.

Published by
Whyte & C°.
Edinburgh

Then entered for their copy.
Christian Doctrine and Duty, being
a Selection of Scripture Passages illus-
trative of the above Title (marked with
the Emphases and Inflections.) Prefixed
to which is a compend of the Rules of
Elocution - also an Appendix, containing
an Explanation of the principal Scripture
Names; an Enumeration of Christ's Titles,
Miracles, Parables, and Discourses; an
Abstract of Scripture Geography; and a
list of all the Passages in the Old Testa-
ment, which are referred to in the New
Testament.

By John McDonald, Teacher of English,
Geography, and Elocution, Edinburgh.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

Published by
Longman & C°.
Pater Noster Row

Then entered for their copy.
Ornithological Biography, or an Ac-
count of the Habits of the Birds of the
United States of America, accompanied
by Descriptions of the objects represented
in the Work entitled Birds of America,
together with an Account of the Digestive
Organs of many of the species, illustrated
by Engravings on Wood.

By John James Audubon, F.R.S. &c. Vol. 4.
Received five copies. — £10. greenhill

January 12. 1839.

Published by
Jennings & Heckford
Lincoln's Inn.

Published by
James Carter
Holborn
and
his Property

Published by
J. Williams
Great Queen Street
Property of
the Author

Published by
Mohr & Lavenu
New Bond Street

Published by
Wesel & C.
Frit Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Costs, as at present allowed on Taxation.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy.

Catalogue for 1839 of a choice Collection of Floricultural Seeds, comprising among others, assortments of beautiful German Aster, Stocks, Fennias, Hollyhocks, &c. and numerous miscellaneous articles, well worthy the attention of Florists and Amateurs in general, to be had of James Carter, Seedman and Florist, No: 238, High Holborn, London.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Public Buildings erected in the West of England, as designed By John Doubleday, F.R.I.B.A. and Member of the Plymouth Institution.

Received One Copy. — £10. greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.

Huit Premières Etudes de Liszt.

Received one Copy. — £10. greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.

Souvenir d'un Bal - Quadrilles de Concert danses pour le Piano Forte, composées Par A. D. Hermann.

Received Four Copies. — £10. greenhill

January 16. 1839.

Published by
Dodwell & Miles
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Alphabetical List of the Medical
Officers of the Indian Army; with the
Dates of their respective Appointment,
Promotion, Retirement, Resignation, or
Death, whether in India or in Europe;
from the Year 1764, to the Year 1838. Com-
piled and edited by Messrs. Dodwell and
Miles, East India Agents 69. Cornhill - ✓
Received five copies - 10/- H.C. Greenhill

Published by
The Society for
Preventing Cruelty
to Animals
Exeter Hall
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Scriptural and Moral Catechism,
designed to inculcate the Love and
Practice of Mercy, and to expose the exceed-
ing Sinfulness of Cruelty to the Dumb-
Creation: to which is added an Address
to Ministers of Religion, Parents, Instruc-
tors of Youth, and Christians in general -
Third Edition - Inscribed by Permission
to Her most gracious Majesty the Queen
By Abraham Smith.

Received five copies - 10/- H.C. Greenhill

Published by
G. Pix
Hackney Road

Then Entered for his Copy -
Coal Whippers Ready Reckoner, for
One or Nine Men 1½ per Ton -
Received five copies - H.C. Greenhill

January 16. 1839.

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

All hail to thee Britain! Glee for
four voices, sung by Misses W. Shourbridge,
Eyles, J. Shourbridge, Palmer, written by
W. C. Wills, Esq; the Music composed & re-
spectfully dedicated to the President &
Members of the Canterbury Catch Club,
By W. H. Longhurst.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Published by
Shaw & Sons
Fetter Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.

Elementa of Curvilinear Design,
Illustrated by a Series of Plates in various
Styles of Ancient and Modern Ornament
with explanatory Text in aid of Selections
applicable to the Arts and Manufactures.

By George Phillips - Parts 1. 2. 3 & 4.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill

Published by
Kibbet & Co.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Historical Sketch of the Rise, Pro-
gress, and Decline of the Reformation
in Poland, and of the Influence which
the Scriptural Doctrines have exercised
on that Country in Literary, Moral, and
Political Respect.

By Count Valerian Krasinski - In two
Volumes - Vol. I. - ✓

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

January 17. 1839.

Published by
Gibbt &c:
Barkers Street

D^r.

Published by
Smith & Ebbs
Tower Hill

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Navy - Letter to His Grace the
Duke of Wellington, K. G., upon the actual
State of the Country in respect to the
State of the Navy - By a Flag Officer.
Received five copies - £10. greenhill.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Millennium, a Poem, in four
Books, to which are added Reasons
from Prophecy why the Second Coming
of Christ and the commencement of
his Personal Reign on Earth is to be
expected.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Great Western Railway - Tables of
Fares and Distances, with Regulations,
By-Laws, and a Table of Hackney Coach
Fares.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The favorite Overture to the opera
of Roberto Devereux, composed and
arranged for the Piano Forte.
By G. Donizetti -
Received one copy. — £10. greenhill.

January 17. 1839.

Published by
Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.

All' afflitta e dolce il pianto, Roman-
za in the opera of Roberto Devereux -
composed by Donizetti.

Received one copy - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁸

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Book of the Passions.

By G. P. R. James, Esq. Illustrated with
Sixteen splendid Engravings from Draw-
ings by the most eminent Artists, under
the Superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath.

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁸

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Beauty's Costume: a series of Female
Figures in the Dresses of all Times and
Nations - containing twelve Engravings
by the first Artists, executed under the
Superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath -
With original Descriptions by Leitch
Ritchie, Esq. Author of Heath's Picturesque
Annual, &c. -

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁸

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Heath's Book of Beauty edited by
the Countess of Blessington for 1839.

Received five copies - £10. Greenwich -

January 18. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Pauper Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Portraits of the Children of the Nobility; a series of highly finished Engravings, executed under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath, from Drawings by Alfred E. Chalon, Esq. R.A., Edwin Landseer, Esq. R.A. and other eminent Artists. With Illustrations in Verse, by distinguished Contributors. - Edited by Mr. Fairlie. Second Series.
Received two copies. - Jno. Greenhill - ¹⁹

Published by
Cramer &c.
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Chi dura terra Quintetto in the grand of Elena da Feltro composed by Signor Mercadante. - Jno. Greenhill - ¹⁹

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A cor m'intero Scena e Aria in the grand opera Elena da Feltro composed by Signor Mercadante. - Jno. Greenhill - ¹⁹

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Madre che in cielo Sei Aria in the Grand opera Elena da Feltro composed by Signor Mercadante. - Jno. Greenhill - ¹⁹

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Un nome oindice Terzetto in the grand opera of Elena da Feltro composed by Signor Mercadante. - Jno. Greenhill - ¹⁹

January 19. 1839.

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Il mio Sangue, duetto in the grand
Opera Elena da Feltro composed
By Signor Mercadante. — Geo. Grunhill —
19

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

Mici prodi Sorgete Aria in the grand
Opera Elena di Feltro composed
By Signor Mercadante. — Geo. Grunhill —
19

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

Ohi si del tenero Amore Romanza
in the Grand Opera of Elena da Feltro
composed by Signor Mercadante, —
— Geo. Grunhill —
19

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

Ardon già le duetto in the grand
Opera Elena da Feltro composed
By Signor Mercadante. — Geo. Grunhill —
19

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Die Petersburger Russische National
Walzer fur das Pianoforte vier handen
von Joseph Lanner. Op. 132.

Received one copy. — Geo. Grunhill —
19

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.

Kronungs Walzer fur das Pianoforte
komponirt von Joseph Lanner — Op. 133.

Received one copy. — Geo. Grunhill —

January 19. 1839.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

D^r.

Published by
Simpkin &c.
Stationers Court

Published by
Jas. Fraser
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Kromungs Walzer für das Pianoforte
für handen componirt

von Joseph Lanner. Op. 133.

Received one copy. 19 - H. C. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Regata Saloppe for the Piano Forte
composed by Joseph Lanner. Op. 134. Nov. 1822.

Received one copy. 21 - H. C. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Practical Observations on the Causes
and Treatment of Curvatures of the
Spine, with Hygienic Directions for the
Physical Culture of Youth, as a Means of
preventing the Disease; an Etching and
Description of an Apparatus for the Cor-
rection of the Deformity; and Engravings
illustrative of the Cases.

By Samuel Hare, Surgeon.

Received five copies. 21 - H. C. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Pyramids of Gizeh from actual
Survey and Admeasurement.

By J. S. Perrings, Esq. Civil Engineer, illus-
trated by Notes and References to the
several Plans, with Sketches taken on
the spot, by S. J. Andrews, Esq. Part I. the
Great Pyramid. - H. C. Greenhill

Received four copies.

January 21. 1839.

Published by
Cooke &c:
Princes Street
Cooper's Square

Published by
Whittaker &c:
New Maria Lane

Published by
J. Smith
Maidstone

Then Entered for their Copy -
Cooke &c: Indian Condiments -
Received Two Copies - Jno. Franklin

²²
Then Entered for their Copy -
German and English Conversations,
with Etymological and Grammatical
Notes, with an Appendix - containing
Rules and Explanations of the Prefixes, &c.
By John Bramson, D. Th. Professor of the
German Language, and Author of Letters
from Egypt, Syria, and Greece; Promenade
d'un Voyageur Prusien; Remarks on the
North of Spain; Sappho; German and
English Dialogues, with a Description of
the principal Towns in Germany and
Switzerland, &c. a Guide to the German
Language, &c.

Received Two Copies - Jno. Franklin

²²
Then Entered for his Copy -
Topography of Maidstone, and its
Environs, and Directory of the Clergy,
Gentry, Tradesmen, &c. of Maidstone -
and also a correct Address of the Nobility,
Clergy, Gentry, &c. residing in the Vicinity -
Received Two Copies - Jno. Franklin

January 22. 1839.

Published by
William Collins
Glasgow

Then Entered for his copy.
The Imitation of Christ; by Thomas
a Kempis. Translated from the Latin,
by John Payne. With an Introductory
Essay.

By Thomas Chalmers, A.D. LL.D., Professor
of Theology in the University of Edinburgh,
and Corresponding Member of the Royal
Institute of France.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
R. Wiltshire
Foswell Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Historical Sketch of Saint Paul's
Cathedral; containing an Account of
the Old and New Churches, and a descrip-
tion of everything worth the Visitor's Notice.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
H. F. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their copy.
An Account of the Situation and
Treatment of the Women with Illegitimate
Children in the New Forest Union Workhouse,
with some suitable Remarks on the sin
of Fornication and its consequences.

By Herbert Smith, B.A. Chaplain of the
New Forest Union Workhouse, Hants.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 22. 1839.

Published by
J. & T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Letter to the Bishops and Parochial Clergy in behalf of the deserving Poor.
By Herbert Smith, B. A. Chaplain to the New Forest Union Workhouse, Hants.

Received five copies. — her. franklin — 22

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Letter to His Grace the Lord Arch-bishop of Canterbury, in Refutation of certain Opinions delivered by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner, Knight, Official Principal of the Arches Court of Canterbury, in the Case of Brecks versus Woolfrey.
By a Presbyter of the Church of England.

Received five copies. — her. franklin — 22

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Tendency of the Tithe Act considered with Reference to the Corn Law Question. Accompanied by a plain Statement of the Point at Issue with Respect to Tithe Rate Agreements.

By the Rev. J. Symons, M. A., D. L. L., Rector of Radnage, Bucks, &c.

Received five copies. — her. franklin —

January 22. 1839.

Published by
G. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Church, &c.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Discourse preached in the Parish
Church of Huddersfield, December 26th
1838, at the opening of the Church of Eng-
land Collegiate School, in that Town.

By the Rev. W. Sinclair, M.A. Incumbent
of St. George's, Leeds. Second Edition.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Review of certain recent Proceedings
of the Kirk; and of a Report of the Speeches
delivered in the Assembly Rooms of Edin-
burgh, on Thursday Evening, 20th Dec. 1838,
in commemoration of the Glasgow Assem-
bly of 1638. By an observer.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Tract for all Times, but most emi-
nently for the present. Peculiar character
of the Church of England, as distinguis-
hed both from other Branches of the Re-
formation, and from the Modern Church
of Rome.

By John Cobb, D.D. F.R.S.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

January 22. 1839.

Published by
J. S. T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy'd

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Received Faith. A Farewell Ser-
mon, preached at St. Peters, Walworth, on
the Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity -
By William J. Irons, M.A. of Queen's College,
Oxford; Vicar of Barkway, and Rector of
Reed, Herts.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Bible Manners, and Customs, illus-
trated, in a plain and familiar manner,
from the Observations of Travellers in the
East. Designed chiefly for the Young, and
for the Middle Classes. Part 1.

By C. Malby —

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Manual of Morning and Evening
Prayer throughout the Week, for young
Persons between the ages of Infancy and
Manhood.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Durham University Calendar for
1839.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 22. 1839.

Published by
D'Almaïne &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy -
Eugénie, Romance de Mons. T. De
Lourcy, composée et dédiée à Madame
la Comtesse Beaufort-Lajisc, par un
Amateur -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. E. Dibb
Merthyr Tydvil

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Siege of Paradise, a Poem -
By the Editor of the "Merthyr Guardian" -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Robertson
Glasgow

Then Entered for his Copy -
At the Request, and under the Super-
intendance, of the Glasgow Society for
Promoting Religious Liberty - Two Lec-
tures in reply to the Speeches of Dr. Chalmers
on Church Extension - Delivered in Grey-
friars' Church, 18th and 23^d October, 1838.

By David King, Minister of Greyfriar's
Church, Glasgow - With Notes and an
Appendix -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Dor.
n-

Then Entered for his Copy -
Whistle Binkie, or the Piper of the
Party: being a Collection of Songs for
the Social Circle, chiefly original -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill -

January 24. 1839.

Published by
H. Day
Middle Row
Holborn

Then Entered for his Copy.
Dark's Instructional forfeit Game -
an Amusement for Juvenile Parties, combining Instruction in Natural History, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Scripture Biography, and eight Miscellaneous Subjects, calculated to amuse and instruct a Party of from half a dozen to thirty two Persons for a whole Evening.
Received Two Copies. — Geo. Brunhill

Published at
the Free School
Gower's Walk
Whitechapel

Then Entered for his Copy.
Combination Tables, to facilitate Mental Arithmetic, compiled and arranged for the Use of Schools.
By G. Nicoll.

Received Two Copies. — Geo. Brunhill

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Scherzo pour le Piano, sur la Ronde de l'Opéra du Braiseur de Preston, d'Adolphe Adam, composé et dédié à Mad^{me} A. Milleret. By Fred. Burgmuller Op. 47
Received One Copy. — Geo. Brunhill

Published by
James Fraser
Regent Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
An Address to the People; occasioned by a Letter to the Queen "from a Friend of the People." By one of themselves.
Received Two Copies. — Geo. Brunhill

January 25. 1839.

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his copy -
The British and Foreign Medical
Review, or Quarterly Journal of Pra-
ctical Medicine and Surgery. Edited by
John Forbes, M. D. A. R. S. and John Connolly,
M. D. Editors of the Cyclopaedia of Practical
Medicine - N^o. 13. January 1839.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
25

Published by
Bailey &c:
Lower Thames St.

Then Entered for their copy -
A new and improved Druggists'
Price Book,
By W. Forbes.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
26

Published by
— Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy -
The Wreck, a Song, sung to her most
Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, by Miss
Birch, written by S. M. Stewart, Esq^r ad-
apted to the Music of The Boatie Row.
By Sir George Smart.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —
26

D^r.

Then Entered for his copy -
Prendi, prendi per me sei liberi,
Final Air sung by Mad^e. Persiani, in
the Opera of L'Elisir d'Amore, and ex-
pressly composed for her
By G. Donizetti.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 29. 1839.

Published by
William Ball
Peter Foster Row
and
his Property

Published by
William Ball
and
the Property
of the Author

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle St.

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Scripture Proverbs for the Young -
By Ingram Cobbin, A. M. Author of the
"Child's Commentator," "Scripture Illustra-
tions for the Young," "Scripture Similitudes." ✓
Received five copies 29 - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of Protestant Noncon-
formity in England, from the Reforma-
tion under Henry 8. ✓
By Thomas Price, D.D. In two Volumes. Vol. 2.
Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Object and Effect of the Oath in the
Roman Catholic Relief Bill considered,
with Observations upon the Doctrine of
certain Irish Authorities with respect to
Tithes; and on the Policy of a Concordat
with the See of Rome. With an Appendix.
By the Right Honourable Sir Robert
Wilmet Norton, Bart. G.C.H.
Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Journal of the Royal Geographical
Society of London - Volume the Eighth.
1838. Part 1.
Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill -

January 30. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Volume the eighth.
1838. Part 2.

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By Edward Gibbon,
Esq. With Notes

By the Rev. H. H. Milman, Subbendary of St. Peter's, and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster. In twelve Volumes. Vol. 10.

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Index to the Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. In three Parts. Pt. 1. Volumes 1. to 3. relating to India; Pt. 2. Volumes 4. to 11. relating to the Peninsula; and Pt. 3. Volume 12. relating to the Low Countries, Waterloo, and Paris. By Lieut. Colonel Burwood, Esquire to his Grace as Knight of the Bath.

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin —
30

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1842.

Received Five Copies. — £10. franklin —

January 30. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Correspondence of William Pitt,
Earl of Chatham. Edited by William
Hanhope Taylor, Esq. and Captain John
Henry Pringle, Executors of his Son, John
Earl of Chatham, and published from
the original Manuscript in their Pos-
session. Vol. 2. —

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
30

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Essays on the most important Dis-
eases of Women.

By Robert Ferguson, M. D. Fellow of
the Royal College of Physicians, London;
Professor of Obstetric Medicine, and Dis-
eases of Women and Children, King's
College, London; Senior Physician to the
General Lying-in Hospital. Part 1. Super-
ior Particular Diseases.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
30

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Life of George Lord Anson, Ad-
miral of the Fleet, Vice Admiral of Great
Britain, and First Lord Commissioner
of the Admiralty, previous to, and during
the Seven Years' War. By Sir John Barrow,
Barb. R.R. Author of the Life of Admiral Lord Howe.
Received nine copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

January 30. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then entered for his copy.
Francis's Reign of Terror, being the
continuation of Letters on Paraguay.
By J. S. and W. P. Robertson. In three
volumes. Vol. 3.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then entered for his copy.
Elements of the Pathology of the Human
Mind.

By Thomas May, M.D. F.R.S. Physician
in Ordinary to His Royal Highness the
Duke of Sussex; Fellow of the College of
Physicians, and late Fellow of Oriel College,
Oxford.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Cochr. & C.
Princes Street

February 1. 1839.

Then entered for their copy.
Haydn's Three celebrated Airs. No. 1.
The Heavens are telling, from the Creation;
2. God preserve the Emperor; 3. The Marve-
lous Works, from the Creation — Nos. 1 and
2. with Variations, and No. 3. as a Rondo-
letto for two Performers on one Piano
Forté, composed and dedicated to the
Major Hope Johnstone, of Annandale
By Charles Berry. No. 1. 2. 53.—
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

February 1. 1839.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Reminiscences of Russia, Spain, &
Norway, three brilliant Rondinos, on
National Airs for the Piano Forte, No. 1.
Russian Air. 2. Spanish Air. 3. Norwe-
gian Air - composed & dedicated to
Miss Williams (of Aberdeen)
By Charles Gering - pp. 520 - Nos. 1. 2 & 3.
Received five copies, - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
2 Russian airs, with Variations for
two Performers on one Piano Forte, com-
posed and dedicated to the Misses McHail.
By Charles Gering - Nos. 1. & 2.
Received five copies, - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Lombermore Waltz for the Piano
Forte, composed and dedicated by Per-
mission to the Countess of Hillsborough.
By Charles Muller.
Received five copies, - £10. Greenhill

Published by
A. Rickaby
Sherborn Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Episcopal Magazine, and Church
of England Warter - Vol. 1. No. 1. & 2.
Received five copies. - £10. Greenhill

February 1. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c:
90
Peter Noster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Weather Guide, or an Index to the
Barometer; exhibiting the Range, and
mean Standard for every Month, so as
to enable Persons to judge more correctly
of the Action of the Barometer, and to
estimate more justly its important Indi-
cations respecting the Weather; being in
fact as necessary a Companion to the
Barometer, as the Equation of Time is to
the Indications of the Sun Dial at Appa-
rent noon - The Philosophical Transac-
tions for the last 150 Years have been
diligently searched, and the most emi-
nent Authorities collated - This Index
cannot fail being useful to all interested
in the Changes of the Weather, or the Fluc-
tuations of the Atmosphere -

By W. H. B. Webster, Surgeon, R.N. and of
the "Chanticleer."

Received Five Copies - H.W. Greenhill -

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of
the Diocese of London at the Visitation
in October 1838.

By Charles James Lord Bishop of London -
Received Five Copies - H.W. Greenhill -

February 2. 1839.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Duty of Private Judgment, a
Sermon preached before the University
of Oxford, Nov. 11. 1838.
By Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provoost of Oriel
College, and Prebendarie of Rochester.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of
the Diocese of Chichester, in June 1838.
By William Mervyn, D.D. Lord Bishop of
Chichester, at his Primary Visitation.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The People and the Friend of the
People; a Letter to the Author of a Letter
to the Queen.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Longman & Co.
Patent Post Office Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
The History of the Edifice of the Metro-
politan Church of St. Peter, York, illustrated
by Extracts from the Records of the See, &c. &c.
by Plans and Sections, and by Drawings
of the Embellishments. — By John Browne,
Artist, Author of an Essay on the Age of St. Margaret's
Church Porch, Letter to Archdeacon Marham on the
Removal of the Organ Screen, &c. &c. N. 1.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

February 2. 1839.

Published by
J. Fraser
Regent Street

Published by
— Paul
Later Worcester Row

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then entered for his copy.
The Law and Practice of Election
Committees, in a Letter to the Electors of
Hull.

By William Wilberforce, Esq.—
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Then entered for his copy.—
A Brief Account of the Circumstances
connected with the Triumphant Death of
Mrs. H. Pitt, Wife of Alexander Pitt, of the
Parish of St. James, Westminster, and Daugh-
ter of the late Squire Knight, Chemist and
Druggist, High Street, Dudley, Worcestershire.—
She departed this life a few Minutes after
One o'clock on Wednesday Morning, De-
cember 12, 1838.— Written and published
by her Son William Pitt.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

Then entered for their copy.—
A Catechism of the British Constitu-
tion; explaining the Origin, Progress, and
present State of the several Branches of
the Legislature, and of the Institutions
for the Administration of Justice in England,
Scotland, and Ireland. ✓

By a Member of the Faculty of Advocates.—
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill —

February 5. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.

An Outline of Ancient and Modern
Rome; comprising an Account of Italy,
from its most remote Antiquity to A. D.
1839, and embodying the History of Christ-
ianity, from its earliest Date. In Question
and Answer. By a Lady, for the Use of
her Children.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
John Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Centenary of Wesleyan Methodism.
A brief Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and
present State of the Wesleyan Methodist
Societies throughout the World.

By Thomas Jackson, President of the Con-
ference.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.

Mildred; the Shanty Sunday School
Teacher.

By John Bustard

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Young Miner, a Memoir of John
Lean, Jun. of Lamborne, in the County of
Cornwall. — By John Bustard.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

February 5. 1839.

Published by
John Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy.
Prayers for the Use of Christian Families - With an Essay on Family Religion, and a Table of Lessons for Family Worship - By several Ministers -

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
T. H. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia; with Descriptions of the recently explored Region of Australia Felix, and of the present Colony of New South Wales.

By Major T. L. Mitchell, F. G. S. & M. R. S. S. Surveyor General. Second Edition, carefully revised. In two Volumes.

Received one copy. — Geo. French —

Published by
— Lee
Fifth Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
I will'd a Flower for thee Love, Song the Poetry by F. A. B. the Music

By F. Smee —

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
J. Gadsby
Manchester
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Selection of Hymns, for Public Worship - In three Parts -

By W. Gadsby - Stereotype Edition - ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

February 6. 1839.

Published by
J. Gadsby
Manchester
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Glory of God's Grace; being the
Substance of Four sermons from Ephesians
1.6, preached in the Baptist Chapel, St.
George's Road, Manchester, December 2. 10.
and 23, 1838; the leading Branches of
which were delivered in one Sermon
at Coventry, October 3. 1838.

By W. Gadsby -

Received Five copies - £10.00 Greenhill ✓

Published by
Tho: Hogg
Edgeware Road
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for her Copy.
A Guide to the Study of the Holy
Scriptures, in the form of a Catechism,
for the Use of young Persons.

By Mrs. S. Arbutnott -

Received Five copies - £10.00 Greenhill ✓

Published by
Wright & Sons
Brighton

Then Entered for their Copy.
Zuleikha, a Set of favorite Waltzes,
performed at the Public and fashionable
Private Balls, at Brighton, composed &
dedicated to J. L. Ellerton, Esq;

By Miss Mary Lanyngham -

Received Five copies - £10.00 Greenhill ✓

Published by
Allen & Co:
Leadenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Memoir of the early life and service of
a Field Officer, on the retired list of the In-
dian Army - £10.00 Greenhill ✓

Received Five copies -

February 6. 1839.

Published by
Allen & C.
Lardenhall Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Statistics of the Colonies of the British
Empire in the West Indies, South America,
North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa,
and Europe; comprising the Area, Agri-
culture, Commerce, Manufactures, Shipping,
Custom Duties, Population, Education, Reli-
gion, Crime, Government, Finances, Laws,
Military Defence, Cultivated and Waste
Lands, Emigration, Rates of Wages, Prices
of Provisions, Banks, Coins, Staple Prod-
ucts, Stock, Movable and Immovable
Property, Public Companies, &c. of each
Colony; with the Charters and the engraved
Seals. From the Official Records of the
Colonial Office.

By Robert Montgomery Martin, Esq.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhalgh

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Bouquet Royal des Valses, a Collection
of 100 of the most admired Waltzes by
Lanner and Straus, performed at Her
Majesty's State Balls, arranged for the
Piano Forte in a very familiar style for
the Youth of Great Britain, and dedicated
to the Pupils of Mr. George Atkinson (of Hull).
By Charles Gurney. Books 1. 2. 3. — H. D. Greenhalgh
Received Five Copies

February 6. 1839.

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Fantaisie Brillante en forme de Ron-
do pour le Piano Forte sur des Motifs du
Domino Noir, dedice à Dona Maria Aldina
de Araujo de Ribiero
Par Henri Herz op. 106.

Received five copies - Geo. French

Published at
25 St. Martin's Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Supplement - The Yearly Journal
of Trade; 1839 - Under the Special Super-
vision of Government.

Edited by Charles Pope, Comptroller of
Accounts in the Port of Bristol: formerly
Principal Secretary to the Chairman of
the Board of Customs, &c.

Received five copies - Geo. French

Published by
J. C. Bates
Judge Advocate
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Who's the Flincher? Song, written, com-
posed and dedicated to his Friend Chas
Edw^d. Tenton, Esq?
By Edw^d. Middleton.

Received one copy - Geo. French

Published by
the Author
Weymouth

Then Entered for his Copy.
Alphabetical list of the Cities and
Towns in England and Wales, with their
County, Distance, and Number of stages
from Weymouth - By John Harvey.
Received five copies - Geo. French

February 7. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Obligation and Extent of Humanity
to Brutes, principally considered with
reference to the Domesticated Animals -
By W. Youatt, Author of "The Horse," "Cattle,"
and "Sheep;" "Editor of "The Veterinarian,"
and Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological
Society of London; late lecturer on Veteri-
nary Medicine at University College, London,
and Veterinary Surgeon to the Society for
the Prevention of Cruelty -

Received five copies - H. C. Greenhill

Published by
Smith, Elder, & Co.
Cornhill
Property of
Henry George Hart

Then Entered for his Copy -
The New Army List, exhibiting the
Rank, Standing, and various Services
of every Officer in the Army on Full Pay,
including the Ordnance, and Royal Ma-
rines; distinguishing those who have served
in the Peninsula, who were at Waterloo, who
have received Medals and other Distinc-
tions, and who have been wounded, and
in what Actions; with the Period of Service
both on Full and Half Pay: giving also the
Date of every Officer's Commissions, and
distinguishing those obtained by Purchase. ✓

By H. G. Hart, Lieut., 49th Regt. of Foot -
Received five copies - H. C. Greenhill

February 8. 1839.

Published by
S. Sweet
Chancery Lane
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Law and Practice relating to
Landlords and Tenants; comprising
the most approved Modern Precedents,
alphabetically arranged under distinct
and separate Heads, with Notes, Illus-
trations, and Cases; to which is prefixed
a concise Treatise on the Nature of Estates
in general, in accordance with the recent
Statutes relating to real Property. The whole
adapted for the use of Attorneys and Soli-
citors, also Landlords, Tenant, Farmers,
Stewards, Agents, and other concerned
in the Management, Sale, or Letting of
Estates.

By R. Sherman, Esq. Editor of Jones's
Attorney's Pocket Book, and Author of
The Attorney's New Pocket Book, Notary's
Manual, and Conveyancer's Assistant. In
two Parts. Part I.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
S. Sweet
Chancery Lane
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Stepping Stone to the Law of Real
Property: being an Elementary Treatise
on the Statute of Uses.

By Henry Smythes, Attorney at Law.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

February 8. 1839.

Published by
Nisbet & C°:
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Church of England Village Dialogues.
containing Remarks upon the Foundation,
Order, Usages, Services, and Liturgy
of the Church: also, answering certain
Popular Objections, and shewing the Evil
of certain Practices in Religion among
those who separate themselves from her.
By Anthony Crowdy, A.M., Superintend-
tale of Aldershot, Hants. - a new Edition.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill — ✓

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Christian Villager's Guide Book.
A Manual of Practical Instructions,
pointing out the Way to a Holy and
Happy Life - affectionately dedicated
to the Village Member of the Church of
England. By Anthony Crowdy, A.M. ✓
Author of Church of England Village Dialogues.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill — ✓

Published by
T. Cooke
Wilderness Row

Then Entered for his Copy.
Memoirs of James Moore, Inventor
of the New Life Steam Vessel. With a
Print of it.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill —

February 8. 1839.

Published by
Nisbet & C.
Berner Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Exile from Eden; Meditations on
the third Chapter of Genesis, with Exe-
getical Developments - By L. Bonnet,
Author of "The Family of Bethany."
Translated from the French by the Rev.
W. Hare. ✓

Published by
Society of Burnside
and
their Property

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill
Then Entered for their Copy -
Conscience considered chiefly in Re-
ference to Moral and Religious Obligation.
By the Rev. John King, M.A. Incumbent
of Christ's Church, Sculcoates, Hull. ✓

Published by
Society of Burnside
and
their Property

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill
Then Entered for their Copy -
Letters on the Writings of the Fathers
of the first Two Centuries, with Reflections
on the Oxford Tracts, and Strictures on
The Records of the Church.
By Misopagisticus. ✓

Published by
Society of Burnside
and
their Property

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill
Then Entered for their Copy -
The Example of Christ, a Course of Sermons.
By the Rev. John Bickersteth, M.A. Rector
of Lapcote, Leicestershire, and Chaplain
to the Right Hon. Lord Langdale. ✓

February 11. 1839.

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Voice from the Aps: or a brief
Account of the Evangelical Societies of
Paris and Geneva; with a View of the
present Prospect of Religion in Europe:
contained in several Addresses by Mr.
Bertrand d'Aubigné, author of the History of
the Reformation - Edited
By the Rev. S. Bickersteth, Rector of
Walton, Notts.

Received five copies. — £10 greenhill

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Christian Truth; a Family Guide to
the Chief Truths of the Gospel; with Forms
of Prayer for each Day in the Week, and
Private Devotions on various Occasions.
By the Rev. S. Bickersteth, Rector of
Walton, Notts. Second Edition.

Received five copies. — £11 greenhill

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scripture Doctrines Illustrated.
By Mrs. Stevens. Second Edition.

Received five copies. — £10 greenhill

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Christian Lady's Magazine - Edited
by Charlotte Elizabeth. January to December, 1838.
Received five copies. — £10 greenhill

February 11. 1839.

Published by
Society & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Acts and Monuments of John
Foxe: a new and complete Edition: with
a preliminary Dissertation by the Rev.
George Townsend, M.A. of Trinity College,
Cambridge, Prebendary of Durham, and
Vicar of Northallerton, Yorkshire - Edited
by the Rev. Stephen Reed Cattley, M.A. of
Lucas's College, Cambridge, Rector of
Bagthorpe, Norfolk, and Chaplain to the
Eight Honourable the Earl of Scarbrough.
Vols. 6. and 7. -

Received five copies. - ~~Mr. Grunhill~~

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Art of Deer Stalking; illustrated
by a Narrative of a few Days' Sport in
the Forest of Atholl, with some Account
of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, and
a short Description of the Scotch Forests;
Legends, Superstitions, Stories of Poachers
and Freebooters, &c. &c. -

By William Scrope, Esq. F.L.S. and Mem-
ber of the Academy of San' Luca, Rome -
Illustrated by Engravings and Lithographs
after Paintings by Edwin and Charles
Landseer, Esqrs., and by the Author -
Received nine copies. - ~~Mr. Grunhill~~

February 12. 1839.

Published by
T. E. Purday
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then entered for his copy.
The Joy, the Joy's the Plant for me.
Song, sung by Mr. Lansford, written by
Andrew J. M'Donnall, the Music com-
posed and dedicated to his friend John
Dixon, Esq;

By Frank T. Cuyjet, Author of "The Ocean
King," "I would I had never known thee etc."
Received four copies. — £10. Grunhill

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Noster Row

Then entered for their copy.
Arithmetic, adapted to different Classes
of Learners, but more particularly to the
use of large Schools: arranged in a new
Manner, and enlivened with numerous
original Examples on interesting Subjects;
with an Appendix, containing Two Classes
of Recapitulatory Exercises.

By Robert Goodacre, Master of Standard
Belli Academy, near Nottingham. Ninth
Edition, corrected and improved by
Samuel Maynard.

Received two copies. — £10. Grunhill

Published by
Cocks &c:
Princes Street

Then entered for their copy.
Quadrille pour le Piano Forte
Par Joseph Lanner Op. 137.—
Received one copy. — £10. Grunhill

February 14. 1839.

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Bankett Polonaise fur das Piano-
forte componirt
von Joseph Lanner -
Received one copy - for frankhill
14

Do "

Then Entered for their copy -
Bankett Polonaise fur das Piano-
forte fur Händen componirt
von Joseph Lanner - op. 135 -
Received one copy - for frankhill
15

Published by
Porteus
Strand

Then Entered for his copy -
A British Man-o-War, a Patriotic
Song, sung by Mr. Leigh Smith, dedi-
cated to the Officers and Seamen of
the British Navy - the Poetry by Robert
Manners White, the Music

By Leigh Smith.

Received five copies of for frankhill
16

Published by
Curry & C.
Dublin

Then Entered for their copy -
An Historical Sketch of the Progress
of the Art of War -

By Richard Nicholson Magrath, Lieut.
3d Regiment, East Kent or Buffs.
Received five copies. for frankhill

February 16. 1839.

Published by
W. H. Mason
Ship street
Brighton

Then Entered for his copy -
Flora's Dancy Note, or Flora's Charac-
teristics, a poem illustrative of the Lan-
guage and Sentiment of Flowers, written
as a sequel to Flora and Sonoma's Note,
and respectfully inscribed, dedicated and
offered as an humble Tribute to the Lady
Georgiana Curzon, by her Ladyship's most
obliged Servant Elizabeth Steele Perkins -
Received one copy. - 15 Geo. Greenhill

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their copy -
Fantaisie Brillante pour Piano Forte,
sur les Motifs de l'Opéra de L. Clapison,
La Figurante, dédiée au M. Henri Field -
Par Henri Herz. Op. 108.

Received two copies. - 16 Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin & Marshall
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their copy -
Tales and Legends of the Isle of Wight -
With the Adventures of the Author in
search of them -

By Abraham Elster, Esq. Part the First -
Received five copies. - 18 Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their copy -
Thoughts on the Corn Laws, addressed to
the Working Classes of the County of Gloucester -
By the Hon. A. H. Moreton, M.P.
Received five copies. - 19 Geo. Greenhill

February 18. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Marshall
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Bouquet, or Ladies' Flower Gar-
den, being a Description of those Plants
which will flower in the Room, and the
Treatment most suitable for them.

By a Florist.

Received Five Copies - - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Principle and Law of Assessing
Property to the Poor Rate, under the
43rd of Elizabeth, Cap. 2, stated and illus-
trated by numerous adjudged Cases,
and the Method of Assessment practised
in Glasgow and Paisley, with Remarks
on the "Parochial Assessment Act," Mr. Shaw
Lefevre's declaratory Bill, and the Means
for obtaining an equitable Settlement
of the Rating Question - In a Letter,
addressed (by Permission) to the Right
Honourable the Earl of Hardwicke.

By William Metcalfe, LL.B. Rector of
Toulmire, one of Her Majesty's Justices
of the Peace for the County of Cambridge,
and Author of "A Reply to Sir John
Campbell's Letter on the Law of Church Rates -

Received Five Copies - - Geo. Greenhill -

February 19. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
Fryer's Guide to Arithmetic, or the
Arithmetical Self Instructor; wherein
the Properties of Numbers are clearly
pointed out -

By Thomas William Fryer, Author (in
conjunction with Doctor Willcocks and
J. Fryer) of the System of Arithmetical
and Mental Calculations.

Received five copies 19 — for Grunhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Disciples in the Storm, being a
short and simple Exposition of Matthew
14. 22-33.

By the Rev. Daniel Bagot, B.D. Minister
of St. James's Chapel, Edinburgh, and Chap.
lain to the Right Honourable the Earl of
Abercorn -

Received five copies 19 — for Grunhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The late Commercial Crisis; being a
Retrospect of the Years 1836 to 1838: with
Tables representing a safe, speedy, and
equitable Plan for the abolition of the
Corn Laws -

By a Glasgow Manufacturer -
Received five copies. — for Grunhill

February 19. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Devonshire Dialogue, in four
parts - To which is added, a Glossary,
for the most part by the late Rev. John
Phillips, of Membridge, Devon.
Edited by Mrs. Crofton.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sorrowing, yet rejoicing: or Narration
of recent successive Bereavements
in a Minister's Family.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Rev. Dr. Sye Smith and the New
Poor Law.

By Samuel Roberts.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

Published by
R. Groombridge
Sanger Alley

Then Entered for his Copy.
Elementary Latin Claps Book; consist-
ing of easy lessons in Morality, History
and Biography, arranged on a Plan en-
tirely new, and offering Facilities to the
learner not to be met with in any other
Book, with Notes, and an explanatory
Index.

By M. Thornborrow, Author of Elementary
Latin Exercises, &c. —

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill —

February 19. 1839.

Published by
J. Lewis
Bush Lane

Then Entered for his copy.
Causes why I do not go to the Play -
Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill — ¹⁹

Published by
C. Consolidate
No. Bond Street.

Then Entered for his copy.
Original Jacobite Songs. H. L. "Bonnie
Charlie," arranged with Symphonies
and Accompaniments and respectfully
inscribed to the Rt. Hon. the Lady Frances
Copper.

By Eliz. Wason.

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill — ¹⁹

Published by
Tho. Painter
Wrexham

Then Entered for his copy.
Solanella, a Fragment: and other
Poems.

By George Lloyd.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill — ²⁰

Published by
T. E. Surday
St. Pauls Churchy'd

Then Entered for his copy.
The Philanthropist, Song, written and
respectfully dedicated to the London &
Southwark Philanthropic Institution,
held at the Bridge House Hotel, London
Bridge by a Member. the Music
composed by J. Mathews, Esq. (Dublin)
Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill — ²⁰

Published by
D'Almaine & C:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their copy.
Gertrude
Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill — ²⁰

February 20. 1839.

Published by
O'Almine &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Gay Crusade, sung by Mr. Collins,
in the Romance of the Giant of Palestine,
at the Theatre Royal, Adelphi; the Words
by E. Stirling, the Music composed
By G. Herbert Rodwell.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
20

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

We can love no more. Ballad,
by the Authors of 'We have lived &
loved together.'

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
20

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy.

A set of Quadrilles from Loder's
Opera Francis the First, performed at
the Theatre Royal Drury Lane, arranged
for the Piano Forte.

By John Weipert.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
20

Published by
Simpkin &c.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.

For the People — What is a Dissenter?
or a short and true Account of some
of the Delusions put upon Mankind
by the Dissenting Teachers. Second Edition.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

February 20. 1839.

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
En deux livres - Grandes Etudes Brillantes pour le Violon, avec Accompagnement de Piano ad lib, pouvant servir de Morceaux de Salon, dédiées à M. Habeneck, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Chef d'Orchestre à l'Academie Royale de Musique et Professeur au Conservatoire

Par Charles De Bériot - N° 1. Op. 17
Received one copy. - Geo. French - 21

Published by
C. Lonsdale
No Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Ophelia's Airs in Shakespeare's Play of Hamlet, as they were wont to be sung at Covent Garden Theatre, by a highly popular and distinguished Vocalist, arranged, with an Accompaniment for the Pianoforte, and with Permission dedicated to the Countess of Essex.

By G. Nicks -

Received one copy. - Geo. French - 21

Dor

Then Entered for his Copy.
Original Jacobite Songs, No. 3. The Blackbird, arranged with Symphonies and Accompaniment, and respectfully inscribed to the Honble Louisa Stuart -

By Eliz'th Mason -

Received one copy. - Geo. French -

February 21. 1839.

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
A System of Geography, on a new and
easy Plan, from the latest and best Au-
thorities; including also the Elements of
Astronomy, an Account of the Solar System,
a Variety of Problems to be solved by the
Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, and a
Pronouncing Vocabulary, containing all
the Names of Places which occur in the
Text. For the Use of Schools and Private
Students -

By Thomas Ewing, Teacher of Elocution,
Grammar, and Composition, Geography,
History, and Astronomy, No. 18, George
Street, Edinburgh; Author of Principles
of Elocution, Rhetorical Exercises, The
English Learner, and a new general
Atlas - The fifteenth Edition, carefully
revised and enlarged. ✓

Received five copies. — H. C. Greenhill

23
Published by
E. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Principles of the Jesuits, developed
in a Collection of Extracts from their own
Authors; to which are prefixed a brief
Account of the Origin of the Order, and a
Sketch of its Institute -

Received five copies. — H. C. Greenhill

February 23. 1839.

Published by
J. W. Rivington

S. Paul's Church, Liverpool, preached in St. Luke's Church, Liverpool,
on Sunday, the 13th January 1839.

By the Rev. James Aspinwall, A. M. Minister of that Church, Domestic Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Clonbrock, Author of "Occasional Sermons," &c. &c.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill.

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The East Wind and the Rough Wind, a Sermon, preached at the Church of S. Philip, Stepney, on the Morning of Sunday, February 3. 1839, in behalf of the Samaritan Society, connected with the London Hospital.

By Henry Melville, B. D. Minister of Camden Chapel, Camberwell; late Fellow and Tutor of S. Peter's College, Cambridge.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill.

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Letter to the Labouring Classes in their own Behalf.

By Herbert Smith, B. A., Chaplain to the New Forest Union Workhouse, Hants.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill.

February 23. 1839.

Published by
J. & T. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Act for the Abridging of the
Holding of Benefices in Plurality, and
for making better Provision for the
Residence of the Clergy, with an Ana-
lysis of the Act, some Practical Notes,
and a copious Index.

By Thomas Holt, Secretary to the Lord
Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
Received two copies - £10. greenhill -

23

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sermon preached on Sunday,
Jan. 20. 1839, in the Parish Church of
Holywell, Oxford, in behalf of the Society
for the Propagation of the Gospel in For-
eign Parts -

By Robert Scott, M. A. Fellow and
Tutor of Balliol.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

23
Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sermon preached
By the Rev. Thomas Williams, M. A.,
Rector of Llanvarley, at the Consecra-
tion of the Devauden Chapel, September
the eighteenth, 1838, and published by the
Trustees, in aid of the Fund for the Endowment.
Received five copies. - £10. greenhill -

February 23. 1839.

Published by
G.W. Rivington
Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy.
Ecclesiastical Commission. A Letter
to the Bishop of Exeter, with considera-
tions on the Letter of the Bishop of
Lincoln, and the Charges of the Bishops
of London, Lincoln, and Gloucester &
Bristol.

By a Dignitary of the Church.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

23
Then Entered for their Copy.
Letter to Sir George Sinclair, Bart.
M.P. in reference to certain Speeches
delivered in the Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh,
on Thursday Evening, December 20, 1838,
in commemoration of the Glasgow Assembly
of 1638.

By the Rev. John Marshall, Minister
of St. Peter's Episcopal Chapel, Kirkaldy.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

23
Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons Doctrinal and Practical, to
which is added, an Apocalyptic Sermon.

By the Rev. William Howorth, M.A. Rector
of Whilton-cum-Thurston, in Suffolk,
and Curate of March, in the Isle of Ely.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dor

Dor

February 23. 1839.

Published by
J. W. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchy়

Then Entered for their copy -
The Theological Library. Vol. 15. Bio-
graphy of the Early Church by the Rev.
Robert Wilson Evans, M. A. Author of the
'Rectory of Valehead.' Second Series.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

D°

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Plain Sermons, by Contributors to
the 'Tracts for the Times.' First Series.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

D°

Then Entered for their copy -
Die Petersburger, Russische National
Walzer, composed for, and dedicated by
Command to Nicholas I. Emperor of all
the Russias.
By Joseph Lanner.

Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill

Then Entered for their copy -
Die Petersburger, Russische National
Walzer for two Performers on one
Piano Forte, composed for and dedi-
cated by Command to Nicholas I. Em-
peror of all the Russias.

By Joseph Lanner.

Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill

February 23/1839.

Published by
Darton & Harvey
Grecian Church Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Retrospective Tutors Assistant;
being a Compendium of Practical Arith-
metic, both Mental and Scriptory; con-
taining an entirely new Disposition of
Matter to be used in inculcating a Know-
ledge of Computation generally. Wherein
the Principle of Deduction is carried as
far as it is available, having Regard
to Simplicity. By means of this Book
the Pupil may be gradually brought
into the Habit of readily choosing all
those Methods that combine Accuracy
and Conciseness with Facility of Opera-
tion, and which are generally resorted
to in Commercial Intercourse. Parti-
cularly adapted to the Use of Private
Teachers as well as to Scholastic Estab-
lishments generally.

By Thomas Smith, Preceptor of Youth,
Greenwich (formerly engaged in Com-
merce.) In two Parts. Part 1.

Received one copy - 23 - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

T. Smith's Reformed Arithmetical
Tables.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

D^ro

February 25. 1839.

Published by
T. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
The History of the Church of Christ,
from the Diet of Augsburg 1530, to the
Eighteenth Century. In three Volumes.
In continuation of Milner's History of
the Church of Christ.
By the Rev. Henry Stebbing, M. A. Vol. I.
Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
Supplementary Pages to the Seventh
Edition of an Introduction to the Criti-
cal Study and Knowledge of the Holy
Scriptures.

By Thomas Hartwell Horne, B. D. of
Saint John's College, Cambridge; Rector
of the United Parishes of Saint Edmund
the King and Martyr, and Saint Nicholas
Neons, Lombard Street; Prebendary of
Saint Paul's.

Received Four Copies. — £10. greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
Letters to the Authors of the Plain
Tracts for Critical Times.

By a Layman.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill

February 25. 1839.

Published by
T. Cadell
Strand

Published by
Cramer &c.
Regent Street
Property of the
Author

Published by
the Author

Dr

Then Entered for his Copy -
Lectures Doctrinal and Practical
on the Epistle Paul to the Romans.

Received four copies - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
First Set - Quadrille Royal, for
the Piano Forte, with Flute Accompa-
niment (ad lib.) composed
By J. T. Burrowes.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
For the Anniversary of the Memo-
rable Battle of Waterloo, June 18. 1815 -
By Gilbert Flesher, Esquire, Her Majesty's
Deputy Lieutenant for the County of
Northampton; in honor of the illustrious
Duke of Wellington, K. G. B. Commander
in Chief of the Allied Armies, the brave
Officers, Privates, and those brave Associa-
tes, &c. &c. who so nobly defended the
Continent of Europe during that just
and necessary War.

Received five copies - £15. greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy -
Songs. Twenty-fourth Edition, of which
80,000 copies have been presented by the
Author, Gilbert Flesher, Esq. - £10. greenhill

Received five copies.

February 27. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court
Property of
W. C. Painter

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Life and Times of the late Count:
ess of Huntingdon - The Materials fur-
nished by a Member of the Huntingdon
Family - Parts 1. 2 & 3.

Received one copy - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
D. Hatch
Piccadilly

Then Entered for his Copy -
History of the Great Reformation of
the Sixteenth Century in Germany,
Switzerland, &c.

By J. H. Merle D'Aubigne, President of
the Theological School of Geneva, and
Member of the Société Evangelique. Vol. 2.

Received two copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Locks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
L'Ecole des Expressions, twelve favo-
rite Melodies, with elegant Embellishment,
in the Modern Style, composed expressly
to serve as Models, for extemporaneous
Ornament for the Piano Forte, and dedi-
cated to Benjamin Palmer, Esq.

By Charles Gervoy -

Received five copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Sonata in B. flat, for the Piano Forte,
and Violoncello, composed

By Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy -
Received one copy - Mr. Greenhill

March 1. 1839.

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy.
Serenade and Allegro Gioioso, in
B. Minor, for the Piano Forte, composed
By Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Op. 45.
Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Hamilton &c:
Patr Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Schism, as opposed to the Unity of
the Church: especially in the present Times.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Way to Wealth, or How to turn
Industry to Advantage - containing a
great Number of plain Directions, many
of which have never been before published,
and will be found useful in every Family.
By Thomas Wallis, Esq.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Betrayal, a Sacred Poem, in five
Books.

By the Rev. S. Bellamy.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
- Chappell
New Bond Street
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Second Set. Quadrille du Palais, for
the Piano Forte, with Flute Accompaniment
ad lib. Composed by J. D. Burrows.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

March 4. 1839.

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Freuden Gruppe (Motto Über alle gut
in der Heimath am besten) Walzer fur
das Pianoforte -
von Johann Strauß - Op. 105.

- £10. Greenhill -

Published by
D'Almaine & C.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Tarantasia with Variations on
Subjects from Rossini's Opera Guillaume
Tell, composed & dedicated to Her Majesty
the Queen of Bavaria

By T. Dohler -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
W. F. Liceronis Opera Selecta - in Ilium
Academiae Edinensis - ex Editione J. C.
Mellii.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin & C.
Property of
Henry Wilkinson

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Pocket Prayer Book, with a Script-
ture Meditation and Hymns attached
to each Day for six Weeks. Eleventh Edition.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
F. Natts
New Church Street
Edgware Road

Then Entered for his Copy.
Jim Crow, arranged with an Accom-
paniment for the Spanish Guitar.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

March 7. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Noster Row
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Modern and Practical Treatise
on the Diseases of Horses, Horned Cattle,
and Sheep;
By R. Bowes: comprising an effectual
Method of curing every Disorder to which
those Animals are subject.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Luke A. Boller
Cork

Then Entered for his Copy.
A View of the Coinage of Ireland,
from the Invasion of the Danes to the
Reign of George 4.; with some Account
of the Ring Money; also copious Tables,
Lists, and Descriptions of Hiberno-Danish
and Irish Coins; and an Account of
some of the principal Hoards or Parcels
of Coins discovered in Ireland. Illus-
trated with Engravings of upwards of
one hundred and fifty unpublished
Coins.

By John Lindsay, Esq. Barrister at law.
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Bailey & Co.
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Comic Annual.
By Thomas Hood, Esq.
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

March 9. 1839.

Published by
Hamilton & C.
Peter Foster Row

Published by
William Crofts
Chancery Lane

Published by
W. & T. Fordyce
Newcastle on Tyne
and
their Property

Published by
Cramer & C.
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Christian Beacon - Edited by the
Rev. Charles B. Taylor, M.A. Rector of
St. Peters, Chester. No. 1. 2. 3.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for his Copy.

A Practical Treatise on Sheriff Law;
containing the New Writs under the New
Imprisonment for Debt Bill: also Inter-
pleader Act, Reform Act, Coroners' Act, &c
with Returns, Bills of Sale, Bonds of
Indemnity, &c. &c. &c.

By George Atkinson, Esq. of the Inner
Temple, Special pleader.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.

Grace Darling, the Maid of the Isles.
Dedicated to Her Grace the Duchess of
Northumberland - Part I. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Overture to the favorite Opera
Zarindelli, composed & arranged for the
Piano Forte.

By John Barnett - Geo. Greenhill
Received one copy.

March 11. 1839.

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The favorite Air in S. Barnett's Opera,
Zamelli, performed at the Theatre Royal
Drury Lane, arranged for the Piano Forte,
with an Accompaniment for the Flute, added
By J. T. Burrowes.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do. "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Une Matinée au Bord du Lac de Come,
Pastoral Rondino for the Piano Forte
composed

By Frederic Burgmuller. No. 1. op. 48.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do. "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Rondino for the Piano Forte on a Tyrolean
air, by C. M. Weber, arranged

By Frederic Burgmuller. No. 2. op. 48.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do. "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Fantasia for the Piano Forte, on favorite
Subjects from Balfe's Opera Falstaff, com-
posed and dedicated to Lady Elizabeth Browne
By J. Moscheles.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do. "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Andante for the Piano Forte - composed

By Sigismund Thalberg - op. 32 -

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

March 11. 1839.

Published by
J. W. Wilcockson
Rolls Buildings
and his Property

Published by
Hamilton &c.
Later Foster Row

Published by
Chappell & Co.
New Bond Street

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
Advice to the British Soldier,
By a Non-commissioned Officer
Received Five Copies. — Jno. Greenhill
13

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Practical Treatise on the Culture
of the Melon.
By John Duncan, Gardener to Thomas
Daniel, Esq., President of the Horticultural
Society of Bristol, 1839.
Received Two Copies. — Jno. Greenhill
13

Then Entered for their Copy.
Quatre Airs de Ballet, sur des Motifs
favoris de Guido et Ginevra d'Halévy,
en Rondeaux Brillans pour le Piano,
par François Huntz. Nos 1. 2. 3. 84.
Received One Copy. — Jno. Greenhill
13

Then Entered for their Copy.
Valse brillante, pour le Piano, sur
des Motifs de Guido et Ginevra d'Halévy.
Par Jacques Herz.
Received One Copy. — Jno. Greenhill

March 14. 1839.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Quadrilles Royales. Six Sets of original Quadrilles, for one or two Performers on one Piano Forte - composed and dedicated to the Misses Rashleigh (of Norton Vicarage - Kent)
By Charles Gervy. Nos. 3.4.5.6. Piano Solos.
Received Five Copies. - £10. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Quadrilles Royales. Six Sets of original Quadrilles, for one or two Performers on one Piano Forte - composed and dedicated to the Misses Rashleigh (of Norton Vicarage - Kent)
By Charles Gervy. Nos. 3.4.5.6. Piano Duets.
Received Five Copies. - £10. Greenhill

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Physiology or Mechanism of Blushing; illustrating the Influence of Mental Emotion on the Capillary Circulation, with a general View of the Sympathies, and the organic Relations of those Structures with which they seem to be connected. By Thomas H. Burgess, M.D. Graduate of the University of Edinburgh; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London, and of the Societe Medicale d'Observation of Paris.
Received Five Copies. - £10. Greenhill

March 15. 1839.

Published by
Curry & C.
Dublin

Then Entered for their Copy.
A History of Ireland, from the Relief
of Londonderry in 1689, to the Surrender
of Limerick in 1691.-

By the Rev. John Graham, M.A. Rector
of Tamdrift-Ard, Author of "Annals of
Ireland," and "History of the Siege of Derry."

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

Published by
Locks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Nocturne Sentimental et Brillant,
sur un Motif favori de Strauss, pour
le Piano Forte, composé et dédié à Miss
Willis Browne,

Par Charles Gérny. - Op. 537.

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

Published by
Lindsay & C.
Edinburgh

Then Entered for their Copy.
Letters of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham
of New York, in connection with the lead-
ing events of her life.

By her Nephew the Rev. James Marshall,
Minister of the Tolbooth Church, Edinburgh.

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

Published by
J. Gadsby
Manchester
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Selection of Hymns for Public
Worship. In three Parts.

By W. Gadsby. - Stereotype Edition.

Received Five Copies. - £10. greenhill

March 16. 1839.

Published by
J. Gadsby
Manchester
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Story of God's Grace; being the
Substance of Four Sermons from Ephes-
ians 1.6, preached in the Baptist Chapel,
St. George's Road, Manchester, December
2, 16, and 23, 1838; the leading Branches
of which were delivered in one Sermon
at Coventry, October 3, 1838.

By W. Gadsby.

Received Five Copies. — £10. Brunhill.

Published by
Houlston & C°.
Later Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Alfred Mordand, the would-be
Traveller. being an entertaining and
instructive Account of the Habits and
History of the larger and most interesting
Quadrupeds. By the Author of "The
Moral Budget of My Uncle Newbury".
"The Moral Budget of My Aunt Newbury".
"The Juvenile Curiosity", "The Juvenile Moralist", &c.
Received five copies. — £10. Brunhill.

For

Then Entered for their Copy.
England and its People; or a fami-
liar History of the Country, and the so-
cial and domestic Manners of its In-
habitants.

By the Author of "General Reading for
Schools". £10.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Brunhill.

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Houlston & Stoneman
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy-
Vegetable Organography; or an ana-
lytical Description of the Organs of Plants.
By M. Aug. P. de Candolle, Knight Comman-
der of the Legion of Honour, Member of
the Sovereign Council of Geneva; Honorary
Professor of Natural History; Director of
the Botanic Garden, and President of the
Society of Arts of that City; Member of the
Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Peters-
burgh; of the Royal Academies of Sciences
of Paris, Stockholm, Turin, Munich, Haar-
lem, Naples, Brussels; of the Royal Societies
of London, Edinburgh, and Copenhagen;
and of the Linnean and Horticultural
Societies of London, &c. &c. &c. - Translated
by Boughton Kingdon - With Notes. Part 102.
Received five copies - 1/- ppd. Greenhill

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Report on the Geology of Cornwall,
Devon, and West Somerset.
By Henry J. De la Beche, F.R.S. &c. Director
of the Ordnance Geological Survey. Sub-
lished by order of the Lord Commissioner
of Her Majesty's Treasury -
Received five copies. - ppd. Greenhill

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Annual Supplement to the Tithe
commutation Tables, for ascertaining,
at first, the Tithe Rent charge payable
for the year 1839, according to the average
Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats, for the
seven preceding years, to Christmas 1838,
as declared in the London Gazette of 4th
January, 1839 -

By Charles M. Willich, Secretary and Ac-
tuary to the University Life Assurance
Society -

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy -
W. Cottle and the Quarterly Review -
Second Preface to the 2nd voo of J. Cottle's
early Recollections of S. T. Coleridge -

Received two copies. — £10. greenhill —

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy -
A general Index to the Essays and
correspondence of the late John Walker,
some time a Fellow of Trinity College,
Dublin, and a Clergyman in the Esta-
blishment -

By William Burton -

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hints to Mothers, etc.
By Thomas Bell, M.D., Physician Ac-
coucheur to the Finsbury Midwifery In-
stitution; and Lecturer on Midwifery, and
on the Diseases of Women and Children.
Second Edition, greatly enlarged.

Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Boy's Country Book; being the
real life of a Country Boy, written by
himself, exhibiting all the Amusements,
Pleasures, and Pursuits of children in
the Country. Edited

By William Howitt, Author of "The Book
of the Seasons," "The Rural Life of England &c.
Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
Progressive Education; or Considera-
tions on the Course of Life. Translated
from the French of Mme Necker de Saufure 2 vols.
Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
Three Letters to the Marquis of Chandoz
on the Effects of the Corn Laws -

By R. Torrens, Esq. F.R.S.
Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Answer to the Misrepresentations
contained in an Article on the Life of
Clarendon, in N° 124. of the Quarterly
Review -

By T. H. Lister, Esq. Author of "The Life of
Clarendon," &c.

Received Five Copies. - £10. Greenhill -

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sixteen Select Idylls of Theocritus; chief-
ly from the Text of Meineke: with English
explanatory Notes and copious Indexes -

By D. B. Hickey, LL.D. Head Master of
Archbishop Sandys Grammar School,
Hawkshead - For the Use of Schools.

Received Five Copies. - £15. Greenhill -

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Tour in Sweden in 1838; comprising
Observations on the Moral, Political, and
Economical State of the Swedish Nation -

By Samuel Laing, Esq. Author of "A Jour-
nal of a Residence in Norway."

Received Five Copies. - £10. Greenhill -

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Huguenot, a Tale of the French Pro-
testants - By the Author of "The Gipsy,"
"The Robber," &c. 3 Vols.

Received Five Copies. - £10. Greenhill -

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Introduction to the Theory and
Practice of Plane and Spherical Trigo-
nometry, and the Stereographic Projec-
tion of the Sphere; including the Theory
of Navigation: comprehending a Variety
of Rules, Formulae, &c. with their practical
Applications to the Mensuration of Heights
and Distances; to determining the Latitude
by two Altitudes of the Sun, the Longitude
by the Lunar Observations, and to other
important Problems on the Sphere, and
on Nautical Astronomy -

By Thomas Keith. - The seventh Edition,
corrected and improved, by Samuel
Maynard, Author of the Key to Keith's
Mensuration, and Editor of Keith's Arith-
metic and Key, Geometry, Mensuration, &c. &c.
Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
Dionysius Longinus on the Sublime;
chiefly from the Text of Weiske: with Eng-
lish explanatory Notes and copious Indexes.
By D. B. Nicie, LL.D. Head Master of Arch-
bishop Sandy's Grammar School, Hawks-
head. For the Use of Schools and Colleges.
Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Postor Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Trials of the Heart
By Mrs. Bray, Author of "Trelawny," "The
Borders of the Tamar and Taug," "The Talba,"
"The White Hoods," "Warleigh," etc. etc. etc. 3 vols.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Love's Exchange; a Tale
By Charles John Boyle. In three Volumes.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Third Letter to Archdeacon Singleton.
By the Rev. Sydney Smith. Second Edition.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Ballot.
By the Rev. Sydney Smith. Second Edition.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Catullus, Juvenalis, Persius, expurgati-
in usum Scholæ Harrovianæ
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Goethe's Correspondence with a Child.
In three Volumes. Vol. 3. Diary.
Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

March 16. 1839.

Published by
J. S. T. Livingston
Paul's Church

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Earnest and Resolute Protestation
against a certain Inductive Method of
Theologizing, which has been recently
proclaimed by the King's Professor of
Divinity in Oxford - with other Matter -
By Thomas William Lancaster, M.A. for-
merly Fellow of Queen's College -

Received five copies, 16 - £10. greenhill -

Do -

Then Entered for their Copy.
Plan for a more extensive application
to Divine Service, of the hitherto unoccu-
pied Portions of the Cathedrals of England,
but more especially of St. Paul's Cathedral,
in a Letter to the Right Rev. the Dean, and
the Rev. the Prebendaries of St. Paul's -

By a Clergyman -

Received five copies, 16 - £10. greenhill -

Do -

Then Entered for their Copy.
America and the American Church -
By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. Rector
of Christ Church, Madison, Indiana, and
late Professor in the Theological Seminary
of the Diocese of Kentucky - Ten Years
Resident in the United States -

Received five copies. - £10. greenhill -

March 16. 1839.

Published by
J. J. T. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Catholic Church: its Nature, Constitution, and Privileges; with a few Remarks on some of the consequent Duties of Christians -

By the Rev. Joseph Oldknow, M. A. of Christ College Cambridge, and Curate of Nevill Holt and Blaxton St. Giles, Leicestershire.

Received five copies - 16 - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

An Examination of the New Form of the Statutes Tit. 4. Tit. 5. with Hints for establishing a System of Professional Teaching -

By Robert Hussey, B. D. Censor of Christ Church. -

Received five copies - 16 - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

Brief Remarks on the Revival of the Professional System, proposed in the Statute to be submitted to Convocation, on the 15th of March next.

By a Member of Convocation -

Received five copies - 16 - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Oxford University Calendar 1839.

Corrected to December 31. 1838. - Geo. Greenhill -

D. o.

D. o.

D. o.

March 16. 1839.

Published by
J. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Attempt to illustrate the Connection between the Catechism and Articles of the Church - in a letter to a friend.
Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

D. o.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Forms of Prayer vindicated - A Village Dialogue between John Newmarch and Thomas Oldways -
Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
J. Swallow
Leeds

Then Entered for his copy -
Times' Index; being a Perpetual Calendar or Almanack for finding readily all Dominical or Sunday Letters, Golden Numbers, Epochs, Solar Cycles, Roman Indictions, Julian Periods, the Number of Direction, Prochall Full Moons, Easter Days; also the Age of the Moon, Rising and Setting of the Sun, Increase and Decrease of Days Length of Days and Nights, &c. &c. and the Day of the Month for Thousands of Years.
Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy -
Ancient Christianity, and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts -
By the Author of "Spiritual Despotism" -
Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

March 16. 1839.

Published by
Jackson & Malord
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Convalescent - Twelve Letters on
Recovery from Sickness.

By Mrs. Gilbert, Author of "Hymns for
Infant Schools," "Original Anniversary
Hymns for Sunday Schools," "Hymns
for Infant Minds," etc.

Received Five Copies - Geo. French -
₁₈

Published by
A. Hooper
Salt-Mate Lasc
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Practical Navigator's Almanac,
and Astronomical Ephemeris, for the
Year 1839; with a Treatise -

By William Woodley - Woodbury Vale
Observatory -

Received Five Copies - Geo. French -
₁₈

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

Poococo Wälzer for the Pianoforte, com-
posed and dedicated to Mr. Joseph Porges.

By Joseph Lanner. Op. 136.

Received One Copy - Geo. French -
₂₀

Published by
T. Platts
New Church Street
Edgware Road

Then Entered for his Copy.

No. 1. of Popular Songs, sung in the
Tempest, arranged with Accompaniments
for the Spanish Guitar.

By Jane Taylor, Professor of the Guitar.

Received Five Copies - Geo. French -

March 20. 1839.

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Fantasia for the Piano Forte,
on the celebrated Prayer in Rossini's
Opera Moïse in Egypt - composed
By Sigismund Thalberg - op. 33.
Received one copy. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Whittaker &c:
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Miscellaneous Extracts and Fragments,
on Interesting and Instructive Subjects,
chiefly from Works at present out of Print,
including some Account of the Colleges of
Oxford and Cambridge, and Anecdotes of
Eminent Men connected therewith.

By M. In two Vols.

Received two copies. — £10. Greenhill

D^r
—

Then Entered for their Copy.
The New Aid to Memory - Part the first,
containing the most remarkable Events
of the History of England. Illustrated
by one hundred and twenty symbolical
Engravings. By a Cambridge M. A.
Received two copies. — £10. Greenhill

D^r
—

Then Entered for their Copy.
Liber Eridivis: or the Booke of the
Universall Kirke Re-opened.
By a Presbyter.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

March 22. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker &c.
No. Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Popular Treatise on the Structure,
Diseases, and Treatment of the Human
Teeth; with an Illustration of the present
State of Dental Mechanism.

By J. A. Murphy - Twelve fine Engravings.
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Rise and Progress of Religion in
the Soul: illustrated in a course of Serious
and Practical Addresses

By Philip Doddridge, D.D. with an intro-
ductory Essay, by John Foster, Author of
Essays on Decision of Character, etc.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on the Industry of Nations;
or the Principles of National Economy,
and Taxation.

By J. S. Eisdell, Esq. In two Volumes.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Free Corn Ruinous to England.
Fourth Edition.

By Henry Thompson, Esq.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

March 22. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Dr.

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Published by
D. A. Talboys
Waterloo Place

Published by
the Author
Birmingham
and
his Property

Published by
Henry Sattifor.
Tring

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Revelation of Saint John explained
By Henry William Lovett - Second Edition.
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
22

Then Entered for their Copy.
Lives of Scottish Writers
By David Irving, LL.D. 2 Vols.
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
22

Then Entered for their Copy.
Le Lac des Fees, an opera composed
By D. J. E. Auber. - Geo. Greenhill -
22

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Accuba, Orestes, Phanician Virgins,
and Medea of Euripides; literally trans-
lated into English Prose from the Text
of Porson. Fifth Edition, revised and cor-
rected.

Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
22

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Musical Transposer. Invented
By W. Elliott, Organist to the New Meet-
ing House, Birmingham. ✓
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
22

Then Entered for his Copy.
Songs in the Wilderness
By David Willis.
Received Five Copies. - Geo. Greenhill -
22

March 23. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy.
M. T. Ciceronis de Oratore Libri tres;
ex Editione J. Aug. Ernesti: cum Notis
Kariorum - In Usu Studiorum Juventutis.
A. J. Greenwood, D.D. Regni Orphanotro-
phi Christi nuper e Preceptoribus -
Edicio nova, emendatior et notis multo
auctior.

Received two copies. — Jno. Greenhill —
 23

Then Entered for his copy.
Invocazione a Venere Duettino, com-
posto per Soprano e Contralto
Dal Cav. Maestro Gabuspi.

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill —
 23

Then Entered for his copy.
La Rimmembranza, Duettino, com-
posto per Soprano e Contralto
Dal Cav. Maestro Gabuspi.

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill —
 23

Then Entered for his copy.
La Colprende Estinta, Duetto, composto
per Soprano e Contralto
Dal Cav. Maestro Gabuspi.

Received one copy. — Jno. Greenhill —
 23

Then Entered for his copy.
Le Zingare Duettino composto
Dal Cavaliere Maestro Gabuspi. — Jno. Greenhill —
 Received one copy.

March 25. 1839.

Published by
Wesel &c:
With Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Souvenirs d'Espagne. Caprice pour
le Violoncello avec Accompagnement de
Piano sur des Airs Espagnols dédié à
Monsieur le Comte de Brunet
Par Aug^t Franchomme (1^r Violoncelle
du Roi des Français) - Op. 16.

Published by
— Lee
With Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
I'd Fly on the Wings of Fancy, the
Words by E. B. the Music
By J. C. Herry.

Published by
J. Wasey
Old Broad Street
Property of
E. H. Linds

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Jewish Heroine of the Nineteenth
Century: a Tale, founded on fact. Trans-
lated from the Spanish.

Published by
Locke &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Selection of Psalms & Hymns, from
the most approved Versions, the Music
selected, arranged and harmonized for
four Voices

By J. S. Johnson, Organist of Trinity
Church Preston.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

March 27. 1839.

Published by Edw? Moron Dover Street	Then Entered for his copy - Deerbrook, a Novel - By Harriet Martineau. In three volumes. Received five copies. - <u>£10. Greenwich</u> -
Published by T. Shain Upper Baker Street	Then Entered for his copy - The Wanderer, Ballad, the Words from a Popular Miscellany, composed Arranged with an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte, and respectfully dedi- cated to H. Phillips, Esq: - By Charles F. Sideny -- Received five copies. - <u>£10. Greenwich</u> -
Published by Books for Princes Street	Then Entered for their copy - When Stars are in the Quiet Skies, Ballad, the Words by Sir C. L. Bulwer, Bark the Music composed and dedicated to — By Alfred Morris - Received five copies. - <u>£10. Greenwich</u> -

April 1. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin H.
Stationers Court
Property of the
Philanthropic Society

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Claims of Christian Philanthropy;
or the Duty of a Christian Government
with respect to Moral and Religious Edu-
cation, and the Manner in which its
Beneficial Effects are counteracted by
Inordinate Competition in Trade, leading
to Inhumanity and Intemperance.
By Robert Whytehead, B.A. late Incum-
bent of St. Peters Ipswich.

Received Five Copies - Mr. Franklin

Published by
the Author
Bell Lane
Spitalfields
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Clap Book for Jewish Youth of
both Sexes; containing an abridged
History of the Bible, and Biographical
Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers,
and Kings of Israel. A concise Account
of all the Festivals, Fast, and distin-
guished Periods throughout the Year;
a Description of the Ceremonies and
Customs, with their Explanations; and
also a Series of Religious and Moral
Lessons, as deduced from Holy Writ.

By A. A. Henry, Master of the Jews' Free
School; Editor and Sole Publisher of the
Daily and Sabbath Prayers, with English
Directions. — Mr. Franklin

April 6. 1839.

Published by
W. Edwards
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Spiritualities and Temporalities of
St. Paul's Cathedral -
By the Rev. R. C. Packman, Minor Canon
of St. Paul's - Second Edition, with Notes,
Under the Sanction of the Warden and
Majority of the College of the Twelve
Minor Canons.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Wesel &c:
Fith Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Morceau de Concert - Variations Brit.
Lantes sur l'Air favorit de Bellini
Mira, o Norma pour le Piano Forte, com-
posées & dédiées à Madame Polmartin
Par Jacques Rosenthal - Op. 18. —

Mr. Greenhill

Dor
"

Then Entered for their Copy.
Liebestrank - Musard's Quadrilles
Liebestrank from Donizetti's Opera
L'Elise d'Amore for the Piano Forte,
with Cornet or Violon ad lib.

By P. Musard — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Risbet &c:
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Angels lodged with Abraham: or
Meditations on the Eighteenth Chapter
of Genesis. Translated from the French
Received Two Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

April 8. 1839.

Published by
Nisbet & Co.
Barkers Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Septuagint and Hebrew Chrono-
logies tried by the Test of their Inter-
nal Scientific Evidence; with a Table
from Creation to the Accession of Uzziah,
in B.C. 810, showing their Jubilean Diffe-
rences at each Date - Also on the great
Periods which terminate in, and mark
the year 1838, as the Point of Time, that
sums up and concentrates as in a Focus,
the Chronology of all past Ages, and
appear likewise to show, the Approach
of the End.

By William Cunningham, Esq. of Lain-
shaw, in the County of Ayr. ✓

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -

A Brief Memorial of Isabella Edgar,
who died of Consumption on the 11th
September 1832, aged 32 Years. Edited
by the Rev. Frederick Vernon Lockwood, A.M.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill - ✓

Then Entered for his Copy -

A Practical Treatise on Bridge Building,
and on the Equilibrium of Vaults and Arches; ✓
with the Professional Life and Selections from the
Works of Rennie - By Edward Grey, Arch. C.S. F.R.S.A.

Received one copy - £10. greenhill -

Published by
John Williams
Great Russell Street
and
his Property

April 8. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Co:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Tradesman's Pocket Guide -
Carter's Discount and Percentage
Tables; showing the Amount of Per-
centage from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to 50 per cent, and
from one Penny to one Pound.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Peck
Newgate Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Sacred Melodies, arranged for 3 or
4 Voices, with an Adaptation for the
Organ or Piano Forte, selected, harmo-
nized & composed

By Gresham Pudderhall.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Bouquet Royal des Waltzes, a Collection
of 100 of the most admired Waltzes, by
Lanner, and Strauss, performed at Her
Majesty's State Balls, arranged for the
Piano Forte, in a very familiar Style,
for the Ladies of Great Britain, and
dedicated to the Pupils of Mr. George
Atkinson, (of Hull)

By Charles Gerny. Books 4.5.0d.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

April 8. 1839.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Original Jacobite Songs, No. 1. "The
Atholl Gathering," arranged with Sym-
phonies and Accompaniments, and re-
spectfully inscribed to the Hon'ble Frances
Julia Murray
By Miss Mason.
Received one copy. — £10. Prentiss.

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
I Scacatori, Duetto, per Tenore e
Soprano, composto
Sal Lao " Maestro Gabusci."
Received one copy. — £10. Prentiss.

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Le Spose dei Crociati, Duetto, com-
posto

Sal Lao " Maestro Gabusci."

Received one copy. — £10. Prentiss.

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy.
The British and Foreign Medical
Review, or Quarterly Journal of Prac-
tical Medicine and Surgery. Edited by
John Forbes, M. D. F. R. S. and John Conolly,
M. D. Editors of the Cyclopaedia of Practical
Medicine. — Vol. 14. April 1839.
Received five copies. — £10. Prentiss.

April 10. 1839.

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Manual for the College of Surgeons
in London, Dublin, and Edinburgh; in-
tended for the Use of Candidates for Exa-
mination and Practitioners.

By John Steggall, M. D. Licentiate of the
Royal College of Physicians, London, M. R.
C. S. &c. and M. W. Miller, Senior Lecturer
on Anatomy and Physiology at the West-
minster Hospital School of Medicine.

Received Five copies - - by John Churchill

Published by
John Williams
Great Russell Street
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
Appendix to Railway Practice, con-
taining a copious Abstract of the whole
of the Evidence given upon the London
and Birmingham, and Great Western
Railway Bills, when before Parliament,
properly digested and arranged, with
marginal Notes. To which is added, a
Glossary of Technical Terms, used in
Civil Engineering, explaining and illus- ✓
trating every Word in ordinary Use;
and the Details of Hawthorne's celebrated
Locomotive Engine, for the Paris and
Versailles Railway.

By J. C. Brees, C. B. &c. - by John Churchill
Received one copy.

April 10. 1839.

Published by
Jackson & Walford
St. Paul's Churchyard
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy-
Job and his Times, or a Picture
of the Patriarchal Age during the Period
between Noah and Abraham, as regards
the State of Religion and Morality, Arts
and Sciences, Manners and Customs, &c.
and a new Version of that most ancient
Poem, accompanied with Notes and Dis-
sertations. The whole adapted to the Eng-
lish Reader.

By Thomas Newby, Author of Biblical
Gleanings, Symbolical Dictionary, and
other Works.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -

Published by
Locke & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy-
Brandhofen Walzer fürs Piano Forte,
der Hochgeborenen Frau Anna Maria
Baronin von Brandhofen, Gemahlin
Sic H. K. Heit des Erbherzogs Johann
von Österreich, in tiefster Ehrfurcht
gewidmet

By Jos. Labitzky, Musikdirektor in Carlsbad. Op. 47.
Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -

Published by
William Elgin
Edinburgh

Then Entered for his Copy-
The Gaberlunzie; a Scottish Comedy.
In three Acts.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -

April 11. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Abbemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
An Inquiry whether the Sentence
of Death pronounced at the Fall of
Man included the whole Animal Crea-
tion, or was restricted to the Human
Race - A Sermon, preached in the
Cathedral of Christ Church, before the
University of Oxford, January 27. 1839 -
By the Rev. W. Buckland, D.D., F.R.S.
Canon of Christ Church; and Reader in
Geology and Mineralogy in the University
of Oxford.

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Observations in Reply to a Pamph-
let by the Rev. Richard Jones, one of
the Tithe Commissioners for England
and Wales, on the Assessment of Tithes
to the Poor's Rate.

By William Blake, Esq., F.R.S.

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Speech of the Right Honoura-
ble Sir Robert Peel, Bart. in the House
of Commons, on Mr. Villiers' Motion on
the Corn Laws - Second Edition -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

April 11. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -
By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the
Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peters,
and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster.
In twelve Volumes. Vol. 11. -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
The History of the Decline and Fall
of the Roman Empire -

By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes by the
Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary of St. Peters,
and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Westminster.
In twelve Volumes. Vol. 12. -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Life of Edward Gibbon, Esq. with
Selections from his Correspondence, and
Illustrations

By the Rev. H. H. Milman, Prebendary
of St. Peters, and Minister of St. Margaret's,
Westminster.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his Copy -
The African Slave Trade -

By Thomas Powell Buxton, Esq. -
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

April 11. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then entered for his copy.

The Parliaments and Councils of
England, chronologically arranged,
from the Reign of William I. to the
Revolution in 1688. Dedicated, by Per-
mission, to Her Majesty.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill.

Do

Then entered for his copy.

Ireland and Canada; supported by
local Evidence —

By the Right Honourable Sir Robert
Wilmot Horton, Bart., F.C.S. Dedicated
by Permission, to Her Majesty the Queen.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill.

Do

Then entered for his copy.

The Journal of the Royal Geographi-
cal Society of London. Volume the
Ninth. 1839. Part 1.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill.

Do

Then entered for his copy.

Domestic Scenes in Russia: in a
series of letters describing a year's
Residence in that country, chiefly in
the Interior.

By the Rev. R. Carter Venable. M.A.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill.

April 11. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Bembridge Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Journal of the English Agricultural
Society - Volume the first - 1839 -

Part 1. -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy -
On the present Unsettled Condition
of the Law and its Administration -

By John Miller, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Narrative -

By Sir Francis B. Head, Bart. Second
Edition -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
C. R. Todd
Scarborough
Property of
Rev. G. B. Head

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Doom of some Oxford Dogmas
declared by a Reprint of the Form used
by the last Female Head of the Anglican
Church, when attempting Miraculous
Cures. To which are prefixed brief
Historical Illustrations; and Reflections
added by the Author of 'Apostolical Suc-
cession Examined'.

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenhill

April 11. 1839.

Published by
D'Almaine &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Twelve Anthems composed
By James Kent, Organist of the Cath-
edral and College at Winchester.
Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do-

Then Entered for their Copy.
Ancient Scottish Melodies, a Selection
from the Scottish Songs and Airs of the
Skene Manuscript, arranged with Sym-
phonies and Accompaniments

By G. T. Graham and Finlay Dun. A. 1. 2. 3.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Whittaker &c:
Acc Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Test of Prophecy: or an Attempt
to prove that the New Testament In-
terpretation of Prophecy is the only sure
and certain Criterion by which the Mean-
ing of all Divine Predictions may be
discovered —

By David Davidson, Author of the Book.
et Commentary —

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do-

Then Entered for their Copy.
Early Efforts, a Volume of Poems
By the Misses Mops, of the Hebrew Nation,
aged 18 and 16.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

April 16. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
See Maria Line

Then Entered for their Copy -
Pocket Biblical Dictionary, con-
sidered from Calmet, Brown, Clarke,
Jones, &c. and from the most recent
sources of Information -

By D. Davidson, Author of the Pocket
Commentary -

Received One copy - £10. greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
The History of the Town and County
of Poole; collected and arranged from
ancient Records and other authentic
Documents, and deduced from the ear-
liest Period to the present Time;

By John Sydenham -

Received Five copies of - £10. greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
The First Book of Modern Geography,
with numerous Exercises - For the Use of
Schools and Families -

By the Rev. Mr. Stewart, Minister of
Douglas; Author of a Compendium of
Modern Geography, History of Scotland, &c.

Received Five copies of - £10. greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -

Modern Art and living Artists -

Received Five copies - £10. greenhill

April 16. 1839.

Published by
Whitaker &c.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Mary Wilder, a Victim to the New
Poor Law; or the Malthusian and
Marxian System exposed; in a Letter
to his Grace the Duke of Portland.
By Samuel Roberts.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.
Yorkshire Tales and Poems. Second
Edition, enlarged.

By Samuel Roberts.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.
Association; or the Progress of Feelings.
By the Rev. George Larioch, A. M. Minis-
ter of Midrum.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.
On Apostolic Succession; with some
introductory Remarks on the special
and distinctive character of the present
Dispensation.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Minister's Family.
By a Country Minister. Second Edition.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

April 16. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
Noe Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Poetical Works of the Rev. R.
Montgomery, A.M. oxon. New Edition,
carefully revised by the Author. Vols. 1 & 2.
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁶

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Blackleg and Whitefeet, a Tale of
the Extra Super-improved Era of Irish
Tranquillity - Nos. 1 & 2.
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁶

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Sin and Heresy of Dissent, de-
monstrated from its Origin and Pro-
gress; and its baneful operation in
hecking the Advance of Christianity,
plainly set forth -

By Richard Penney.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁶

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Ballantyne Number handled
in a letter to Sir Adam Ferguson -
By the Author of Memoirs of the Life
of Sir Walter Scott -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁶

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Barber of Paris; or Moral Retribution -
By Paul De Kock -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -
¹⁶

April 17. 1839.

Published by
S. Holdsworth
Amen corner

Then Entered for his copy.
An Abridgment of Ancient History,
chiefly of the Egyptians, Carthaginians,
Greeks, and Medes and Persians - With
Exercises at the End of each chapter -
For the Use of Schools -

By M. A. Kilkenny -

Received Two Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
D. A. Doudney
Long Lane

Then Entered for his copy.
Fowler Straps superseded by the
Doudney Spring -

Received Five Copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
R. Sicklemore
Brighton
to P. Richardson

Then Entered for his copy.
An Elementary Dictionary, or Ency-
clopedia, for the Use of Malsters, Brewers,
Distillers, Rectifiers, Vinegar Manufactu-
rers, and others -

By George Adolphus Wigley, Brewer,
Brighton, Sussex.

Received One Copy. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Books &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy.
12 Ronarios on National Scotch Airs,
for the Piano Forte, composed and dedi-
cated to the Pupils of Mr. Marshall's
Establishment, Spondon n^r. Derby.

By Charles Gurney - Op. 536 - Nos. 1. to 12 -

Received Two Copies. — £10. Greenhill

April 18. 1839.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Three Promenade Ventures, inter-
persed with twenty National Airs, for
the Piano Forte, composed and dedicated
to S. White Esq: of Wakefield, Yorks /
By Charles Gurney. P. 1. 2. 03.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
Darton & Harvey
Gracechurch St.
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
Letters from the West Indies, during
a Visit in the Autumn of 1836, and the
Spring of 1837;

By William Lloyd, M. D.

Received four copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
G. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Letter to the Right Rev. Father in
God, Richard Lord Bishop of Oxford, on
the Tendencies to Romanism imputed to
Doctrines held of old, as now, in the
English Church -

By the Rev. S. B. Pusey, D.D. late fellow
of Oriel College; Regius Professor of He-
brew, and Canon of Christ Church -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

D-

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Choice: the Church, or the Meet-
ing House -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

April 19. 1839.

Published by
G. & J. Livingstone
S. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their copy -
A Short Explanation of all the
Holydays of the Church of England;
with Scripture Text, and two Hundred
and sixty Questions, in the plainest
Words, for the Use of National, Sunday,
and other Schools, in which the Child-
ren of the Poor are educated.

By the Rev. Francis Munden Knollis, B.A.
Ley of Magdalen College, Oxford, and
Curate of Digeswell, Notts; Author of
an Explanation of the Thirty-nine Arti-
cles, Sunday School Teachers' Question
Book, &c. &c. &c. - Second Edition, much
enlarged and corrected.

Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -

Do "

Then Entered for their copy -
A Key to the second and third Sec-
tions of Pauli's *Malecta Nebrica*,
with additional critical Notes - For the
Use of Students in Schools and Universities.

By C. W. H. Pauli.

Received Five copies - £10. Brunhill -

Do "

Then Entered for their copy -
The Cambridge University Calendar
for the year 1839.

Received five copies - £10. Brunhill -

April 19. 1839.

Published by
H. T. Rivington
St. Paul's Church, 1785

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Order of Confirmation, as it is
administered in the United Church of
England and Ireland, and in the Episco-
pal Church of Scotland; together with
a Catechism, wherein the Nature and
Object of this Holy Ordinance are ex-
plained -

By the Rev. John Marshall, Minister
of St. Peter's Episcopal Chapel, Kirkaldy.
Second Edition, enlarged, with Notes.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons - Third Series.

By James George, M.A. late Perpetual
Curate of the United Parishes of Tormoham
and Cockington, in the County of Devon;
and formerly Minister of Torquay Chapel.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Faith on the Earth - A Sermon, preached
in the Parish Church of Ashby-de-la-Zouch,
on Sunday, December 23rd. 1838, being the
last Sunday in Advent.

By T. Fell, M.A. Curate.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyld

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scottish Episcopal Church - Observations
on a recent Publication, entitled, Speech
delivered by the Rev. John Marshall, in
presence of the Right Reverend Father
in God Patrick Torry, D.D. Bishop of Dun-
blane, Dunblane, and wife, on Wednesday,
the 15th of August, 1838 concerning the late
Dissensions in St. Peter's Episcopal Chapel,
Kirkaldy - By a Clergyman of the Episco-
pal Church of Scotland.

Received two copies. — Jno. Grunhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Religious Origin and Sanctions
of Human Law - A Sermon preached in
the Cathedral Church of Carlisle, on Tuesday
the 26th of February, 1839, before the High
Sheriff of the County of Cumberland and
the Judges of Assize; and published by
Request.

By the Rev. Richard Parkinson, B.D.
Chaplain to the High Sheriff, and Fellow
of Christ's College in Manchester.

Received two copies. — Jno. Grunhill —

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. G. & J. Livingston
A. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
Old and New Friendly Societies, a
Comparison between them - With an
Account of the Becker and Victoria Clubs,
as established at Stratford-on-Avon, and
Bicester, in Warwickshire -

By the Rev. Richard Seymour, M. A.
Rector of Kinwarton, and one of the
Secretaries -

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Pillar and Ground of the Truth -
A Sermon preached in the Chapel of
St. Paul, Dundee, on Sunday 17th March,
1839; and addressed to the serious Consi-
deration of the Members of the Episcopal
Communion in Scotland at the present
Crisis -

By the Rev. George Horley, A. M. Dean
of Brechin, Prebendary of St. Asaphs, and
late Student of L. & L.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
Three Dialogues on the Corn Law, be-
tween a Clergyman and a Parishioner.

By the Rev. Francis Litchfield, Rector of
Farthinghoe, Northamptonshire -

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill -

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. J. J. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy -
Selections from the Metrical Para-
phrases on the Psalms, the Book of Job,
and other Portions of Holy Scripture, by
George Sandys, Esq. Son of D: Edwin Sandys,
Archbishop of York, and Gentleman of the
Privy Chamber to King Charles I. With a
Memoir of his Life and Writings by the
Rev. Henry John Todd, M. A. Chaplain
in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Arch-
deacon of Cleveland.

Received five copies - Mr. French

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Who are the Persons authorized to
preach the Gospel? a Sermon preached
at Usk, October 23. 1838, at the Anniversary
of the Monmouthshire District Commit-
tee of the Society for Promoting Christi-
an Knowledge, and the Society for the
Propagation of the Gospel -

By Edward, Lord Bishop of Llandaff -
With an Appendix on Logomachy, and
on the Duty of Building Churches.

Received five copies 19 - Mr. French

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Practical Sermons - By the Rev. G. W.
Woodhouse, M. A. Vicar of Allighton, Salop -

Received five copies - Mr. French

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. H. Rivington
Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Earnest and Resolute Protestation
against a certain Inductive Method of
Theologizing, which has been recently
proclaimed by the King's Professor of
Divinity in Oxford. With other Matter.
By Thomas William Lancaster, M.A. for
merly Fellow of Queen's College.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A letter to the Rev. W. H. Mitre, D.D.
late Principal of Bishops' College, Calcutta,
containing some strictures on Mr. Faber's
recent Work, entitled "The Ancient Vallenses
and Albigenses."

By the Rev. S. R. Mailland, Librarian to
his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
A letter to Sir R. H. Inglis, Bart. M.P.
for the University of Oxford, on the Spoli-
ation and Captivity of the Cathedrals of
England -

By the Rev. Thomas Secker, D.C.L. of St.
John's College, Oxford; and formerly Anglo
Saxon Professor.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. G. F. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their copy -
The Principles of Mr. Shaw Lefevre's
Parochial Assessments Bill, and the
Tithe Commutation Act, compared, in a
Letter to the Rev. Richard Jones, M. A. one
of the Tithe Commissioners for England
and Wales -

By the Rev. Charles Miller, M. A. Vicar of
Harlow, Essex -

Received Five copies - 19 - H. C. Franklin -

D. o.

Then Entered for their copy -
The Church of Rome, in her Primitive
Purity, compared with the Church of
Rome, at the present Day: being a can-
did Examination of her Claims to Uni-
versal Dominion; addressed, in the spirit
of Christian Kindness, to the Roman
Hierarchy -

By John Henry Hopkins, D. D. Bishop
of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in
the Diocese of Vermont, U. S. - First Lon-
don Edition, revised and corrected by
the Author, with an Introduction by
the Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D.

Received Five copies - H. C. Franklin -

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. D. Rivington
St. Paul's Church Yd

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons preached chiefly in the
Chapel Royal at Whitehall -
By Frederick Oakley, M. A. Fellow of
Balliol College, Subbendary of Lichfield,
and one of the Preachers at Whitehall -
Received five copies - 19 - H. C. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Ministerial Succession - A Sermon
preached at Broadstairs, in the Parish
of St. Peter, Kent, (in the Diocese and
Province of Canterbury:) on Sunday,
October 7th 1838 -

By the Rev. Francis Merewether, M. A.
an Incumbent in that Province -

Received five copies - 19 - H. C. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Sermon preached at the Holy
Trinity Church, in Stockton, on the 7th
of October, 1838 -

By the Rev. John Collinson, M. A. Rector
of Gateshead, Durham -

Received five copies - 19 - H. C. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Summary of the Writings of Lactantius -
By the Rev. Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, B. D.
Received five copies - 19 - H. C. Greenhill

April 19. 1839.

Published by
J. G. T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy়া

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Christology of the Old and New
Testaments; an Historical Development
of the Predicted Occurrences of Holy
Scripture -

By the late Rev. J. A. Stephenson, M. A.
Rector of Lympsham, Somersetshire. Wds.
Received five copies. — Geo. French

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Les Deux Scars, Straus' favorite
Waltzes, arranged as Piano Forte Duet,
and dedicated to the Young Ladies at
the Misses Mann's Establishment, Pontefract, Yorks.

By Charles Gervy. — Geo. French

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy.
Impromptu Brillant, sur les Danses
Nationales Espagnoles, La Tramma de
Said, et Tales de Ferres, pour le Piano Forte,
composés et dédiés à Monsieur Alexandre
Gain par son Ami Charles Gervy. Op. 563.
Received One copy. — Geo. French

Do^o

Then Entered for their Copy.
Les Rendez-vous de Chasse, a new set
of Quadrilles for the Piano Forte, com-
posed for the Publishers. By J. Musard.
Received one copy. — Geo. French

April 22. 1839.

Published by
— Baileys
Bxford Street
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Popular Treatise on the Kidney:
its hitherto unknown Functions and its
Diseases, in Connection with the circu-
lating Animal Oils, &c. With Advice
to Persons on their Secretions. ✓
By George Corfe.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
the Author
Liverpool Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Discourse on the Passover Festival,
By Mr. A. A. Lindo, delivered by him at
the Synagogue of the Spanish and Por-
tuguese Jews, London, on the first Day
of the Festival, the 15th Nisan, 5599, (the
30th March 1839,) and at the Western
Synagogue, Westminster, on the seventh
Day of the Festival, the 21st Nisan, 5599,
(the 5th April, 1839.)

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do.

Then Entered for his Copy.
W.L. A Word in Season from an Es-
catic to his Brethren.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Inquirer directed to an experi-
mental and practical View of the Almonent.
By the Rev. Octavius Winslow.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
John F. Shaw
Southampton Row

April 23. 1839.

Published by
— Wright
Ball Mall
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Popery in the Ascendant - Sufferings
of the English Protestant Martyrs; 1555,
1556, 1557, 1558. Compiled from Fox and
other Writers.

By Thomas Smith.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French's —

Published by
Savory & Sons
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Catalogue of Prices of A. B. Savory &
Sons, Silversmiths, No: 14. Cornhill, London,
opposite the Bank of England.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French's —

Published by
Hamilton &c:
Patent Poster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Memoir of the Rev. Tho: Chivers
Everett, late of Reading —
By H. J. Grumpey, Chaplain of the Mill Hill
Grammar School.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French's —

Published by
D'Almaine &c:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Queen! The Queen! the Words
by Richd: Andrews, Esq: composed
By Miss J. M. A.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French's —

Published by
J. Murray
Abbemarle St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Grace Grammaticæ Rudimenta.
In Novum Scholarum.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French's —

April 25. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Saracenic and Norman Remains.
Part 4.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill
25

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Les Papillons, eighteen New Waltzes,
composed by Lanner, arranged as Piano
Forté Duetts, and dedicated to the young
Ladies at Mr. D. Hervey's Academy, Bath.

By Charles Goring. 26 Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Gardner
St. Ives

Then Entered for his Copy.
Schemida, or an Antidote against
Unlawful Marriages.

By William Brown.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill
26

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
Temperance Rhymes.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill
27

Published by
Richd? Nixon
Woolwich

Then Entered for his Copy.
Love of Country, a Lecture delivered
at the Woolwich Institution.

By Henry Mead, Author of "Freedom,
the Spirit of the Age, and other Poems,"
"The Moral Philosophy of Shakespeare," &c.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

April 29, 1839.

Published by
James Fraser
Regent Street

Then Entered for his copy.
The Past Condition, the Present Cir-
cumstances, and the future Prospects
of Her Majesty's Ministers - Speech of
Sir George Sinclair, Bart. M.P. delivered
in the House of Commons, Friday, April
9, 1839, on Lord John Russell's Motion
respecting the Government of Ireland.
Received five copies. — frs. greenhill

30

Published by
J. Wacey
Broad Street
Property of
J. W. Ruxford

Then Entered for her copy.
An Epitome of English Grammar,
calculated to facilitate the Study of the
English Language, with Questions for Ex-
amination at the End of each Division,
and an Appendix, containing Exercises
in Parsing; designed for the younger
Classes of Learners, By J. W. R. —

30

Received five copies. — frs. greenhill

Published by
Coventry & Hollier
Pearl Street

Then Entered for their copy.
William Sterndale Bennett's over-
ture Die Waldnymphe, composed for
and performed at the Leipzig Concerts,
arranged as a Duet for the Pianoforte
by the Author — frs. greenhill

April 30. 1839.

Published by
Coventry & Hollier
Dean Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Fourth Concerto for the Piano Forte,
composed and dedicated to Ignace
Moscheles

By William Sterndale Bennett.

- his. grunhilt -

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Walzer nur ihr Welt - The Fairy Walzer
for the Piano Forte, composed and dedi-
cated to his Friend J. Hoffmann

By Joseph Lábitsky - Op. 48.

- his. grunhilt -

Published by
Mori & Lavena
New Bond Street

May 1. 1839 -
Then Entered for their Copy -
Pondo Valse sur des Motifs favoris
de l'opéra L'île Merveilleuse pour le
Piano Forte

By F. Burgmuller - Op. 50.

- his. grunhilt -

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Grand Valse du célèbre Ballet La
Gipsy pour le Piano Forte

By F. Burgmuller - Op. 49 - his. grunhilt -

May 1. 1839.

Published by
Wesol & C.
Fifth Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Esprits de la Tete de Bronze et
Parisina - 5^e 6^e & 7^e Bagatelles pour
le Piano Forte - Bagatelle 5^e sur une
Députation des Demoiselles - Bagatelle 6^e
sur la Tete de Bronze de Mercadante -
Bagatelle 7^e sur Parisina de Donizetti
composées par Adolphe Le Carpentier -

- \$10.00 each

Published by
J. W. Pickering
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Practical Treatise on Accounts,
Mercantile, Partnership, Solicitors', Pri-
vate, Stewards', Receivers', Executors',
Trustees', &c. &c. exhibiting a View of
the Discrepancies between the Practice
of the Law and of Merchants; with a
Plan for the Amendment of the Law of
Partnership, by which such Discrepan-
cies may be reconciled and Partner-
ship Disputes and Accounts adjusted
By Isaac Preston Cory, Fellow of Trinity
College, Cambridge, Barrister at law.
Received your copies - \$10.00 each

May 2. 1839.

Published by
Norie & Co.
Property of
J. W. Norie

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Complete Epitome of Practical Navi-
gation, containing all necessary In-
struction for keeping a Ships Reckoning
at Sea: with the most approved Methods
of ascertaining the Latitude, by Meridian,
Single or Double Altitudes; and the Lon-
gitude, by Chronometers, or Lunar obser-
vations; including a journal of a Voy-
age from London to Madeira, and every
other Particular requisite to form the
complete Navigator; the whole being ren-
dered perfectly easy, and illustrated by
several Engravings - To which is added
a correct and extensive Set of Tables,
preceded by a copious Explanation of
each Table.

By J. W. Norie, Teacher of Navigation
and Nautical Astronomy - Twelfth (stone-
slate) Edition, considerably augmented
and improved, and adapted to the
New Nautical Almanacs published by
Order of the Lords Commissioners of
the Admiralty -

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin

May 2. 1839

Published by
J. Richardson
Cornhill

Then entered for his copy.
Thirty Years in India: or a Soldier's
Reminiscences of Native and European
Life in the Presidencies from 1808 to 1838.
By Major H. Bevan, late 27th Regiment
E.I.C. Madras Native Infantry - In two
Volumes - With Map, and Plates.

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill

Published by
Houlston & Co.
Patentoster Row

Then entered for their copy.
The Philosophy of Artificial and Com-
pulsory Drinking Usage in Great
Britain and Ireland; containing the
Characteristic, and exclusively National,
Convincial Laws of British Society; with
the peculiar compulsory Testal Customs
of ninety eight Trades and Occupations
in the three Kingdoms; comprehending
about three hundred different Drinking
Usages - With copious Anecdotes and
Illustrations -

By John Dunlop, Esq. President of the
general Temperance Union of Scotland.
Sixth Edition of the Scottish Verger, with
large Additions -

Received five copies. — Jno. Greenhill

May 3. 1839.

Published by

W. Jeffs

Burlington Arcade

Then entered for his copy.

A Treatise on the Nature of Club-Foot, and analogous Distortions; including their Treatment both with and without Surgical operation. Illustrated by a Series of Cases and numerous Practical Instructions.

By W. J. Little, M.D. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at the Medical School of the London Hospital, &c.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by

Cocks &c.

Princes Street

Then entered for their copy.

The Parting Hour, Lanzonet, composed for, and with sincere Esteem dedicated to, the Rev'd T. Buckley, A.M.

By Thomas Graham, Organist of the Chapel for the Deaf Dumb, & Blind Asylum, Manchester.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by

W. New

Strand

Then entered for his copy.

The Royal Anthem, original Words, By the Rev. William Henry Henslowe,

M.A. A. S. 1839.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill

May 4. 1839.

Published by
Bailey & C:
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Life of his Grace the Duke of Wellington,
London, A. S. H. & Co.

By W. H. Maxwell, Prebendary of Balla-
part 1. -

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Wm Jackson
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
Important and Useful Hints, con-
taining lessons for Drunkards. Horrible
consequences of Drunkenness. Hints to
Liers. Suicide. Advice to Servants.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
J. Stibbs
Allsop Terrace

Then Entered for his Copy.
The True Vine and the Branches.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
D'Almaine & C:
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Favorite Songs and Ballads, ar-
ranged as Duets.

By E. J. Loder.

Received five copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Il Trouadore Pellegrino, Romanza,
the Words by Count Spolti, the Music
composed and dedicated to Miss Georgina
Byrne

By John Lodge Ellerton, Esq;

Received one copy. — Geo. French —

May 7. 1839.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.
A Vestal Spring! Duet, the Words by
Mr. Newman, the Music composed and
dedicated to Miss Mary Cunningham,
By John Lodge Ellerton, Esq;
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Wesel & C^o
Goth Street

Then Entered for their copy.
Reminiscences à l'Harold - Grand
Fantasia on admired Themes from
the opera Zampa for the Flute, with an
Accompaniment for the Piano
By Robert Wicck Op. 14. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Wm. Thoresat
Bristol

Then Entered for his copy.
Fragments for the Leisure Hours
of Christians.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.
The Braes o' Ballochmyle, Duet, the
Poetry by Burns, the Music composed
and dedicated to Miss Harriet Hutchinson.
By John Lodge Ellerton, Esq;
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin & C^o
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their copy.
The Difficulties of English Grammar
and Punctuation removed - For Beginners
and unsuccessful learners.
By J. Best Davidson. — Geo. Greenhill
Received five copies.

May 9. 1839-

Published by
Hamilton &c:
Later Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A New Exposition of the System of
Euclid's Elements; being an Attempt to
establish his Work on a different Basis;
by a New Derivation of the Doctrine of
Proportion, and an Analytical Examina-
tion of the Nature of a converse Proposi-
tion, and the Doctrine of Identity - Con-
taining, beside other Things, a Demon-
stration of the Theory of Parallels, as
enunciated in the celebrated 12th. Axiom,
and a Demonstration of the 47th of the
1st, without the Aid of that Theory.
By Alfred Day, LL.D.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich

Published by
the Author
Manchester St.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Architectural Remains of the
Reigns of Elizabeth and James 1st,
from accurate Drawings and Measure-
ments taken from existing Specimens
By Charles James Richardson, Fellow
of the Royal Institute of British Archi-
tects, Author of a Popular Treatise
on the Warming and Ventilation of
Buildings, &c. —

Received Four Copies — £10. Greenwich

May 10. 1839.

Published by
Pancks & C.
Manchester

Then Entered for their Copy -
Modern Geography, for the Student,
the Man of Business, and all Classes
who wish to know something of the
World we live in; containing all the
Topographical, Physical, Historical, Com-
mercial, and Political Facts worthy of No-
tice, relating to every Empire, Kingdom,
Republic, State, and Country in the World,
especially of the British Empire. Also a
Treatise on the newly invented Plane
Globe, containing a copious Definition
of Scientific Terms, and fifty three Pro-
blems, with Rules for performing them
on the Plane Globe and Planetary,
so as to illustrate the pleasing Science
of Geography, and some of the Elements
of Astronomy, in the way usually done
by the Common Globe; the whole accom-
panying the Plane Terrestrial Globe.

By the Inventor, Joseph Bentley -
Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Then Entered for their Copy -
Highest and lowest Prices of the
English and Foreign Funds, from 1825
to 1838. — By C. B. Sutton -

Received Five Copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Published by
Dartling & Son
Leadenhall Street

May 11. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
At Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy-
le Répertoire littéraire; or choice
Selections from the best French Authors;
with Biographical Sketches, and His-
torical Geographical, Literary & Gram-
matical Annotations -

By Charles Jean Delille, (Membre de
l'Athénée des Arts, de la Société Gram-
maticale, et de l'Institut Historique de
Paris,) Professor of the French Language
in Christ's Hospital, the City of London
School, the Stockwell, the Western Propri-
etary Grammar Schools, the City of Lon-
don, the Marylebone Lit. and Scient.
Institutions, &c. Honorary French Master
at King's College, and French Examiner
in the University of London. Second
Edition, considerably augmented and
improved.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Published by
Locks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy-
A Selection of Psalms & Hymns,
from the most approved Versions,
the Music, selected, arranged, and
harmonized for four Voices.

By J. S. Johnson, Organist of Trinity
Church Preston. £1. 2s. - £10. greenhill
Received five copies -

May 11. 1839-

Published by
Wesel & Co.
With Street

Then entered for their copy.
I heard that breathing Melody,
the Words by Charles B. Wain, composed
and dedicated to the Right Honorable
Lady Brabazon

By Miss M. J. Wain - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Wiley Putnam
Peter Foster Row

Then entered for their copy.
Remarks on the Slavery Question,
in a Letter to Jonathan Phillips, Esq.
By W. E. Channing.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Birns & Goodwin
Bath
and
their Property

Then entered for their copy.
A Trifle offered to the afflicted, con-
sisting of Reflections, etc. original
and selected, by the Authors of "Prayers
for Private Use, and short Meditations,"
"Hints for Daily Meditation," &c. Third
Thousand, enlarged. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Hatchard Son
Piccadilly

Then entered for their copy.
Motives to the Study of Biblical
Literature, in a Course of Introductory
Lectures.

By the Author of the Critical Examina-
tion of Bellamy's Translation of the
Bible, in the Quarterly Review, &c.
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

May 13. 1839.

Published by
A. Butterworth
Fleet Street
Property of the
Author

Then entered for his copy -
Chronicle of the Law Officers of Ire-
land, containing lists of the Lord Chan-
cellor and Keepers of the Great Seal,
Masters of the Rolls, Chief Justices and
Judges of the Courts of King's Bench,
Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Attorneys,
and Solicitors General, with the Serjeants
at-law, from the earliest Period; Dates
and Abstracts of their Patents, Fees and
Allowances from the Crown, Tenures of
Offices, References to the Records and
Patents of Precedence - Also a chrono-
logical Table of the Law Officers, with
the Promotions, Deaths, or Resignations,
from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the
present Time - Judges' Salaries in 1690,
and as fixed by the 2d William 4. With
an Outline of the Legal History of Ire-
land; and copious Indexes -

By Constantine J. Smyth, B. A. of Lin-
coln's Inn.

13 - £10 greenhill

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then entered for their copy -
Studies on the Apocalypse; or an
Attempt to elucidate the Revelation
of St. John -

Received five copies - £10 greenhill -

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Richard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Obligations of the National Church -
A Charge delivered at the Visitation in
Hampshire, September, 1838.
By W. Deattry, D.D. Chancellor of the
Diocese of Winchester. With an Ap-
pendix, consisting chiefly of Extracts
from an Article in the fourth Number
of the New York Review "On the State of
the Church of England."

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Foolishness and the Wisdom of
the Preaching of the Cross - A Sermon
preached in St. Georges, Leeds, in the
Evening of the Day of its Consecration.
By Hugh Stowell, M.A., Incumbent of
Christ Church, Manchester.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
England in 1839; with particular
Reference to her Naval and Diplomatic
Position -

By Henry Headley Parish, Esq., Author
of "British Diplomacy illustrated in
the Affair of the Viceroy," "Diplomatic His-
tory of the Monarchy of Brazil," &c. Second Edition.
Received five copies - £10. Greenhill

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Natchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Way of God vindicated in the early
Death of the Righteous - A Sermon,
preached in St. Saviour's Church, York,
on Sunday Evening, December 24th 1837 -
on occasion of the Death of Jonathan
Gray, Esq. Alderman. -

By the Rev. John Graham, Rector of
St. Saviour and of St. Mary, Bishophill,
Senior, York, and Domestic Chaplain to
the late Earl Bathurst.

Received five copies. — Rev. Franklin —

13 Then Entered for their Copy.

On the Ordaining Influence of the
Holy Ghost.

By the Rev. John Hamilton Gray, M.A.
of Magdalen College, Oxford, Vicar of
Bolsover.

Received five copies. — Rev. Franklin —

13 Then Entered for their Copy.

The Two States; Consequences of the
Fall and of the Redemption - A Sermon
preached in the Parish Church of St.
Paul, Covent Garden, on Friday March
1st 1839.

By the Rev. Thomas Mandeville, M.A. Curate
of the Parish.

Received five copies. — Rev. Franklin —

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their copy.
British Diplomacy illustrated in
the affair of the "Vixen" - Addressed to
the Commercial constituency of Great
Britain - By an old Diplomatic Servant.
Second Edition.

Received two copies. - Geo. Frankhill

¹³
Do.
Then Entered for their copy.
Speech of John Rynder, Esq. at the
East India House, on the 20th. of March,
1839, on the subject of the Directors'
last Dispatch, dated August 8, 1838;
demonstrating its erroneous and de-
fective character.

Received two copies. - Geo. Frankhill

Do.

Then Entered for their copy.
The Education of the Middle Classes;
its defective System at present, and
the Means of improving it; with some
Remarks on the comparative Merit
of Classical, Mathematical, Scientific
Studies, Moral and Religious Training,
Home Education, School Discipline, &c.
By James Wharton, B.A. of St. John's
College, Cambridge.

Received two copies. - Geo. Frankhill

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then entered for their copy.
The Navy - Observations upon a
letter addressed to the Earl of Minto,
First Lord of the Admiralty, by one of
the People. By a Naval Officer.
Received five copies. — Geo. French
13

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
Sephthah, and other Poems.
By George Syme, Esq., M. A., M. I., Pro-
fessor of Political Economy, and late
Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Received five copies. — Geo. French
13

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
Transubstantiation tried by Scripture
and Reason, addressed to the Protes-
tants of England, in consequence of the
Attempts recently made to introduce
Romanism amongst them. Second
Edition, revised and enlarged.

By the Rev. Charles Smith Bird, M. A.
F. A. S. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Received five copies. — Geo. French
13

Do.

Then entered for their copy.
A Short Defence of the Eucharistical
Doctrine of the Church of England.
By Robert C. Jenkins.
Received five copies. — Geo. French

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Few Remarks on the Idolatrous
Tendency of some Part of the Bxford
Tracts; including the Substance of a
supposed Letter to the Editor of the
Morning Post, with some Observations
on Baptismal Regeneration, Tradition,
Private Judgment, &c. - By a Churchman.
Received Two Copies. - Geo. Greenhill

*D*o

Then Entered for their Copy -
A letter to the Right Hon. Lord J.
Russell, in answer to the Pamphlet of
the Rev. Richard Jones, one of the Tithe
Commissioners for England and Wales,
on the Manner in which Tithe should
be apportioned to the Poor Rate -

By John Philpotts, Esq. Barrister at Law,
and one of the Representatives in Par-
liament for the City of Gloucester.

Received Two Copies. - Geo. Greenhill

*D*o

Then Entered for their Copy -
Prison Discipline in its Relations to
Society and Individuals: as deterring
from Crime, and as conducive to Per-
sonal Reformation -

By the Rev. Daniel Webb, M. A. Governor and
Captain of the General Penitentiary, Millbank.
Received Two Copies. - Geo. Greenhill

MAY 13. 1839.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Sermons preached at Chester.

By Charles B. Taylor, M.A. Rector of
Peters, and Evening Lecturer at St.
Mary's, Chester.

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin —
13

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Christian Watchman. A Sermon
preached in the Chapel of Farnham
Castle, at the Ordination held by the
Lord Bishop of Winchester, December
16th 1838.

By the Venerable Charles James Hoare,
A.M. Archdeacon of Winchester.

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin —
13

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of
the Diocese of Norwich, at the Primary
Visitation in July 1838.

By the Right Rev. Edward Stanley, D.D.
Lord Bishop of Norwich.

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin —
13

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.

A few Hints on Infant Baptism.

By the Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, M.A.
Rector of Sckworth with Chedburgh.

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin —

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Strictures on some Parts of the Oxford Tracts - A charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Ely, at a Visitation held in the Parish Church of St. Michael's Cambridge, on Thursday June the 7th. 1838. With an Appendix.
By the Revd. J. H. Browne, M. A. Archdeacon of Ely, Rector of Colgrave, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.
Received Two copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Questions on the Collects of the Church of England, for every Sunday in the year, designed to promote a better Understanding of those comprehensive Forms of Prayer; with a Key, containing suitable Answers, and Scripture Proofs, for the Use of young Persons.
Received Two copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Vindication of the Rights of British Landowners, Farmers, and Labourers, against the Claims of the Cotton Capitalists to a Free Trade in Corn.
By John Bell. — Mr. Greenwich
Received Two copies.

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Richard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Apostolical Claims considered -
addressed to the Rev. Walter Targuher
Brook, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to Her
Majesty -

By James Brooke, Esq.

Received two copies - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scriptural Peace in Death, illustrated
by Extracts from Notes taken during the
last Illness of a Beloved Wife -

By her Husband.

Received two copies - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Dying Soldier - a Tale founded
on Facts -

By the Rev. Mr. Sinclair, M.A. Minister
of St. George's, Leeds.

Received two copies - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A letter to Benjamin Hawes, Esq.
M.P. and Chairman of the Metropolitan
Police Committee

From Mr. Serjeant Adam, Chairman
of the Middlesex Sessions.

Received two copies - £10. Greenhill

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Night of Soil; or a familiar
Account of the labours of the first Mis-
sionaries in the South Sea Islands.

By the Author of the "Scop of Day."

Received five copies. — Bro. Grunhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Brief Survey of Physical and
Fossil Geology - Being Two lectures
delivered at the Marylebone, the West-
on, and the Richmond Literary and
Scientific Institutions, between the
Months of Nov. 1838, and Feb. 1839.

By Frederick John Francis.

Received five copies. — Bro. Grunhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Watch unto Prayer - a Series of
lectures, on 1 Peter 4. 7. —

By the Rev. John W. Hiffeman, A. M.
Curate of Folkestone, in the Diocese of Cashel.

Received five copies. — Bro. Grunhill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.

Plain Sermons preached in a
Country Parish during the past year.
By Charles B. Pearson, M. A. Rector
of Knebworth and Subendary of Sarum.

Received five copies. — Bro. Grunhill —

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Batchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
Parochial Ministrations -
By the Rev. and Rec. J. Best, Rector
of Abbott's Ann, Hants; late Fellow of
King's College, Cambridge -
Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Charge delivered to the Clergy
of the Diocese of Chester, at the Trien-
nial Visitation in 1838 -

By John Bird Sumner, A.D. Lord Bishop
of Chester.

Received Five Copies - £11. greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Repeal of the Corn Laws, with
its probable Consequences, briefly exa-
mined and considered -

By John Gladstone, Esq. of Liverpool.
Second Edition -

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A View of the Scriptures, and of
Natural Knowledge -

Received Five Copies - £11. greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
Educational Reminiscences -

Received Five Copies - £10. greenhill

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Richard & Son
Piccadilly

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
New Maria Lane

Dr

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy-
Death Bed Thoughts -

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -
₁₃

Then Entered for their Copy-
Owenism Dissected - An Examina-
tion of the Fundamental Principles put
forth by Mr. Robert Owen as the Basis of
his New Moral World -

By Frederic Richard Lee, Secretary to
the British Association for the Promo-
tion of Temperance - Second Edition,
corrected, with Notes in reply to Objections.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -
₁₃

Then Entered for their Copy -

The Cottager's Bee Book: containing
Remarks on the Conservative Bee-Keeper;
Twelve Months' Instructions on Bee-Keep-
ing; The Condition of the Bee considered,
and how to improve it, &c. &c. &c.

By Richard Smith, (late of Quenington)
Illustrated with Drawings by W. A. Dela-
motte, improved by C. Jewett.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -
₁₃

Then Entered for their Copy -

The Two Orphans, or John and Mary,
a Moral Tale, by A. G.

Received Five Copies - £10. Brunhill -

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Course of Mental Arithmetic,
in three Parts - Designed for the Use
of Schools, Families, and Ready Money
Traders; to which are added, a short
Method of computing the Contents of
Boards, and comprehensive Tables ad-
apted to facilitate its Study, and the
Method of Procedure.

By Joseph S. Frost.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill — ¹³

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Elementary Grammar of the
French language, to which is added, a
Classification of the Gender of Nouns.
By Edward Ward Foster, 1st John's Terrace,
Derby, Author of Literal, Analytical, and
Idiomatical French Exercises; A Chart
of the History of Europe, etc.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill — ¹³

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Collects of the Church of Eng-
land, for the Sundays and Holy-Days
throughout the Year, catechetically ex-
plained, with References to the Holy
Scriptures. By the Author of the "Twin Sister"
"Irish Boy," &c. Third Edition. — Geo. Greenhill —
Received five copies.

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker &c.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Missions the chief End of the Christian Church; also the Qualifications, Duties and Trials, of an Indian Missionary, being the Substance of Services held at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Smith, as one of the Church of Scotland's Missionaries to India -

By the Rev. Alexander Duff, A.D. Church of Scotland Mission, Calcutta.

Received five copies. — £10. Sprinhl.

¹³
Then Entered for their Copy.
Lownes' British Librarian: or
Book Collector's Guide to the Formation
of a Library in all Branches of Litera-
ture, Science and Art, arranged in
Classes, with Prices, Critical Notes, Refe-
rences, and an Index of Authors and
Subjects. — Clas 1. Religion and its History.
Part 2. —

Received five copies. — £10. Sprinhl.

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Impediments of Speech. Three Letters
Three letters to Sir Charles Bell, K. G. N. R. S.
F. R. S. on the Causes and Cure of Stuttering &c.
By James Wright, Esq. of Magdalen Hall,
Oxford; Author of "The School Doctor," &c.
Received five copies. — £10. Sprinhl.

Received five copies. — £10. Sprinhl.

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, etc. etc. who have contributed to the Advancement of Medical Science.

By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew, F.R.S. F.L.S.
F.L.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon to the Asylum for Female Orphans, &c.; late lecturer on Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and the Principles and Practice of Surgery; Doctor of Philosophy of the University of Göttingen, &c. &c. &c.
Part 13. 14. 15.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

13

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Inquiry into the Propagation of Contagious Diseases, by the Atmosphere, as also into the Nature and Effects of Filthy Air, its Forms and Sources, and other Causes of Pestilence; with Directions for avoiding the Action of Contagion, and Observations on some Means for promoting Public Health.

By J. Scott Alison, M. D., Fancourt.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French

May 13. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
Lectures on the Establishment and
Extension of National Churches; delivered
in London, from April Twenty-fifth to
May twelfth, 1838; -

By Thomas Chalmers, D.D. LL.D., Profes-
sor of Theology in the University of Edin-
burgh, and corresponding Member of
the Royal Institute of France.

Received five copies. — H. C. Greenhill

¹³
Then Entered for their Copy -

A Practical View of the Prevailing
Religious System of Professed Christ-
ians in the higher and middle classes
of Society, contrasted with Real Christ-
ianity.

By William Wilberforce, Esq. With an
Introductory Essay, by Daniel Wilson,
D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Received five copies. — H. C. Greenhill

¹³
Then Entered for their Copy -

The Redemmers Tears wept over
lost souls; and two Discourses, on
Self Dedication, and on yielding our-
selves to God. By the Rev. John Howe,
A. M. with an introductory Essay, by
Robert Gordon, D.D. Edinburgh.

Received five copies. — H. C. Greenhill

Dr.

Dr.

May 14. 1839.

Published by
Cornish C°
Newgate Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Plato's Divine Dialogues, together
with the Apology of Socrates, translated
from the original Greek, with introduc-
tory Dissertations and Notes; discovering
the Source of the Platonic Philosophy,
and tracing its origin to the Inspired
Word of God. Translated from the French
of M. Dacier, A.D. 1720.

Received four copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
J. A. Richardson
Southampton St.
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Letter from the Queen to the Peo-
ple, on the general State of the Country.
Received one copy. - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Saunders & Sonning
West Street

Then Entered for their Copy
Parliamentary Practice on passing
Private Bills through the House of
Commons, and the Preliminary Measures
of the House of Lords, with Precedents,
Forms of Examination and Proof before
Committees, and the Standing Com-
mittee, with the Tables of Fees.

By B. Lumley, Solicitor and Parlia-
mentary Agent.

Received one copy - Mr. Greenhill ✓

May 15. 1839.

Published by
Saunders &c:
Fleet Street

Then entered for their copy -
The Practice of Conveyancing; com-
prising all usual Agreements, Bonds,
and Wills, analytically and syntheti-
cally arranged.

By James Stewart, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
Barrister at Law. Second Edition, cor-
rected and enlarged. Vol. 2.

Received one copy - 15 - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy -
A Practical Treatise on the Law
of Non Comptenter Mentis, or Persons
of Unsound Mind.

By John Sharpless Stock, of the Middle
Temple, Esq., Barrister at Law.

Received one copy - 15 - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy -
A Report of an Appeal to the Lord
Bishop of Winchester, Visitor of the two
St. Mary Winton Colleges, promoted by
William Augustus Ware, Fellow of New
College and Senior Sozer, against the
Election to the vacant Scholarships,
at Winchester and New College in 1829.

Argued in October and November 1831.

By Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L.

Received one copy. - Mr. Greenhill

May 15. 1839.

Published by
Saunders & C.
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Statutes in Force relating to
the Preserving and Killing of Game,
With Notes and Index.

By William Surdon, of the Inner Tem-
ple, Esq. Barrister at Law.

Received one copy - 15 - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Doctrine and Practice of Equity;
or a concise Outline of Proceedings
in the High Court of Chancery, design-
ed principally for the Use of Students.

By J. Goldsmith, A.M. of the Middle
Temple, Barrister at Law.

Received one copy - 15 - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Treatise on the Construction of
Limitations, in which the Words "Issue"
and "Child" occur; and on the Statute
Victoria, c. 26, s. 29.

By John V. Prior, of the Middle Tem-
ple, Esq. Barrister at Law.

Received one copy - 15 - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Compendium of Mercantile Law.

By John William Smith, of the Inner
Temple, Esq. Barrister at Law. Second Edition.

Received one copy - 15 - Mr. Greenhill

May 15. 1839-

Published by
Bunders &c:
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy-
The Act for the Amendment of
the Poor Laws, (4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76,) with
a Practical Introduction, Notes and
Forms. Fifth Edition, with many value-
able Additions; comprising Opinions
of the Commissioners on the Construction
of many Clauses in the Act; Forms of
Orders in Bastardy, Notices of Appeals, &c.
and an Appendix, containing the gene-
ral Orders of the Commissioner for the
Regulation of Unions, Workhouses, &c.
Statutes relating to the Poor, passed
since 1830; and the Cases on Settlement,
&c., from Easter Term, 1831, to the present
time -

By John Frederick Archbold, Esq. Barris-
ter at law.

Received one copy - John Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy-
Precedents in Pleading: with copious
Notes on Practice, Pleading and Evidence -
By Joseph Chitty, Jun. Esq. of the Middle
Temple - In two Parts, Part 2. Edited
by Henry Pearson, Esq. and Thompson
Chitty, Esq. of the Middle Temple -

Received one copy - John Greenhill

Dr

May 15. 1839.

Published by
Saunders & Benning
Fleet Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Inquiry into the Principles of
Reading the General Issue since the
Promulgation of the New Rules. With a
list of Statutes which allow the special
Matter to be given in Evidence under
the general Issue, and an Appendix
containing the New Reading Rules of
Hilary Term, 4 Will. 4. & of Trinity Term,
Victoria.

By Alfred J. Pulteney, M. A. of the
Middle Temple, Esquire.

Received one copy. 15 - £10. greenhill

D.

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Treatise on the Law of Evidence.
Eighth Edition, with considerable Addi-
tions.

By S. March Phillips, Esq. and Andrew
Amos, Esq. Barrister at Law.

Received one copy. 15 - £10. greenhill

Published by
Locks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
La Cloche Sonne. a new set of 24
Studies for the Piano Forte. composed
By P. Mustard.

17 - £10. greenhill

Published by
John Miland
Chapel Street
Belgrave Square

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Ladies' Knitting and Netting
Book. Third Edition, with Additions.
Received four copies. - £10. greenhill

May 17. 1839.

Published by
John Snow
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for his Copy.
A Narrative of the Greek Mission;
or Sixteen Years in Malta and Greece:
including Tours in the Peloponnesus, in
the Aegean and Ionian Isles; with
Remarks on the Religious Opinions,
Moral State, Social Habits, Politics, Lan-
guage, History, and Lazaretos of Malta
and Greece.

By the Rev. S. S. Wilson, Member of the
Literary Society of Athens.

Received Four Copies. — Geo. French —

Published by
Egerton Smith &c
Liverpool
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Engineers Common Place Book
of Practical Reference, consisting of prac-
tical Rules and Tables adapted to Land
Marine, and Locomotive Steam-Engines.
To which is added, Square and Cube
Roots of Numbers; Areas and Circumfe-
rences of Circles; Superficies and Solidi-
ties of Spheres, &c. &c. &c.

By William Templeton, Author of "The
Millwright and Engineer's Pocket Com-
panion." With Lithographic Illustrations.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. French —

May 18. 1839.

Published by
Locks &c.
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.

La Mode à la Cour de la Grande Bretagne, a Collection of New Waltzes, Galops, Marches, &c. as performed by Command, and in the Presence of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, for the Piano Forte - composed by Joseph Lanner. H. 1.

Received two copies - £10. Brunhill -

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.

Le Lac des Neiges, an Opera, composed by D. J. E. Auber - Acts 4. 5.

Received two copies - £10. Brunhill -

Published by
Whittaker &c.
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.

Gradations in Reading and Spelling upon an entirely new and original Plan, by which Dissyllables are rendered as easy as Monosyllables: to which are now added numerous entertaining and instructive Reading Lessons in Prose and Verse, and Spelling Tables of three and four Syllables with others, leading to a Knowledge of Grammar and Derivation - By Henry Butter,

Author of "The Etymological Spelling Book and Expositor," "The Gradual Primer," &c. - Twenty first Edition - £10. Brunhill -

Received one copy.

May 21. 1839.

Published by
H. H. Huntington
St. Paul's Churchy're

Then Entered for their Copy -
Institutiones Sacrae; or Meditations
and Devotions originally collected and
published by H. S. and afterwards re-
vised to the Right Rev. Lancelot Andrewes,
Bishop of Winchester. Edited and ar-
ranged by the Rev. W. H. Hale, M. A. Preach-
er of the Charter House.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sancti Patris Nostri Iohannis Chrysostomi Archiepiscopi Constantiopolitani Nomina in Matthaeum Textum
ad Eudem Codicium Mss. et Versionum
amendavit praecipuum Lectionis Varieta-
tem adscivit Annotationibus ubi oper-
at et novis Indicibus instruxit
Fridericus Field, Ad. M. Collegii St. Trini-
tatis a Rege Hen. 8. fundati unus e
Sodalitate. 3 Vols.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Library of Fathers of the Holy
Catholic Church, anterior to the Division
of the East and West. Translated by
Members of the English Church. Vol. 3.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

May 21. 1839.

Published by
J. D. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy়া

Then Entered for their copy -
A Sermon preached in the Cath-
edral Church of St. Paul, before the Right
Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Judges,
the Worshipful the Aldermen, the Recorder,
the Serjeants at Law, the Sheriffs, the Com-
mon Council of the City of London, and
the City Officers, on Sunday, the twenty-
first Day of April, 1839, being the first
Sunday in Easter Term -

By the Rev. Charles Lator, M. A. of Brasen-
ose College, Oxford; Rector of Stokesley,
Yorkshire; and Chaplain to the Lord Mayor.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -
The Visitation of the Saxon Reformed
Church, in the years 1527 and 1528. With
an Introduction, and some Remarks
on Mr. Newman's "Lectures on Justification."
By Richard Lawrence, LL.D. late Arch-
bishop of Cashel, &c. &c.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -
A Plan for extending the Paper
Currency on the Security of the Nation -
By Henry Arabin, Esq. —
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

MAY 21. 1839.

Published by
J. S. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyd

Then Entered for their Copy.
Vindication of the Episcopal or Aposto-
tical Succession -

By the Rev. John Sinclair, M.A. of Cam-
bridge College, Oxford Fellow of the Royal
Society of Edinburgh, Minister of St. Paul's
Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, and Author
of 'Memoirs of the Life and Works of the
late Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.'
Received Five Copies. — ~~Mr. Greenhill~~

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Ecclesiastical Commission con-
sidered: and Suggestions offered for
increasing the Efficiency of the Church,
without invading the Rights, or destroy-
ing the Integrity, of Cathedral Establish-
ments -

By Newton Smart, M.A. Chaplain to
the Lord Bishop of Ripon; Author of
"The Duty of a Christian People under a
Divine Visitation." —

Received Five Copies. — ~~Mr. Greenhill~~

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Literal Translation of the Aposto-
tical Epistles and Revelation, with
a concurrent Commentary -

Received Five Copies. — ~~Mr. Greenhill~~

May 21. 1839.

Published by
J. & J. D. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
A letter to the Committee of Chap-
ters, in answer to their "Public Address
to the Clergy of England and Wales"
By the Rev. W. B. Stonehouse, M.A. Rural
Dean of the Isle of Axholme, in the Dio-
cese and County of Lincoln.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Difficulties of the Church - A
Visitation Sermon - preached at the
Parish Church, Ware, Herts, April 30, 1839.
By William J. Irons, M.A. of Queen's
College, Oxford, Rector of Reed and
Barkway, Herts.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
Tracts for all Places and all Times -
Edited by Scottish Churchmen - Vol. I.
Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Collection of Psalm & Hymn Tunes,
Hants, Responses, &c. as used in the
Parish Church of St. Nicholas Guildford.
Harmonized, arranged and composed
By George Wilkins, Organist -
Received five copies - £10. greenhill -

May 21. 1839.

Published by
Locks & C^o.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Selection of Psalms and Hymns,
as sung at St. Lawrence, St. Giles',
Trinity Churches, Reading, adapted
for the Piano Forte or Organ -
By R. Binfield, Organist -

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Baldantyne & Hughes
Edinburgh

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Concise Harmony of the Gospels -
Designed for the Use of Schools and of
Private Students -

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Boosey & C^o:
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
La Veneziana, Melodramma es-
eguita in Milano col Titolo Il Bravo -
Musica del Sig: M: Mercadante. ✓

- Geo. Greenhill

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
De' miei giorni sul mattino, lava-
tina, nell' opera La Veneziana, eseguita
in Milano col Titolo Il Bravo. Musica
del Sig: M: Mercadante. ✓

Received one copy. - Geo. Greenhill

D^r.

Then Entered for their Copy.
All' età dell' innocenza, Romanza nell'
opera La Veneziana, eseguita in Milano
col Titolo Il Bravo. Musica
del Sig: M: Mercadante. - Geo. Greenhill
Received one copy.

May 22. 1839.

Published by
Boosey & Co.
Holles Street

Then entered for their copy -
A te mio suolo disgiure, Romanza,
nella opera La Veneziana, eseguita in
Milano col Titolo Il Bravo - Musica
del Sig: M: Mercadante.

Received one copy. - £10. greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy -
Ancor giovanec e prosciutto, Scena
e Duetto, nella opera La Veneziana, eseguita in Milano col Titolo Il Bravo - Musica del Sig: M: Mercadante.

Received one copy. - £10. greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy -
Toccaro chi m'appella, Duetto, nella
opera La Veneziana, eseguita in Milano
col Titolo Il Bravo - Musica

del Sig: M: Mercadante.

Received one copy. - £10. greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy -
Della vita nel sentiero, Cavatina,
nella opera La Veneziana, eseguita in
Milano col Titolo Il Bravo - Musica

del Sig: M: Mercadante.

Received one copy. - £10. greenhill

Do

Then entered for their copy -
In che d'un guardo penetri, Aria nella
opera La Veneziana, eseguita in Milano
col Titolo Il Bravo - Musica

del Sig: M: Mercadante. - £10. greenhill

Received one copy.

May 22. 1839.

Published by
Boosey & C.
Holles Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Hai veduto il mio supplizio, Forget-
tino e Quartetto, nell' opera La Venezia-
na, eseguita in Milano col titolo Il
Bravo - Musica

Dell sig: M: Mercadante -

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy.

Nell' orrore trascinata, Duetto, nell'
opera La Veneziana, eseguita in Milano
col Titolo Il Bravo, Musica

Dell sig: M: Mercadante -

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Then Entered for their Copy.

Mes Premières Pensées, Valses favo-
rites de la Reine d'Angleterre pour le
Piano Forte d'après l'Album Originale
accepté de sa Gracieuse Majesté Victoria
composé par Elisa Bellon. No. 12.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Cocks & C.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Harp of Erin - The Pilgrim's Song,
the Words by the Revd A. T. Dyer, A. M.
with some additional lines by Miss C. H.
the Melody composed for the Stanzas
by an Irish Lady -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

May 23. 1839.

Published by
J. N. Hobbs
Sidney Street
Whitechapel

Then entered for his copy -
Great Britain bids Defiance unto
all her foes, a new grand Naval & Na-
tional Toast, Argument and Paean, in
commemoration & Honor of the Naval
Superiority of his Native Country glori-
ously displayed in the Reign of King
George the Third, in the decisive Victory
of Trafalgar, the Poetry written and in-
scribed to the British Navy and Nation,
By John Norberry Hobbs, Author of Great
Britain, Sovereign of the Sea, the Music
composed & arranged for the Voice, with
a Piano Forte Accompt' by Archibald
Morrison, and sung by Mr. J. Turner, Mr.
Hobbs, &c. -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
New Maria Lane

Then entered for their copy -
A Reply to the Rev. Sidney Smith's
Third Letter to Archdeacon Singleton,
in a Letter to the Reverend Archdeacon
Wetherell, Subbendary of Gloucester, &c.
By the Rev. A. Sayers, Vicar of Pauntley,
Gloucestershire -

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Dra

Then entered for their copy -
Essay on Cruelty to Animals -
By James Macaulay, M.A. - £10. Greenhill -

Received five copies -

May 24. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin & Co.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Seasons of Life; with an Intro-
duction on the Creation, and Primeval
State of Man.

By Mary Ashdowne.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
25

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
A new and complete Pianoforte
School, conducting the Student from the
first Elements of Music to the highest
and most refined Styles of Performance,
illustrated by a Variety of Examples,
Receipts, Exercises, Studies, Lessons, etc.

By Henri Herz.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
25

Published by
Payne & Sons
Pall Mall

Then Entered for their Copy.
A letter to the Right Honourable
Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart. relating
to the Bill before Parliament, for the
Infranchisement of Lands of Copyhold
Tenure, and other Lands subject to
Manorial Rights.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
25

Published by
Edward Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Ira Lipolla, and other Poems.
By Sir John Hammer, Bart.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

May 25. 1839.

Published by
Edw? Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Hints on Horsemanship, to a Nephew
and Niece; or Common Sense and
Common Errors in Common Riding -
By an Officer of the Household Brigade
of Cavalry -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
W. Edwards
202 Maria Lane

Then Entered for his copy.
Jubal; a Poem, in Six Cantos -
By W. E. M. J. Author of "Waldenborg".
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
W. Pickering
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his copy.
Festus, a Poem -
Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.
The New Tree, Song from Rookwood,
written by Harrison Ainsworth, Esqre
the Music composed and dedicated to
Miss Maude

By Hugh Carleton Esqre
Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Dan

Then Entered for his copy.
Her Eyes the Glow Worm lend thee, a
Song, the Poetry by Merrick, the Music
composed & dedicated to Mr. Frederick
Montgomery -

By Hugh Carleton, Esqre
Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

May 27. 1839.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
Ed Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Victoria or Coronation Set of
Poets & Storys, dedicated by special
Permission to her most Gracious Ma-
jesty the Queen, composed
By Lieut. Colonel C. Leslie, R.A.
Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill - 28

Published by
Allen & Co:
Ladenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sketch of Native Education in India,
under the Superintendence of the Church
of Scotland. With Remarks on the char-
acter and condition of the Hindus,
as these bear upon the Question of
Conversion to Christianity -

By James Bryce, D.D. late Chaplain on
the Bengal Establishment of the East
India Company -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill - 29

Published by
William Tait
Edinburgh

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Steam Engine; being a popular
Description of the Construction and Action
of that Engine; with a Sketch of its His-
tory, and of the Laws of Heat and Speci-
fical Gravity. Illustrated by a Number of Wood
Engravings -

By Hugo Reid, Lecturer on Chemistry, etc.
Received four copies - Geo. Greenhill -

May 29. 1839.

Published by
William Tait
Edinburgh

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Works of Jeremy Bentham, now
first collected; under the Superintend-
ence of his Executor, John Bowring -
Parts 1. to 9.

Received four copies - Geo. Greenhill -
²⁹

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Arts and Artisans at Home and
Abroad: with Sketches of the Progress of
Foreign Manufactures -

By Felinger L. Symons, Esq. one of the
Assistant Commissioners of the Hand-
loom Inquiry, &c. -

Received four copies - Geo. Greenhill -
²⁹

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Principles of Chronology -

By Sidney Smith -

Received four copies - Geo. Greenhill -
²⁹

Then Entered for his Copy.

The Phenomena and Order of the
Solar System -

By J. P. Nicol, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor
of Practical Astronomy in the University
of Glasgow.

Received four copies - Geo. Greenhill -
²⁹

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.

Aristodemus: a Tragedy

Received four copies - Geo. Greenhill -

May 29. 1839.

Published by
William Tait
Edinburgh

Then Entered for his copy -
Observations on the Oriental Plague
and on Quarantines, as a means of
arresting its progress, addressed to the
British Association of Science, assembled
at Newcastle in August, 1838 -

By John Borrow -

Received Four copies - 29 - his. greenhill -

Published by
Allen &c.
Fadenhall Street

Then Entered for their copy -
The Iniquities of the Opium Trade
with China; being a Development of
the Main Causes which exclude the Mer-
chants of Great Britain from the advan-
tages of an unrestricted Commercial
Intercourse with that vast Empire -
With Extracts from authentic Documents -
By the Rev. A. J. Thelwall, M.A. of Trinity
College, Cambridge - Drawn up at the
Request of several Gentlemen connected
with the East India Trade -

Received Five copies - 29 - his. greenhill -

Published by
Cocks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Brilliant Variations for two Waltzes
composed and arranged as Pianoforte
Duets - 1. The Duke of Reichstadt's Waltz
Strups - 2. Trauer Waltz, J. Schubert -
dedicated to Miss Perfect - his. greenhill -
By Charles Burney -

May 29. 1839-

Published by
Ball, Arnold & Co.
Later Foster Row
Property of the
Author
and
Publishers

Then Entered for their copy.
Truth made simple; being a System of Theology for Children - character of God.

By Rev. John Todd, Pastor of the First Congregational Church of Philadelphia,
Author of "Student's Manual," Sabbath School Teacher, &c. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. A. Novello
Dean Street
Soho

Then Entered for his copy.
In Sacrum Domine - Grant us thy Peace - Motett, Prayer, for four Voices, composed and arranged

By Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy -

Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
C. H. Southall
St. Leonards

Then Entered for his copy.
A System of Mental and Commercial Arithmetic, compiled, arranged, and improved

By A. Smith, Quadrangle House Academy, St. Leonards on Sea.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Nisbet & Co.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their copy.
St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians explained in simple and familiar language - By S. B. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

May 29. 1839.

Published by
Nisbett & C.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Demonstration of the Inexpediency
and Unlawfulness of War, both offensive
and defensive, on the Principles of Christi-
anity -

By W. Snell Chauncy.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill ✓

Published by
J. Marshall
Wardour Street
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Elementary English Reading Book
and Grammar, strongly recommended
to Parents, Tutors, and Governesses.

By L. A. Donatti, Professor of Languages.
Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill ✓

Published by
R. Hughes
St Martin's-le-Grand

Then Entered for his Copy.
Coffhad am y Sarch. Daniel Rowlands,
gynt o Lanegitho, Ceredigion; gwyhyda
Rhagfyrniad, gwyhydol cefnogausr enw-
oaf crofydd yr Aghymru, o amser y di-
byriad oddiwrth Babyddiaeth, hyd y
flwyddyn 1800.

Jan y Larchedig John Owen, Thrapston,
Sir Leicester.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill ✓

Published by
T. & W. Boone
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Van Darrell; or the Gipsy Mother.
By the Author of "The Heiress," "The Merchant's
Daughter," "The Squire," "The Prince and the Pauper," etc.
Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill ✓

May 30. 1839.

Published by
the Author
Stockborne Street
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Deuxième Partie de la Nouvelle
Méthode pour apprendre à lire, à écrire,
et à parler une Langue en six mois,
expliquée à l'Allemand; Ouvrage enti-
ièrement neuf, à l'usage de tous les
Établissements d'Instruction, Publics
et Particuliers, de l'un et de l'autre
Sexe;

Par H. J. Ollendorff, Professeur de Langue
et de Littérature Allemandes, Auteur
de la Déclinaison Allemande Déterminée.
Troisième Édition, revue, corrigée et
augmentée.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then Entered for his Copy -
Researches on the Development,
Structure, and Diseases of the Teeth.
By Alexander Krasmyth, F.R.S. F.G.S.
Member of the Royal College of Surgeons,
London; Fellow of the Royal Medical
and Chirurgical Society.

Received five copies. — Geo. Franklin

June 1. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Sermon to the working Classes,
preached in Saint Paul's Church, Newport,
on Sunday Evening, April 21, 1839 -
By the Rev. James Francis, Minister of
St. Paul's -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Miser's Daughter, or the Lovers'
Curse, a Comedy; and Miscellaneous
Poems -

By John Purchas, a Ringbaan

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Small Basket of Fragments, for
God's Family -

By James Middleton -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy -
Ide of a Winter's Night, a Poem -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Locks & Co:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
La Rosa, a new Set of Quadrilles,
for the Piano Forte, composed

By D. J. Dos Santos -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

June 1. 1839.

Published by
Kinder & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Compendium of Modern Geography; with Remarks on the Physical Peculiarities, Productions, Commerce, and Government of the various Countries; Questions for Examination at the End of each Division; and Descriptive Tables, in which are given the Pronunciation, and a concise Account of every Place of Importance throughout the World. Illustrated by ten new Maps, and an Engraving showing the Heights of the Principal Mountains on the Globe -

By the Rev. Alex. Stewart, Author of Stories from the History of Scotland, &c. Sixth Edition, carefully revised and enlarged.

Received two copies, — his. Brunihill.

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Vingt cinq Grandes Etudes de Style et de Perfectionnement.

Par Fred. Halkbrenner, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, et Chevalier de plusieurs Ordres Etrangers, &c. &c. comprises pour servir de Complement à sa Methode de Piano — — his. Brunihill

Received one copy.

JUNE 3. 1839.

Then Entered for his Copy -

The Sam Slick Pen.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin & C.

Property of the
Rev. Robert Ward

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Child's Guide to Knowledge; being
a Collection of useful and familiar ques-
tions and Answers, on every day Sub-
ject, adapted for young Persons, and
arranged in the most simple and
easy language - By a Lady - Ninth
Edition, greatly enlarged - ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

The Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
Normer's Table for Squaring and
Cubing Dimensions - ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

The Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy -

Normer's Land Surveyors' Table - ✓

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Family Memorial, and Pastoral
Remembrancer: being a short Memoir
of Mrs. Nellaria Shrewsbury, and a
Sermon, preached in the Wesleyan
Chapel, Graham's Town, June 7th 1835.

By William J. Shrewsbury. — Geo. Greenhill

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

JUNE 5. 1839.

Published by
J. Mason
City Road

Then Entered for his copy -
A Summary of the Doctrines of
the Episcopal and Protestant Churches,
compiled from the Decrees of General
Councils, and the Articles and Nomina
of the Church of England -

By William Nevers -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy -
Christianity contrasted with Modern
Infidelity, in its Influence on Human
Happiness. To which are added, a few
general Observations on the Immorta-
lity of the Soul -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy -
lectures on the evidences of Christianity -
By the late Rev. Richard Taffy, Jun.
Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy -
Letters on the Stonement -
By the late Rev. Richard Taffy, Jun.
Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy -
The Two Doves; or Memoirs of Margaret
and Anna Dove, late of Leeds -
By Peter M'owan -
Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

June 6. 1839 -

Published by
Monro & May
Notborn
Property of the
Author's

Then entered for her copy.
Rousseau's Dream, a favorite air ar-
ranged with Variations for the Piano
Forte, and inscribed to Mr. Thos. Valentine.
By Catherine Cook.
Received five copies - Geo. Burnhill - ✓

Published by
J.W. Smith
Liverpool
and
his Property

Then entered for his copy.
Old Mersey's Stream, a song re-
spectfully dedicated to Captain Henry
Manvers Jenham, R. N. F. R. S., the Poet
from the Mountain Melodies by Thomas
Eagles, the Music composed
By George Hargreaves, Composer of the
Land of my Birth, and various other
Gems. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Burnhill -

Published by
Smith Elder & Co.
Cornhill

Then entered for their copy.
Tracts on Docks and Commerce, printed
between the years 1793 & 1800, and now
first collected; with an Introduction,
Memoir, and Miscellaneous Pieces.
By William Vaughan, Esq. F. R. S.

Received five copies - Geo. Burnhill -

Published by
the Author

Then entered for his copy.
This Table of the Kingdoms of Men
and the Kingdom of God, is most hum-
bly dedicated to the King of Kings in the
second year of Queen Victoria. By Daniel Jones.
Received five copies - Geo. Burnhill -

June 7. 1839.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his copy -
A Lecture introductory to the Study
of Philosophy, delivered in Cheshunt
College, Herts, November 14. 1838 -

By Joseph Sartain, A. B. of Trinity
College Dublin; Philosophical Tutor
in Cheshunt College, and Minister of
North Street Chapel, Brighton -

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for his copy -

Essays on some of the Dangers to
Christian Faith, which may arise from
the Teaching or the conduct of its Pro-
fessors: to which are subjoined Three
Discourses delivered on several Occa-
sions -

By Richard Whately, D.D. Archbishop
of Dublin; late Principal of St. Albans
Hall, Oxford, and formerly Fellow of
Oriel College -

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for his copy -

A Lecture on Tradition, read before
the University, in the Divinity School,
Oxford, on Thursday March 7th 1839, with
Additions. By R. D. Hampden, D.D.
Regius Professor of Divinity etc. Second Edition -

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

June 7. 1839.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Bridge Street

Then Entered for his copy.
The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles,
from the Text of Bruch, with the Greek
Scholia, the Notes of Bruch and Schaefer,
and an English Prose Version.—

By the Rev. Joseph Spendygart, B.D.—
Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical
Society, and Head Master of Lewisham
School.

Received five copies.—Geo. Greenhill—

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy.
The Permanent and the Temporary
Commission of Christ to his Disciples
compared; being a Sermon, preached
at the Consecration of the Hon. and Right
Rev. Ludlow Johnson, D.D. Lord Bishop of
Kilkaloe; at the Cathedral of Christ's
Church, on February 17. 1839.—

By Charles Dickinson, D.D. Vicar of St.
James, and Domestic Chaplain to his
Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.

Received five copies.—Geo. Greenhill—

Dr.

Then Entered for his copy.
The Latin Reader of Professor Jacobs,
with Notes, and References to the Gram-
mars of King's College and Eton Schools.

Received five copies.—Geo. Greenhill—

June 7. 1839.

Published by
B. Fellowes
Ludgate Street

Then Entered for his copy-
Speech of the Lord Bishop of London
on National Education, at the Public
Meeting held in Willis Rooms, on
Tuesday, May 28, 1839. His Grace the Lord
Archbishop of Canterbury in the Chair-
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their copy-
The History of the Railway connect-
ing London and Birmingham: con-
taining its Progress from the Commence-
ment - To which are added, a popular
Description of the Locomotive Engine:
and a Sketch of the Geological Features
of the Line -

By Lieut. Peter Leconfield, R.N., F.R.A.S.
F.C.S., Author of the Examination of Pro-
fessor Barlow's Reports on Iron Rails
and Chairs, &c. &c. one of the Engineers
on the line, who has been engaged on
the Railway from its commencement.

Received four Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Burns
Portman Street

Then Entered for his copy-
Thy Will be done, (Fiat voluntas tua)
a Sacred Song for Voice & Piano -
By J. H. Hoff - £10. Greenhill -

June 8. 1839.

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

D^r

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Grammar of the French Lan-
guage with practical Exercises -
By H. Wanstrocht, LL.D. The nineteenth
Edition, revised and enlarged by J.C.
Farrer, Eton.

Received Five Copies - See Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Three Elegant Duets for two Perform-
ers on one Piano Forte, No. 1. Quant e
piu bella - 2. Rousseau's Dream - 3.
My Lodging is on the cold Ground, com-
posed and dedicated to the young La-
dies of the Misses Taylor's Establishment,
Redland w^t. Bristol.

By Charles Gerny - Op. 552. No. 1. 2. & 3.

Received Five Copies - See Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Thèmes Graciens, Three Rondinos, for
the Piano Forte - composed and dedicated
to Miss Elizabeth Smith, Wakefield.

By Charles Gerny - Op. 561. Piano Solo, No. 1. 2. & 3.

Received Five Copies - See Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
Thèmes Graciens, Three Rondinos for the
Piano Forte - composed and dedicated to
Miss Elizabeth Smith, Wakefield.

By Charles Gerny - Op. 561. Piano Duet, No. 1. 2. & 3.

Received Five Copies - See Greenhill

June 8. 1839.

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Wilson's Beautiful Melody on
which is founded W. Moore's "Sound
the loud Timbrel," arranged for the Piano
Forte, and dedicated to Mr. Jones' Pupils,
Canterbury -

By Charles Goring - Op. 564. Nos. 1. & 2.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Do -

Then Entered for their copy -
The Harmonious Blacksmith, a
favorite air with Variations for the
Piano Forte, composed by G. F. Handel,
augmented with an Introduction, two
Variations, and a Coda, and dedicated
to John Strickland Esq. -

By Charles Goring -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his copy -
A Letter to the Most Noble the Mar-
quis of Lansdowne, on the Establishment
of a Board of National Education -

By Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M. A., Vicar
of East Farleigh, and late Fellow of Bras-
College - Second Edition -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

Do -

Then Entered for his copy -

Hannibal in Bithynia - a Play -

By Henry Hall Knight, Esq. M. P.
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill -

June 10. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Wearmouth Street

Then Entered for his copy.
A Hand Book for Travellers in
Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia,
being a Guide to the principal Routes
in those Countries, with a minute De-
scription of Copenhagen, Stockholm,
St. Petersburg, and Moscow. With a
Map and Plans.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his copy.
A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord
Brougham and Vaux, on the Police
Reports and the Police Bills.

By James Taill, Esq. of the Middle Tem-
ple, Barrister at Law, and Senior Ma-
gistrate of the Police Office, Union Hall.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for his copy.
A Narrative

By Sir Francis B. Head, Bart. - Supple-
mental Chapter.

Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy.
Remarks on the Geological Lectures
of F. J. Francis, Esq.

By William Cockburn, D.D. Dean of York.
Received Five Copies - Geo. Greenhill

June 12. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
No. Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Art of Painting in Oil, and in
Presto: being a History of the various
Processes and Materials employed,
from its Discovery, by Hubert and
John van Eyck, to the present Time: -
translated from the original French
Treatise of M. J. F. L. Merimée, Secretary
to the Royal Academy of Fine Arts, in
Paris. With original Observations on
the Rise and Progress of British Art,
the French and English Chromatic Scales,
and Theories of Colouring.

By W. B. Sarjeant Taylor, Senior Curator
of the Living Model Academy, &c. &c.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

Published by
J. Hart
Hatton Garden
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Companion to the Pilgrim, con-
taining Thirty Psalm Tunes, an Anthem,
a Funeral Piece, Three occasional Pieces,
and a Dismissal, composed & arranged
for four Voices, with the Harmony con-
tinued for the Organ or Piano Forte.

By John Newton, Nottingham, Author
of the Pilgrim, &c.

Received five copies - £10. Greenhill -

June 12. 1839.

Published by
J. Hart
Hatton Garden
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his copy -
George Groome's, (Winghac) Supplement
to Congregational Melodies, comprising
four useful Peculiar, and two Common
Metre Hymn Tunes, arranged and figured
for the organ, Pianoforte, &c.

By W. J. Jordan, Chesham.

Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Two Quick Steps, and a Galope, com-
posed for the Drap Band of the 1st Batta-
lion of the Rifle Brigade,

By William Henry Cope, Lieut. Rifle
Brigade / arranged for the Pianoforte
and dedicated to Miss Ward by the Author. Bk. 142.
Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Choulsdale
Old Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy -
L'Alba e Adelaide, Barcarolle, the
Poetry by Conte Popoli, composed & dedi-
cated to the Honble Miss Ward.

By Sophie Petersgaard.

Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. Fraser
Regent Street

Then Entered for his copy -
The Lords of Ellingham, a Drama,
in five acts.

By Henry Spicer.

Received Five copies - Geo. Greenhill

June 14. 1839.

Published by
C. T. Hinton
Colchester
Property of
E. Watts

Then Entered for his copy -
Historical and Chronological Tables,
designed by the Exercise of Local Me-
mory, to assist youth in learning the ✓
Chronology of the Events in English History.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill — ¹⁵

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy -
Exotische Pflanzen, Bilder für das
Pianoforte komponirt
von Johann Strauß
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill — ¹⁶

Published by
E. Blackwell
Reading

Then Entered for his copy -
The First Communion; or Conversa-
tions on Preparation for the Lord's Supper.
By Frances S. Parker, Author of Truth
without Novelty, etc. —
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill — ¹⁷

D. Dr.

Published by
Jos. Rickaby
Herbourne Lane

Then Entered for his copy -
First Steps to the Bible —
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill — ¹⁷

Then Entered for his copy -
The Dukes of Normandy, from the
Time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King
John by Philip Augustus of France.
By Jonathan Duncan, Esq. B.A. Author
of "The Religions of Profane Antiquity," &c.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

June 17. 1839.

Published by
Jos. Rickaby
Herbourn Lane

Then Entered for his Copy.
Moreston; or the New Lord of the
Manor. a Tale of Humanity - Com-
prising the History of a Rural Revolu-
tion from Vice and Misery to Virtue
and Happiness - Dedicated to the Land-
ed Proprietors of the United Kingdom.
Received Five Copies - per Grunhilt

Published by
D. Robertson
Glasgow

Then Entered for his Copy.
Inaugural Addresses by Lord Rec-
tor of the University of Glasgow; to
which are prefixed, an Historical
Sketch and Account of the present
State of the University.

By John Barras May -

Received Five Copies - per Grunhilt

Published by
Edw? Moxon
Dover Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe
Shelley - Edited by Mr. Shelley - 4 Vols.

Received Five Copies - per Grunhilt

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Wrongs of the Animal World.
To which is subjoined, the Speech of
Lord Erskine, on the same Subject.

By David Murchet, Esq.

Received Five Copies - per Grunhilt

June 21. 1839.

Published by
Aitchard & Son
Piccadilly

Then Entered for their copy.
Lectures on the History of Elihu.
By the Rev. Henry Blunt, A. M. Rector
of Streatham, Surrey, late Fellow of Em-
broke College, Cambridge; and Chaplain
to his Grace the Duke of Richmond -
Second Edition.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their copy.
Memoirs of the life of the Rev. Mr.
Thistletwaite, M.A.
By his son George Thistletwaite, M.A.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Whittaker &c:
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy.
The Family Memorial, and Pastoral
Remembrancer: being a short Memoir
of Mr. Hillaria Shrewsbury, and a
Sermon, preached in the Wesleyan
Chapel, Graham's Town, June 7th. 1835.
By William J. Shrewsbury.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
W.A. Allen &c:

Then Entered for their copy.
A Second letter on the present Posi-
tion of the Church of Scotland; addressed
to George Cook, D.D.

By James Bryce, D.D.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

June 21. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.

One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
Christianity contrasted with Mo-
ern Infidelity, in its Influence on
Human Happiness - To which are add-
ed, a few general Observations on the
Immortality of the Soul.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Do
11-

Then Entered for their Copy -
Memoirs of the Rev. Thomas Atly-
button - With an Introductory Essay,
By the Rev. David Young, Perth.

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Divine Commission and Authority
of the Christian Priesthood, asserted and
explained; a Sermon preached in the
Church of St. Mary Major, Exeter, on the
30th of April, 1839, at the Visitation of the
Venerable John Moore Stevens, Arch-
deacon of Exeter.

By the Rev. Thomas Hill Lowe, M. A.
Precentor, and Canon Residentiary of
Exeter, and Rector of the Holy Trinity
in that City -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill -

Published by
J. G. & J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

June 21. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & C.
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy -
The System of the Church, and the
consequent Obligations of her Ministers -
A Sermon preached in Kendal Parish
Church, April 29th 1839, before the Commiss-
ary and Clergy, at the Visitation of the
Venerable and Worshipful James Thomas
Law, A. M. Commissary of the Archdeaconry
of Richmond -

By the Rev. Robt. Porcupine Graves, A. M.
Curate of Windermere -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. H. J. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Rule of Faith considered; in a
charge delivered to the Clergy of the
Archdeaconry of London, May 16. 1839 -

By the Ven. Joseph Holden Rolt, M. A.
Archdeacon of London; and Chancellor
of the Cathedral Church of Exeter -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy -
Henry's First Latin Book.

By Thomas Kirkcaver Arnold, M. A.
Rector of Lyndon, and late Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge -

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

June 21. 1839.

Published by
J. G. M. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchy়া

Then Entered for their Copy -
A New Apostolica: an Attempt to inves-
tigate the Unity of the Primitive Church,
by an Examination of the Incidental
Notices contained in the New Testament;
in a Sermon preached before his Grace
the Lord Primate of Ireland, and the
Lord Bishop and Clergy of Down and
Connor, assembled in the Cathedral Church
of Lisburn, at his Grace's Triennial Visi-
tion, on Wednesday September 12. 1838;
with Illustrative Notes -

By the Rev. Walter B. Mant, M. A. formerly
of Brasie College, Oxford; Archdeacon of
Down, and Rector of Hillsborough.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Metrical Paraphrases of Selected
Portions of the Book of Psalms: gene-
rally adapted to the purposes of Public
Worship or Private Devotion.

By the Rev. Robert Allan Scott, M. A.
late of Balliol College, Oxford; Curate of
Kingshale and Woodcote, Shropshire.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

June 21. 1839.

Published by
G. H. Divington
St. Paul's Churchye.

Then Entered for their copy.
The Authoritative Teaching of the
Church shewn to be in conformity with
Scripture, Analogy, and the Moral Con-
stitution of Man. In eight Sermons
preached before the University of Oxford,
in the year 1838, at the Lecture founded
by the late Rev. John Bampton, M. A.
Canon of Salisbury.

By Henry Arthur Woodgate, B. D. Fellow
of St. John's College, and Rector of Bell-
broughton, Worcestershire.

Received Four Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their copy.
Sunday School Memoirs; exempli-
fying the Value of Bible Instruction
and early Piety in Life, Sickness, and
Death, commemorative of departed
Teachers and Scholars in the Dunstable
Sunday School, published at the opening
of the New Sunday School Room, on the
Thursday in Whitsun Week 1839.

By the Rev. S. Piggott, A. M. Rector.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their copy.
Questions and Answers on Confir-
mation. — By Alpha-

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

June 21. 1839.

Published by
J. B. T. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Authority due to the Opinions
of Rev. H. C. Head, Rector of Tenbury: on
Papal Succession, and other Theolo-
gical Subjects, considered

By R. W. Barnes, B. A. Curate of North-
leigh, Devon.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Analytical Examination into the
Character, Value, and just Application
of the Writings of the Christian Fathers
during the Ante Nicene Period. Being
the Bampton Lectures for the Year 1839.
By W. D. Cosybeare, M.A. of Christ Church,
Vicar of Axminster.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sermons contributed by Divines
of the Church of England, in aid of the
Fund for repairing the Damage done
to Christ Church and St. George's Church,
Leeds, by the Hurricane of Jan. 7. 1839.

Received Five Copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
Selections from the Fifth Book of Hooker's
Eccllesiastical Polity. — £10. greenhill —

Received Five Copies.

June 21. 1839.

Published by
G. H. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then entered for their copy.

The Oxford Tracts vindicated from
the Misrepresentations of the Edinburgh
Review, Christian Instructor, &c., and
proved, from internal Evidence, not
Sopish. By a Presbyter of the Episcopal
Church in Scotland.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do.
"

Then entered for their copy.

A Sermon; an appeal to Sentile
Christians in behalf of the Jews;
By the Rev. Benjamin Wilson, B.A. of
Magdalene Hall, Oxford, Curate of Fornham
cum Westley.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do.
"

Then entered for their copy.

Short Reflections on the Gospels for
every Sunday in the Year; for the Use
of Young People, and Sunday and all
other Schools.

By Mr. Phelps.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

Do.
"

Then entered for their copy.

Six Sermons on the Church and her
Ministry.

By the Rev. John Stonard, D.D. Rector
of Aldingham.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

June 21. 1839.

Published by
J. J. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchy.

Then Entered for their Copy.
On the Honor due to Righteousness
in Old Age: a Sermon, preached in
St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, York Place,
Edinburgh, on Sunday, the 26th of May 1839,
after the Funeral of the Rev. Archibald
Wilson, LL.B. F.R.S.E. Senior Minister of
that Chapel, Author of an Essay on the
Nature and Principles of Taste, &c. &c. &c.
By his Colleague, the Rev. John Sinclair,
M.A. Limbroke College, Oxford, F.R.S.E.
Author of "Dissertations vindicating the
Church of England," "Memoirs of the Life
and Works of the late Right Honourable
Sir John Sinclair, Bart." &c. &c.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy.
Christian Watchfulness, in the Pros-
pect of Sickness, Mourning and Death.
By the Rev. John James, D.D. Prebend-
ary of Peterborough, and Vicar of
Saint John Baptist's Parish, in that City.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dor

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Auto-Biography of Symon Patrick
Bishop of Sly. Now first printed from
the original Manuscript. Geo. Greenhill
Received Five Copies.

June 21. 1839.

Published by
J. J. T. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Sermon preached in the Catho-
lic Church of St. Paul on Thursday,
May 11. 1839, at the Festival of the Sons
of the Clergy -

By the Rev. Lord John Thynne, D. D.
Prebendary of Westminster.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Practical Introduction to Latin
Prose Composition.

By Thomas Kerchever Arnold, M. A.
Lector of Lyndon, and late Fellow of
Trinity College, Cambridge.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Savory & Sons
Cornhill

Then Entered for their Copy.
List of Prices of A. B. Savory & Sons,
Silversmiths, No. 14. Cornhill, London,
opposite the Bank of England.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Published by
Lock. &c.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
First Three Months at the Organ,
expressly composed as an easy Intro-
duction to playing on that noble In-
strument,

By the celebrated C. H. Pinck.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

June 22. 1839.

Published by
Cocks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Six National Scotch Airs with Elabo-
rately Varied Variations for the Piano Forte,
1. Wm. Annie Laurie, - 2. Hores to the Year
that was - 3. O Bothwell Bank - 4. The
Isle of Skye - 5. The Weary Sund o' Tow.
6. O this is no my ain Lassie - composed
and dedicated to Miss Barnes, Rectory,
Castleford, Yorks.

By Charles Goring - Wm. C. Job.

Received five copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
J. Evans
Snow Hill

Then Entered for his Copy -
A Practical Treatise on the Human
Hair, with an Inquiry into the Causes
of its Decay, and the certain Means of
restoring it to the Perfection of Health;
in which are included Remarks on
Sea Bathing, and the early Treatment
of Children's Hair. Illustrative, with
numerous Attestations of the singular
virtues of Rowland's Macassar Oil; (with
Directions for its Use, in the English,
French, German, and Spanish Languages.)

By Alex. Rowland, Pupil of the Late
Joshua Brooks, Esq. Professor of Anatomy,
Physiology, &c. &c. Thirty first Edition.

Received five copies - Mr. Greenhill

June 25. 1839.

Published by
Godwell & Miles

Then Entered for their Copy-
Alphabetical List of the Honourable
East India Company's Bengal Civil
Servants, from the Year 1780, to the Year
1838. Distinguishing with Dates, the
several high and important Offices
held by them during their official career;
also the Dates of their Retirement Resig-
nation, or Death. To which is attached a
List of the Governors-General of India,
from the Year 1773 to the Year 1838; with
the Dates of their Appointments, when they
assumed, and when quitted, the Govern-
ment. Also, a List of the East India Di-
rectors, from the Year 1779, to the Year
1838; with those who have been appointed
Chairman and Deputy Chairman, from
the Year 1788, to the Year 1839. Compiled
and edited

By Messrs. Godwell and Miles, East India
Army Agents, 69, Cornhill.

Received five copies - Geo. French

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy-
Transactions of the Royal Society
of Literature of the United Kingdom.
Vol. 3. Part 2.

Received five copies. - Geo. French

JUNE 25. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of
the Rio de la Plata: their present State,
Trade, and Debt; with some Account from
original Documents of the Progress of Geo-
graphical Discovery in those Parts of
South America during the last Sixty Years.
By Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.B., F.R.S., F.G.
Vice President of the Royal Geographical
Society of London; many years His Ma-
jesty's Charge d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Do
—

Then Entered for his copy -
Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Pro-
vinces of Russia, and along the South-
ern Shore of the Lakes of Van and Uru-
miah, in the Autumn and Winter of 1837.
By Captain Richard Wilbraham, Seventh
Royal Fusiliers, lately employed on a
particular Service in Persia.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Simpkin &c.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their copy -
A Help to the Hesitating, and a
Decision for the Undecided: or a few
Words to those Electors who are inclined
to be neutral at the impending Election.
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

June 25. 1839.

Published by
Mori & Lavenu
New Bond Street

Then entered for their copy.
March and Rondolotto from Don-
izetti's admired Opera Parisini, for the
Piano Forte, composed and dedicated
to Mad^e E. Delestre Poisson.

By F. Burgmuller - Op. 51 -

Received one copy - £10. Brunhill

Published by
Longman &c:
Property of the
Author

Then entered for his copy.
Harmonia Sacra, Second Series, ad-
apted to various Measures of Psalms
& Hymns for Private & Congregational
Use - The Words selected from the Works
of Bishop Heber, Conder, Rev. Montgomery,
T. Ragg, &c. the Music containing Sub-
jects from Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven,
and other eminent Composers, with a
few original Pieces, composed, selected
& arranged

By Edgar Sanderson.

Received two copies - £10. Brunhill

Published by
Tho. J. Connell
Kidderminster
Property of
William Franks Matthews

Then entered for his copy.
Local Geography of Europe, as taught
by William Franks Matthews, Master of
Townshend School, Kidderminster.

Received five copies -

- £10. Brunhill

June 26. 1839.

Published by
Tho. Pennell
Kidderminster
Property of
William Banks Matthews

Then entered for his copy.
Local Geography, as taught by
William Banks Matthews, Master of
Townshend School, Kidderminster. ✓
Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
²⁷

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Then entered for his copy.
A Treatise on the Diseases of the
Heart and Great Vessels, and on the
Affections which may be mistaken for
them: comprising the Author's view of
the Physiology of the Heart's Action and
Sounds, as demonstrated by his Expe-
riments on the Motions and Sounds
in 1830, and on the Sounds in 1834-5.

By J. Hope, M. D., F. R. S., of St. George's
Hospital; formerly Senior Physician
to the St. Marylebone Infirmary; Extra-
ordinary Member, and formerly Presi-
dent, of the Royal Medical Society of
Edinburgh, etc. Third Edition, corrected
and greatly enlarged.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —
²⁷

Published by
D'Almaine & Co.
Soho Square

Then entered for their copy.
Grand Duo for the Harp & Piano
Forté (or two Piano Fortés) dedicated by
Special Permission to her most gracious
Majesty Queen Victoria, composed
by Henri Herz and T. Labarre Op. 104 Geo. Greenhill
Received five copies.

June 27. 1839.

Published by
D'Almaine &c.
Soho Square

Then Entered for their Copy.
Grand Fantasia for the Piano Forte
introducing God save the Queen, and
Rule Britannia, composed and dedi-
cated by special Permission to her
most gracious Majesty Queen Victoria.
By Henri Herz-

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
James Smith
Liverpool
and
his Property

July 1. 1839.
Then Entered for his Copy.
Liberty, Cantata, the Poetry written
by Charles Spain, the Music composed
and respectfully inscribed to the Mem-
bers of the Liverpool Flee Club.

By George Margraves, Author of vari-
ous Faji Flees.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Mansleville, or the Lymmouth
Visitors. By a Lady.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Simpkin &c.
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
Stories for the Fire Side; or Moral
Improvement Illustrated.
By Miss Rignall.

Received five copies. - Geo. Greenhill

July 1. 1839.

Published by
Mori Lavenu
New Bond Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Three Divertisements from Doni-
jetti's favorite opera Lucia de Lam-
mermoor, arranged for the Piano Forte
By F. Burgmuller - Op. 54.

Received one copy. - £10. Grunhill

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Twelve lessons, on the Modern
Style of Singing, for a Soprano or a
Tenor Voice, composed & dedicated to
his friend M. Vincenzo Fontana

By F. A. Rubini - £11. Grunhill

Published by
Longman &c:
Paternoster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Second additional Supplement to
London's Natural Britannicus: includ-
ing all the Plants introduced into
Britain, all the newly discovered
British Species, all the Kinds origin-
ated in British Gardens, up to March
1839: with a new general Index to the
whole Work, including all the Supplements -
Prepared under the Direction of J. C.
London, by W. H. Baxter; and revised
by George Don, F. L. S. -

Received five copies. - £10. Grunhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
1 Peter's Hill Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Repton's Landscape Gardening,
and Landscape Architecture - A new
Edition, with Notes, Biographical No-
tice, and copious general Index -
By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S., &c. Being the en-
tire Works of the late Humphrey Repton,
Esq. on those Subjects - originally pub-
lished in one Folio and three Quarto
Volumes, and now comprised in one
Volume Octavo - Illustrated by upwards
of Two hundred Engravings. Recd. 1 July 1839.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The British Phenogamous Plants
& Ferns, arranged on the Linnean Sys-
tem, and analysed after the Method
of Lamarck, with a short comparative
Analysis of the Natural Families -
By John Ralfe, M. R. C. S. —

Received nine copies. — £10. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy -
The History of England -
By Thomas Keightley, Author of "The
Mythology of Greece and Italy," "History
of Greece," "History of Rome," "Outlines of
History, &c. &c. In two Volumes Vol. 2.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Nester Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Excursions in North Wales, including
Aberystwith and the Devil's Bridge, in-
tended as a Guide to Tourists -
By the late Rev. W. Bingley - Third Edition,
with Corrections and Additions made
during Excursions in the Year 1838, by
his Son W. A. Bingley, B.A. of Trinity
College, Oxford. With a complete Map
by J. and C. Walker.

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
A Register of Experiments Anato-
mical, Physiological, & Pathological,
performed on living Animals,
By James Turner, Veterinary Surgeon,
Regent Street, London, Author of "A
Treatise upon the Foot of the Horse, and
a Peculiar Method of Shoeing"

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Improved and greatly enlarged
Supplement to Mr. M' Cullock's Commer-
cial Dictionary; containing many new
and important Articles, and bringing
down the Information in the Work to
January 1839. - Mr. Brunhill

Received Five Copies - Mr. Brunhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Inquiry into the Moral, Social,
and Intellectual Condition of the In-
dustrious Classes of Sheffield. Part 1.
The Abuses and Evils of Charity, espe-
cially of Medical Charitable Institutions.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Magnetical Investigations -
By the Rev. William Scoresby, B.D.
Fellow of the Royal Societies of Lon-
don and Edinburgh; Corresponding
Member of the Institute of France, etc. etc.
Part 1. comprising Investigations on
the Principles affecting the Capacity and
Retentionness of Steel for the Magnetic
Condition, with the Development of Pro-
cesses for determining the Quality and
Degree of Hardness of Steel.

Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich —

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Mind and the Emotions considered
in relation to Health and Disease -
By William Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S., Editor
of "Morgagni," &c. &c.
Received five copies. — £10. Greenwich —

July 3. 1839-

Published by
Longman & Co.
1 Peter's Hill, Bow

Then Entered for their Copy.
Blanche of Navarre; a Play.
By S. J. R. James, Esq. Author of "The
Gentleman of the Old School," "The Mu-
niment," "The Gipsy," "The Robber," etc. etc.
Received five copies - £11. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Commercial Distress Temporary;
arising from Natural and Periodical
causes, and not from the Effects of the
Corn Laws. Letter I. addressed to the
Right Hon. Earl Fitzwilliam:
By Samuel Jackson.

Received five copies - £11. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Practical Remarks on the Use of
Iodine, locally applied, in various
Surgical Diseases and external Inju-
ries. Illustrated by Cases.

By John Davies, Surgeon to the General
Infirmary at Kortford, and late Editor
of the London Medical and Surgical
Journal.

Received five copies - £10. greenhill

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Forester: a Tale of 1688.
By Mary Louisa Boyle. £10.4s.
Received five copies - £10. greenhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Spaniard; or Belvidere and
Ezra, a Tragedy; and The Young Com-
moner, a Comedy - With three Let-
ters of Dr. Blair, and Thoughts on the
present State of the British Drama, and
what seems calculated to improve it.
By Simon Gray, Esq.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Diary in America, with Remarks
on its Institutions.

By Capt. Marryat, C.B., Author of
Peter Simple, "Jacob Faithful," "Frank
Wildmay," &c. In three Volumes.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Do "

Then Entered for their Copy.
Rules and Exercises on the right
use of the Latin Subjunctive Mood,
interspersed with Observations to as-
sist the Learner in the Acquisition
of a pure Latin Style.

By the Rev. Richard Bathurst Greenlaw,
M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford; Author
of "The true Doctrine of the Latin Sub-
junctive Mood."

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Key to Rules and Exercises on
the Right Use of the Latin Subjunctive
Mood.

By the Rev. Richard Bathurst Greenhill,
M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford; Author
of "The True Doctrine of the Latin Subjunc-
tive Mood."

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
An enlarged Edition of Murray's
Bridged English Grammar, containing
numerous additional Exercises on all
Branches of the Subject.

By the Rev. F. Miles, Head Master of the
City of London School.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
Medical Notes and Reflections.

By Henry Holland, M.D. F.R.S. &c. Fellow
of the Royal College of Physicians and
Physician Extraordinary to the Queen.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Dr

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith,

In three Volumes.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Simplicity and Intelligible
Character of Christianity: in a Series
of Four Sermons, communicated to the
Editor of the Bath Journal, by Presbu-
ters, with a Postscript on the Evidences
of Christianity -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Selections in Pathology and Surgery,
or, an Exposition of the Nature and Deal-
ment of Local Disease; exhibiting new
Pathological Views, and pointing out
an important practical Improvement.

Illustrated by Cases.

By John Davies, Surgeon to the Gene-
ral Infirmary at Hertford, and late
Editor of the London Medical and Sur-
gical Journal.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Influences of the Corn Laws, as affect-
ing all Classes of the Community, and
particularly the Landed Interests -

By James Wilson, Esq.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenhill

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their copy -
The Vegetable Cultivator: containing
a Plain and Accurate Description of all
the different species and Varieties of Cu-
linary Vegetables, with the most approved
Method of cultivating them by Natural
and Artificial Means, and the best
Mode of cooking them; alphabetically
arranged - Together with a Description
of the Medicinal Herbs in general use, &c
Also some Recollections of the life of
Philip Miller, F.R.S. Gardener to the Wor-
shipful Company of Apothecaries at
Chelsea.

By John Rogers, Author of "The Fruit
Cultivator."

Received five copies - £10.00 worth

Do

Then Entered for their copy -
An Etymological and Explanatory
Dictionary of the Terms and Language
of Geology; designed for the early Student,
and those who have not made great
Progress in that Science.

By George Roberts, Author of "The His-
tory of Lyme Regis," and Master of a
Grammar School in that Town,

Received five copies - £10.00 worth

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
School Botany; or an Explanation
of the Characters and Differences of
the principal Natural Classes and Or-
ders of Plants belonging to the Flora of
Europe, in the Botanical Classification
of De Candolle. For the Use of Students
preparing for their Matriculation Exa-
mination in the University of London.
By John Lindley, Ph.D. F.R.S. Professor
of Botany in University College, London.
Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Appendix to Lindley's Key to Struc-
tural, Physiological, and Systematic
Botany.

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Illustrations of Mechanics.
By the Rev. N. Mosley, M.A. F.R.S.
of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Pro-
fessor of Natural Philosophy and Astro-
nomics in King's College, London.

Received five copies. — Mr. Franklin

July 3. 1839.

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Gentleman of the Old School,
a Tale -

By J. S. R. James, Esq. Author of "The
Huguenot," "The Gipsy," "The Robber," etc.
etc. etc. In three Volumes -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Discursive Thoughts and Reflections.

By the Countess of Blessington -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Oxford Divines not Members
of the Church of England -

By T. B. Browne, of Wellington, Author
of "Thoughts of the Times" -

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

Published by
William Croft
Chancery Lane

Then Entered for his Copy -
A New Law Dictionary, containing
Explanations of such Technical Terms
and Phrases as occur in the Works of
the various Law Writers of Great Britain,
to which is added, an Outline of an
Action at Law, and of a Suit in Equity -
Designed expressly for the Use of Students.

By Henry James Holthouse, Esq.

Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill

July 6. 1839.

Published by
the Author
Old Burlington St.

Then entered for his copy.
Preservation of the Teeth indispens-
able to comfort and Appearance,
Health and Longevity: being a Second
Edition of Dental Practice
By John Gray, Dentist, Member of the
Royal College of Surgeons in London, etc.
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Saunders, Otley
Conduit Street

Then entered for their copy.
Translations and Sketches of Bio-
graphy, from the German, Italian,
Spanish, Portuguese and French Lan-
guages - By a Lady
Received one copy - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
W. Roberts
Exeter
and
his Property

Then entered for his copy.
Extracts from the Diary of Ann Palmer,
of Sampford-Courtenay, Devon, a Christi-
an in humble life, who died Nov. 5. 1834
With a short Memoir.

By J. P. Richards, M.A. Rector of Samp-
ford-Courtenay - Third Edition -
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Cocks &c.
Prince's Street

Then entered for their copy.
The Wish, a Hymn, the Words partly
taken from Hart's Selection, the Music
by a Lady, dedicated to a Friend
Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

July 8. 1839.

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
The British and Foreign Medical
Review, or Quarterly Journal of Practical
Medicine and Surgery - Edited
by John Forbes, M.D. F.R.S. one of the
Editors of the Cyclopaedia of Practical
Medicine - N^o. 15. July 1839.

Received five copies - his greenhill

Published by
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
Liverpool Stock and Share List,
By James Stevens Tripp, Stock and
Share Broker, Mason's Buildings, Han-
nington Street. N^o. 3. From Monday, 1st
July, 1839, to Saturday 6th, inclusive.

Received one copy - his greenhill

Published by
Evingham Wilson
Royal Exchange
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The French School - Part 1. 2. & 3.
By M. Lepage, Professor of the French
language in London.

Received five copies - his greenhill

Published by
John Noble
Boston

Then Entered for his Copy.
Scripture Untited and Priestcraft
Excommunicated: or the Bible without Note
or Comment, the only proper Medium
of Christian Instruction -

By James Seward.
Received five copies - his greenhill

July 9. 1839.

Published by
Edw? Moxon
Gower Street

Published by
John Churchill
Princes Street
Soho

Published by
Allen &c:
Leadenhall St:

Published by
Nisbet &c:
Bouver Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Poems, now first collected -

By Lord Leigh -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -

Then Entered for his Copy.
Retrospect of the Progress of Surgi-
cal Literature, for the Year 1838-9 -

By Messrs Newham, W. Wickham, and
Sitter. Read June 13. 1839, before the
Annual Meeting of the Southern
Branch of the Provincial Medical
Association, and published at their
Request.

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -

Then Entered for their Copy.
Prodromus, or an Inquiry into
the First Principles of Reasoning; in-
cluding an Analysis of the Human
Mind -

By Sir Graves Hamney Haughton, K.B.,
M.A., F.R.S., &c. &c. Member of the Institute
of France, &c. &c. -

Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Altar of Incense: or Every Day
Sanctified by the Word of God and Prayer. ✓
Received Five Copies - £10. Greenwich -

July 10. 1839.

Published by
Nisbet & Co.

Burners Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Hope of the Navy; or the True
Source of Discipline and Efficiency, as
set forth in the Articles of War, provided
for the Government of the Fleet of Great
Britain - An Address to the Youth now
rising in the Naval Profession -

By Rear Admiral Sir John Lees Brenton,
R.C.B. Lieutenant-Governor of
Greenwich Hospital. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Light Shining out of Darkness - The
Fidelity of the Four Evangelists evinced
by their apparent Imperfections -

By the Rev. Alfred Roberts, M.A. late
of Trinity College, Oxford. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Reflections on Geology: suggested
by the Perusal of D. Bucklands Bridgewater
Treatise - With Remarks on a
Letter by J.P.S. on the Study of Geology -

By the Rev. J. Moller Brown, B.A. late
Incumbent of Hylton, in the County of
Durham. ✓

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

July 10. 1839.

Published by
Cocks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
A New Brandenburger Salop for
the Piano Forte, composed for, and
dedicated by Permission to the Vis-
countess Dungannon -

By Henry Schallehn -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Tea; its Effects, Medicinal and Moral.

By J. S. Lignond, M. D. F. R. A. S. L.
Professor of Materia Medica to the
Royal Medical Botanical Society -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

Published by
J. M. Boddys
Woolwich
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Artillerists Manual, and Com-
pendium of Infantry Exercise; Sword
Exercise; Field Battery Exercise; Service
of Heavy Ordnance, Gyms, &c. Fortifica-
tion; Pyrotechny; Mathematics; Gun-
nery; &c. &c. &c. with the requisite Notes
and Tables -

By Capt. & Adj. T. A. Griffiths, Royal Artiller-
y - Published by Authority -

Received five copies - Geo. Greenhill

July 12. 1839.

Published by
Smith & Ebbs
Tower Hill

Then Entered for their copy -
Tables of Duties for Lights, Buoys,
&c. in England, chargeable on Oversea
and coasting Vessels, corrected to the 1st
March 1839; also Tables for calculating
the Amount for any Number of Tons,
at the Rates of from 1/8 d. to 1^l. per Ton.

Received five copies - G. W. Greenhill

Published by
J. Nisbett
Berners Street

Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his copy -
The Church Choir, a collection of
Psalm and Hymn Tunes, arranged
in three Parts, for Voices or Instruments,
each Part comprised in a separate
small Volume, with a fourth Volume
of the full Harmony for the Organ or
Pianoforte -

By the Rev. William Cecil, Rector of
Longstanton, S. Michael. Vol. I. Treble - ✓

Received five copies - G. W. Greenhill

Published by
Chappell
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy -
Six Duets for two Soprano Voices,
the Words by Henry J. Chorley. The Music
By Johnullah - Book 1st

Received one copy - G. W. Greenhill

July 13. 1839.

Published by
- Chappell
New-Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.

A Set of Seven Songs, and a Duet,
By the Hon. Mr. Norton - 3rd Set.

Received one copy. — Geo. Grunkill

Published by
Whittaker & Co:
New Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy.
The Author of France; an Historical,
Mecdical, and Literary Outline of
French Literature, from the origin of
the French Language to the present
Period.

By Achilles Albites, B.A. & B.L. of the
University of Paris; Member of the His-
torical Institute of France, &c.; Author of
"Les Siècles," an Introduction to General
History &c.; Professor of the French Lan-
guage and Literature.

Received two copies. — Geo. Grunkill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy.

A Greek Lexicon to the New Testa-
ment, on the Basis of Dr. Robinson's,
designed for Junior Students in Divi-
nity, and the higher Classes in Schools.

By Charles Robson.

Received five copies. — Geo. Grunkill

Published by
Hatchard & Son
Piccadilly
Property of the
Author

Published by
W. Crofts
Chancery Lane

Published by
W. Dawson
Cannon Street

Published by
Kibbet &c.
Berners Street

- July 15. 1839.-
- Then Entered for their Copy -
The Song of the Bell and other
Poems - translated from the German
of J. F. C. Schiller.
-
- Received two copies, 15 - £10. Greenhill
- Then Entered for his Copy -
British Coleoptera Delineated, con-
sisting of Figures of all the Genera of
British Beetles, drawn in Outline by
W. Gray, M. E. S. edited
By W. E. Shuckard, Librⁿ R. S. Author
of "Essay on the Diurnal Hymenoptera"
and "The Elements of British Entomology" &c.
Received two copies, 16 - £10. Greenhill
- Then Entered for his Copy -
A Concise Description of the Marke
Valley Consolidated Mines, situate in
the Parish of Linkinhorne, Cornwall,
with the Rules and Regulations for the
Management of the Undertaking.
-
- Received two copies, 16 - £10. Greenhill
- Then Entered for their Copy -
Sixty first Edition, completing up-
wards of Four hundred Thousand Copies
The Sinners Friend -
-
- Received two copies, 16 - £10. Greenhill

July 16. 1839.

Published by
Nisbet & C.
Berners Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
L'Institut National - cinquante-neuvième Edition, com-
plétant plus de quatre cent mille Ex-
emplaires - L'Ami du Lecteur -
Received five copies - £10.00. franklin

Published by
R. H. Laurie
Fleet Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Colombian Navigator; or Sailing
Directory for the American Coast and
the West Indies - Volume the third.
Composed and arranged from a great
variety of Documents, as enumerated
in the Work, including, most especially,
a corrected Translation of the "Derro-
tero de las Antillas," by Captain Andr.
Livingston, and the Contributions of
many other intelligent Navigators,
By John Surdy, Hydrographer. Second
Edition; materially improved, revised,
and enlarged -

Received five copies - £10.00. franklin

Published by
H. M. Remington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Psalter or Psalms of David; in
English Verse - By a Member of the
University of Oxford. Adapted for the
most Part, to Tunes in Common Use; and
dedicated by Permission to the Lord Bishop of Ox.
Received five copies - £10.00. franklin

July 17. 1839.

Published by
Corrie &c:
Leadenhall St.
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
An Analysis of one hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c. performed by Ships in the Honourable East India Company's Service; with Remarks on the Advantages of Steam Power applied as an auxiliary Aid to Shipping; and Suggestions for improving thereby the communication with India, via the Cape of Good Hope - To which is added an Appendix, containing a Description of Melville's Patent Propeller, with Plans of the Engines, Machinery, &c. - By Henry Wise, late Chief Officer of the Honourable Company's Ship Edinburgh - Received two copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Longman &c:
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Key to R. Goddard's Arithmetic, containing Answers to every Question in that Work, with the Solutions, nearly at full length, of more than twelve hundred of the most important Examples - Interspersed with explanatory Notes and Observations - by the Author of the Arithmetic - a new Edition, corrected and arranged - By Samuel Maynard - Received five copies - £60. Greenhill

July 18. 1839.

Published by
J. G. W. Livingston
St. Paul's Churchy'd

Then Entered for their copy -
A lecture delivered in the Nation-
al School Room, Northampton, on Mon-
day, May 6, 1839, to the Members and
Friends, of the Society for the Diffusion
of Religious and Useful Knowledge, ex-
planatory of the Nature and Objects of
that Institution -

By the Rev. Mr. Wales, M.A. Vicar of
All Saints, Northampton -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenwich

Dox

Then Entered for their copy -
A Lecture on Civilization; read at
Northampton, before the Members and
Friends of the Society for the Diffusion
of Religious and Useful Knowledge,
on Monday, June 3^d 1839.

By Archibald Robertson, M.D. F.R.S.
F.R.C. Fellow of the Royal College of
Physicians of Edinburgh; of the Roy-
al Medical and Chirurgical Society
of London; and Physician to the Gen-
eral Infirmary, Northampton -

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenwich

July 18. 1839.

Published by
J. D. D. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy -
The System of the Church, and the
consequent Obligations of her Ministers.
A Sermon preached in Kendal Parish
Church, April 29th 1839, before the Commiss-
ary and Clergy, at the Visitation of the
Venerable and Worshipful James Thomas
Law, A. M. Commissary of the Archdea-
conry of Richmond -

By the Rev. Robt. Perceval Graves, A. M.
Curate of Windermere -

Received five copies - Geo. French -

Dr,

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Necessity of Zeal and Moderation
in the present Circumstances of the
Church enforced and illustrated in
five Sermons, preached before the Uni-
versity of Oxford -

By the Rev. W. Gresley, M. A. late Stu-
dent of Christ Church -

Received five copies - Geo. French -

Dr,

Then Entered for their Copy -
Hymns translated from the Parisian
Breviary -

By the Author of "The Cathedral"

Received five copies - Geo. French

July 18. 1839.

Published by
J. H. Livingston
St. Paul's Church, N.Y.

Then Entered for their copy -
A Letter to Thomas Dyke Acland,
Esq. M.P. on the System of Education,
to be established in the Diocesan
Schools for the Middle Classes.
By the Rev. Robert Hussey, B.D. Sta-
tent of Christ Church, Oxford.

Received five copies. — Geo. Brunhill —
18

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -
The Gospel, and the Gospel only, the
Basis of Education: a Sermon, preached
in St. Peter's Church, Liverpool.

By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. Vicar
of Leeds, and Chaplain in Ordinary
to Her Majesty.

Received five copies. — Geo. Brunhill —
18

Do.

Then Entered for their copy -
Loyalty, a Christian Obligation -
A Sermon preached on Wednesday,

May 29, 1839, being the Anniversary of
the Restoration of the Royal Family -
By the Rev. Arthur C. Farbault, M.A.

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford,
and Curate of St. Margaret's, Dover.

Received five copies. — Geo. Brunhill —

July 18. 1839.

Published by
J. S. D. Rivington
St. Paul's Churchy'd

Then Entered for their Copy -
"Preach the Gospel." A Sermon preach-
ed in Ripon Minister at the Ordination
held by the Lord Bishop of Ripon, on
Sunday, January 13. 1839.
By the Rev. Charles Dodgson, M.A. late
Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and
Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of
Ripon.

Received five copies - £10. Brunskill -

Dr.
" -

Then Entered for their Copy -
"Our Father." A Sermon preached
in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul,
before the Right Honourable the Lord
Mayor, the Judges, the Worshipful the
Aldermen, the Recorder, the Serjeants
at Law, the Sheriffs, the Common Coun-
cil of the City of London, and the City
Officers, on Sunday, the Twenty sixth
Day of May, 1839, being the first Sun-
day in Trinity Term.

By the Rev. Charles Cator, M.A. of
Brasenose College, Oxford; Rector of
Stokesley, Yorkshire; and Chaplain
to the Lord Mayor.

Received five copies - £10. Brunskill -

July 18. 1839-

Published by
J. G. & J. Stringer
St. Paul's Churchyard

Then Entered for their Copy.

A Sermon preached in the Chapel
of Lambeth Palace, on Sunday, June 16,
1839, at the Consecration of the Right
Reverend George Davys, D.D. Lord Bishop
of Peterborough.

By Henry Lindsay, M.A. Vicar of Foy-
ton, and Perpetual Curate of Wimbledon.
Received two copies - £10. greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.

The Church and the Holy Scriptures.

A Sermon preached in the Parish
Church of Walsall at the Visitation of
the Reverend George Hodson, M.A.
Archdeacon of Stafford, May 27, 1839.
With Notes.

By the Rev. Henry Moore, M.A. Vicar
of Eccleshall and Penn.

Received two copies - £10. greenhill

D^r

Then Entered for their Copy.

Apostolical Succession - A Sermon
preached in the Chapel of Trinity College,
Dublin on the Feast of St. Matthias.

By Charles R. Stringer, D.D. Regius
Professor of Divinity in the University
of Dublin.

Received two copies - £10. greenhill

July 18. 1839.

Published by
J. & J. Rivington
Printers to the Church.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives
of Eminent Men, connected with the
History of Religion in England; from
the commencement of the Reformation
to the Revolution; selected and illus-
trated with Notes.

By Christopher Wordsworth, D.D. Master
of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector
of Burwell, with Uckfield, Sussex. Third
Edition, with a large Introduction,
some new Lives, and many additional
Notes. In four Volumes.

Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
Twelve Sermons on the Faith and
Practice of a Christian.

By the Rev. Charles Gregory, B.A. Chap-
lain of Sandford, and late Curate of Cred-
ton, Devon.

Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

Do.

Then Entered for their Copy.
The Annual Register, or a View of
the History and Politics of the Year 1838.

Received five copies. — Geo. Frenchill —

July 19. 1839.

Published by
Oliver & Boyd
Edinburgh
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy-
An Historical and Descriptive
Account of British America; compre-
hending Canada Upper and Lower,
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfound-
land, Prince Edward Island, the Ber-
mudas, and the Two Countries: their
History from the earliest Settlement;
the Statistics and Topography of each
District; their Commerce, Agriculture,
and Fisheries; their Social and Politi-
cal Condition; as also an Account of
the Manners and Present State of the
Aboriginal Tribes; to which is added,
a full Detail of the Principles and best
Modes of Emigration. ✓

By Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. With Illus-
trations of the Natural History, by James
Wilson, F.R.S.E. & M. W.L. R. H. Greville,
A.A.D. and Professor Trail. Six Maps by
Wright, and ten Engravings by Jackson.
In three Volumes.

Received five copies - £10. franklin -

The Property of
the Society

Then Entered for their Copy-
Transactions of the Horticultural
Society of London. Second Series. Vol. 2. ✓
Part 4.

Received five copies - £10. franklin -

July 22/1839.

Published by
Cocks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
An Original and Brilliant Set of
Quadrilles for the Piano Forte, com-
posed and dedicated by permission
to Mr. Colonel G. Lewis, R.A.M.

By J. S. Burford, R.A.M.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Simpkin &c:
Stationers Court

Then Entered for their Copy.
The History and Antiquities of the
Parish of Hammersmith, interspersed
with Biographical Notices of illustrious
and eminent Persons, who have been
born, or who have resided in the Pa-
rish, during the three preceding Centuries.

By Thomas Faulkner, Author of the
Histories of Chelsea, Fulham and Ken-
sington.

Received two copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Bell, Arnold, &c:
Peter Master Row.
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy.
The True Dignity of Human Nature,
or Man viewed in Relation to Immor-
tality.

By William Davis, Minister of the
Croft Chapel, Hastings — Second Edition,
corrected.

Received five copies — Geo. Greenhill —

July 23. 1839.

The Property of
the Author

Published by
Jeffery & Son
Pall Mall

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
Fleet Street
and
their Property

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for his Copy -
Kosmer's Interest and Discount
Table -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Brunhill -

²³

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Preamble - Nos. 1. to 8.

Received Four Copies - Geo. Brunhill -

²⁴

Then Entered for their Copy -
Friendship with God illustrated
in the Life of Abraham: a Series of
Discourses preached in St. George's
Church, Everton -

By the Rev. R. J. Buddicom, M. A. F. A.
Minister of that Church, and late Fellow
of Queen's College, Cambridge - 2 Vols.

Received Two Copies - Geo. Brunhill -

²⁴

Then Entered for their Copy -
An Apology of the Church of England -
By John Jewel, D.D. Bishop of Salisbury
translated from the original Latin

By William Witheres Jobson, B.A., of
Christ's College Cambridge; Vicar of Grindon;
and Sunday Evening Lecturer of Stock-
ton on Tees -

Received Five Copies - Geo. Brunhill -

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

July 24. 1839.

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Book of Private Devotions; con-
taining a collection of the most valu-
able early Devotions of the Reformers
and their Successors in the English Church.
being the Testimony of the Reformers in
their Prayers - Edited
By the Rev. S. Bickersteth, Rector of Walton,
York.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Seals of the Covenant opened or the
Sacraments of the church considered
in their connexion with the great Doc-
trines of the Gospel.

By James J. Cummins.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
The Church's Voice of Instruction -
Translated from the German of H.W.
Grammacher, D.D. Author of "Elijah
the Tishbite".

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Then Entered for their Copy -
Essays on Romanism -

By the Author of "Essays on the Church".

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

July 24. 1839.

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy.
Hints on Reading: addressed to
a young lady.

By W. A. Stodart.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy.

Hindoo Female Education.

By Priscilla Chapman.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy.
Notices of the Reformation in the
South-West Provinces of France.

By Robert Francis Jameson.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy.

The Call upon the Great.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy.

Glimpses of the Past.

By Charlotte Elizabeth.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their copy.

Reports of the Discussions at the
Monthly Meetings of the Society for Pro-
moting Christian Knowledge, 1833-1838.

By George Bockfot Clarke Esq. M.A. of
the Inner Temple.

Received Five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

July 24. 1839.

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy -
On Affliction and Desortion - by
way of Consolation and Instruction -
from Webb, Manton, Bishop Reynolds,
Havel, Bates, Collings, Charnock, Dorney,
Bishop Hopkins, Goodwin, Toplady, Hill,
Jay, etc. Revised

By the Rev. J. East, M. A. Curate of St.
Michael's, Bath.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy
The Life of Sir Richard Hill, Bart.
M. P. for the County of Shropshire -
By the Rev. Edwin Sidney, A. M. Author
of the Life of his Brother, the Rev. Row-
land Hill, A. M. and that of the Rev.
Samuel Walker, of Tiverton, &c. &c.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Seeley & Burnside
and
their Property

Then Entered for their Copy
The History of Christianity in India
from the Commencement of the Christi-
an Era -

By the Rev. James Hough, M. A., F. C. S.
Perpetual Curate of Nam, late Chaplain
to the Honourable East India Company
at Madras. 2 Vols.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

July 24. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker & Co.
No. Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
Under the Superintendence of the
Council of the Natural History Society
A Flora of Liverpool,
By J. B. Hall, with an engraved Map,
and an Appendix, containing Meteoro-
logical Tables & Observations for the
Year 1838.

By Wilson Armistead.

Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
W. Hughes
King's Head Court

Then Entered for his Copy.
The World stereographically pro-
jected on the Plane of the Horizon of
London. Dedicated by Permission to
Sir John H. Herschel, Bart. by his ob-
liged humble Servant William Hughes.
Received Five Copies. — Geo. Greenhill

Published by
Locks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Contredances Francais pour le Piano
forte composée

Par Joseph Lobjeky. Opera 49.

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

D. 11

Then Entered for their Copy.
Mazurka pour le Piano-forte, composée
Par Joseph Lobjeky. Op. 51.
Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill

July 25. 1839.

Published by
Cocks & C°
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sophien Walzer pour le Piano Forte
composée et dédiée à Madame la Com-
tesse Sophie de Bobrinsky
par Joseph Labitzy - Opéra 51.
Received one copy - 25 - Geo. French

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Sophien Walzer pour le Piano Forte
à quatre Mains, composée et dédiée
à Madame la Comtesse Sophie de Bo-
brinsky -

By Joseph Labitzy - Op. 54.

Received one copy - 25 - Geo. French

Do

Then Entered for their Copy -
Potpourri sur des Airs Nationales
Polonaises pour le Piano Forte, dédié
à la Nation Polonoise

Par Joseph Labitzy - Opéra 8 - premier
Edition -

Received one copy - 25 - Geo. French

Published by
J. Richardson
Cornhill
Property of
the Author

Then Entered for his Copy -
Shakspearian Readings: selected
and adapted for young Persons and
others -

By B. H. Smart - First Series, illus-
tration of English and Roman History - ✓

Received five copies - Geo. French

July 25. 1839.

Published by
Joseph Dabb
Hull

Then Entered for his copy -
Trophies of Grace; or the Power of
Religion Manifested -
By W. Anderson and W. Harland,
Primitive Methodist Ministers.
Received five copies - Geo. French

Published by
J. Cadell
Strand

²⁶
Then Entered for his copy -
The Stirling Purgage - Trial of
Alexander Humphreys or Alexander,
styling himself Earl of Stirling, before
the High Court of Justiciary, for Forgery,
on 29th April, 1839, and four following
Days. Stenographed by Mr. Simon
Macgregor, and edited by William
Turnbull, Esq. Advocate, F.S.A. Scot. with
an introductory Notice of the Earldom
of Stirling, and Proceedings of Mr.
Humphreys relative to his pretended
claim -

Received four copies - Geo. French

Dr.

²⁶
Then Entered for his copy -
An Inquiry respecting Love, as one
of the Divine Attributes -
By Thomas Gisborne, M.A. Probendary
of Durham -

Received five copies - Geo. French

July 26. 1839.

Published by
T. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
Three Months in the North; including
Excursions in Telemark and Diri-
gerige: with an Itinerary -

By George Downes, M.A. M.R.S.A. M.R.
S.H.A. Copenhagen, and J. H. M. M. S. Jones.
Received Four copies. — Geo. Brunhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
History of Europe from the Commence-
ment of the French Revolution in 1789
to the Restoration of the Bourbon in 1815.

By Archibald Alison, F.R.S. Advocate.
Volume the Seventh.

Received Four copies. — Geo. Brunhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
Songs and Poems. in three Parts.

By Thomas Tod Stoddart, Esq. Author
of the 'Death Wake,' 'Scottish Angler,' &c.

Received Four copies. — Geo. Brunhill —

Dr.

Then Entered for his Copy.
The life of Manzie Wauch, Tailor in
Dalkeith - written by himself - a new
Edition, revised and greatly enlarged.
With eight Illustrations, by George
Cruikshank.

Received Four copies. — Geo. Brunhill —

July 26. 1839.

Published by
J. Cadell
Strand

Then Entered for his Copy.
Stable Economy: a Treatise on the
Management of Horses, in Relation to
Stabling, Grooming, Feeding, Watering,
and Working -

By John Stewart, Veterinary Surgeon,
Author of "Advice to Purchasers of Horses,"
and Professor of Veterinary Medicine,
in the Andersonian University, Glasgow -
Second Edition -

Received Four Copies - Mr. Greenhill -
26

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
The Works of Mrs. Hemans; with a
Memoir of her Life, by her Sister. In
Six Volumes. Vols. 1 & 2. -

Received Four Copies - Mr. Greenhill -
26

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
Letter to the Duke of Buckingham,
on the Corn Laws. By a Practical Farmer.
Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill -

Do

Then Entered for his Copy.
A few Words to the Chartist, by a Friend.
Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill -
27

Published by
Religious Tract
& Book Society
Dublin

Then Entered for their Copy.
Texts arranged for Ministers and
Visitors - adapted for being bound up
with Bibles - Received Five Copies - Mr. Greenhill -

July 27. 1839.

Published by
Religious Tract
Book Society
Dublin

Then Entered for their copy.
The Great Exemplar exhibiting the
Character and Example of Christ for the
Imitation of Children.

By Miss M. B. Tuckey.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
Robert Bent
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for his copy.
The London Catalogue of Books, with
their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers, con-
taining the Books published in London,
and those altered in Size or Price, since
the Year 1814 to 1839.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
J. Wacey
Old Broad Street
and
his Property

Then Entered for his copy.
The Wholesale and Retail Wine &
Spirit Merchant's Companion, and com-
plete Instructor to the Trade; containing
several hundred valuable Receipts from
practical Experience. To which are added,
an Essay on Distillation, and Tables of
the Weights of Spirits. Second Edition.
By Joseph Hartley.

Received five copies. — Mr. Greenhill

Published by
R. Mills
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Unmore e speme, La Lontananza & Il Desio,
Melodie, composte e dedicate a sua Maestà
Reale, La Duchessa di Cambridge.
Dal Principe Giuseppe Pugiatopoli.

Received one copy. — Mr. Greenhill

July 29. 1839.

Published by
Locks &c.
Princes Street

Then entered for their copy.

Prelude & Fugue, taken from J. S.
Bach's celebrated Set of 48 Preludes
& Fugues, arranged for the Organ, with
obligato Pedals, and inscribed to his
esteemed Friend Orlando Bradbury Esq:-

By James Simpson, Organist of St.
Andrews, Newcastle on Tyne -

Received two copies. — £10. greenhill —

Dr

Then entered for their copy.

Die Blätter Walzer für das Pianoforte.
Componirt von Joseph Lanner.

Received one copy. — £10. greenhill —

Dr

Then entered for their copy.

Die Blätter Walzer für das Pianoforte
zu vier Händen.

Componirt von Joseph Lanner.

Received one copy. — £10. greenhill —

Dr

Then entered for their copy.

Tagliomi Walzer für das Pianoforte
von Joseph Lanner.

Received one copy. — £10. greenhill —

Dr

Then entered for their copy.

Tagliomi Walzer für das Pianoforte
zu vier Händen.

Componirt von Joseph Lanner.

Received one copy. — £10. greenhill —

August 1. 1839.

Published by
Arthur Taylor
Coleman Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Faust, a Tragedy, in two parts -
By Goethe - rendered into English
Verse - Walter.
Received five copies. — for Greenhill

Published by
Cocks & Co.
Princes Street

Then Entered for their copy.
Complete Theoretical and Practical
Piano Forte School, from the first Ru-
diments of Playing to the highest and
most refined State of Cultivation; with
the requisite numerous Examples, newly
and expressly composed for the Occasion;
in 3 Volumes - Written and most hum-
bly dedicated by gracious Permission
to Her Majesty Victoria I. Queen of
Great Britain, &c. &c. &c.

By Charles George - translated from
the original by J. H. Hamilton, Author
of the Musical Catechism, Grammar,
Dictionary, &c. Opera 500.

Received five copies. — for Greenhill

Dr.

Then Entered for their copy.
Tajlioni Walzer, für das Piano
Forte - componirt

von Johann Strauss. op. 110.

Received five copies. — for Greenhill

August 1. 1839.

Published by
C. Lonsdale
No Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
I'll shed no Tear for thee, Song,
written by T. Haynes Bayly, Esq. & ad-
apted to a favorite Air composed by
Signor T. Moroni, arranged
By William Hutchins Saltcott.

Received one copy, — £10. greenhill —

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
Ah se tu fosi meco, Barcarola,
composed & most respectfully dedi-
cated (by Permission) to Her Royal
Highness the Duchess of Cambridge
By Sincero Marras.

Received one copy, — £10. greenhill —

Published by
J. Murray
Alderman's Street

Then Entered for his Copy.
Correspondence between the Right
Honourable Sir Robert Wilmet Norton,
Bart., and J. B. Robinson, Esq., Chief
Justice of Upper Canada, upon the Sub-
ject of a Pamphlet lately published,
entitled Ireland and Canada.

Received two copies, — £10. greenhill —

D^r

Then Entered for his Copy.
On National Education —
By Mr. Austin.

Received five copies. — £10. greenhill —

August 1. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Agamemnon of Aeschylus - a
new Edition of the Text, with Notes,
critical, explanatory, and Philological,
designed for the Use of Students in the
Universities -

By the Rev. Thomas Williamson Scile,
M.A. Senior Fellow and Tutor in the
University of Durham, and formerly Fel-
low of Trinity College, Cambridge -

Received five copies, - for Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for his Copy -
The Jottings Book; a Political and
Literary Experiment; by an Amateur.
1. Progressive Thoughts on the practical
Working of the House of Commons be-
fore and since the Reform Bill; intend-
ed as an Argument for the genuine
Equality of that Measure; being Extracts
from the Diary of a resolute Optimist
in all that regards the Constitution of
England -

Received five copies, - for Greenhill -

D^r.

Then Entered for his Copy -
Saracenic and Norman Remains -
Received five copies - for Greenhill -

August 1. 1839.

Published by
John Murray
Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his copy.
Introduction to the literature of
Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and
seventeenth centuries -

By Henry Hallam, F.R.A.S. Foreign
Associate of the Academy of Moral and
Political Sciences in the French Institute.
Vols. 2. 3. &c.

Received five copies - for Greenwich

Dr

Then Entered for his copy.

Reform in 1839, and Reform in 1831.
By the Right Honourable Sir Robert
Wilmot Horton, Bart. F.C.H. D.C.B.E.

Received five copies - for Greenwich

Dr

Then Entered for his copy.

Twelve sermons delivered in the
New Temple of the Sorrelites at Hamburg.
By Dr. Gottbold Salomon. Translated
from the German by Anna Maria
Goldmid.

Received five copies - for Greenwich

Dr

Then Entered for his copy.

A journal written during an excursion
in Asia Minor

By Charles Fellows 1838.

Received five copies - for Greenwich

August 1. 1839.

Published by

John Murray

Albemarle Street

Then Entered for his copy -

The Journal of the Royal Geographi-

cal Society of London. Volume the
Ninth. 1839. Part 2.

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by

R. Mills

New Bond Street

Then Entered for his copy -

I would that I were a voiceless sigh
composed & dedicated to Major Sage

By S. Lodge Ellerton, Esq; —

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr

Then Entered for his copy -

Spirit Voices, a Song, composed &
dedicated to Miss H. Agnew

By Miss Lightfoot, Author of "We are
Sister beautiful Flowers" &c. &c. &c. —

Received one copy. — Geo. Greenhill —

Published by

Whittaker & Co:

One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their copy -

A new Method of slaughtering Ani-
mals for human Food.

By James Carson, M. D., F. R. S. Membre
Honoraire de la Societe Francaise de
Statistique Universelle, &c. &c. Second
Edition —

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

Dr

Then Entered for their copy -

Gideon, "the Mighty Man of Valour"

Received five copies. — Geo. Greenhill —

August 3. 1839.

Published by
Whittaker &c:
One Maria Lane

Then Entered for their Copy.
A Reply to the Author of an Article
entitled "Sandemanian Theology," John
Walker, which appeared in the Selective
Review of Nov. 1838-

By David Robt. Ross.

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Hamilton &c:
Peter Paster Row

Then Entered for their Copy.
Scripture Lessons, or the History of
our Lord, in Question and Answer,
designed for the Use of Bible Classes.
By Mr. Henderson. In two Volumes.

Received Five copies - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Cramer &c:
Regent Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Impromptu (en forme d'Etude) for
the Piano Forte - performed by the Au-
thor at his farewell Concerts, composed
By Sigismund Thalberg - Op. 36.

Received One copy - £1 - £10. Greenhill

Published by
Locks &c:
Princes Street

Then Entered for their Copy.
Potpourri über Russische Nation-
alhelden für das Pianoforte gewidmet
S: Majestät Kaiser Nicolai von Russ-
land

By Joseph Labitzky - Op. 52 - £10. Greenhill

August 6. 1839.

Published by
Chas. Olivier
New Bond Street

Then Entered for his Copy -
Stockhausen's New Swiss Melodies,
as Duets for two Voices, No. 1. The Mi-
mers of the Lake of Leman, No. 2. The
Two Mountain Girls, as sung by Madame
Stockhausen & Mad^e Bildstein, at the
Nobility's Soirees Musicales, and at
the London and Provincial Concerts,
during the Season 1839, with Accompa-
niments for the Piano Forte or Harp
By F. Stockhausen -

Received one copy, — Mrs. French —

Published by
Allen & Co.
Leadenhall St.

Then Entered for their Copy -
Travels in Western India, embracing
a Visit to the Sacred Mountains of the Jains,
and the most celebrated Shrines of Hin-
du Faith between Rajpootana and
the Indus; with an Account of the
Ancient City of Behrawalla -

By the late Lieutenant Colonel James
Tod, Author of 'Annals of Rajasthan'
Received five copies — Mrs. French —

Published by
Longman & Co.
Peter Poster Row

Then Entered for their Copy -
Glastaffin, a descriptive Poem, with
an Appendix, containing Historical
and Explanatory Notes - By Mrs. Bowen -
Received five copies — Mrs. French —

August 7. 1839-

Published by
Norie &c.
Leadenhall St.
Property of the
Author

Then Entered for his Copy -

The Law relating to Merchant
Seamen, arranged chiefly for the Use
of Masters and Officers in the Mer-
chant Service - With a copious Index -

By Edward William Symons, Chief
Werk of the Thames Police.

Received one copy - Geo. Brumhill

Published by
J. Barfield
Wardour Street

Then Entered for his Copy -

The "Wonderful" Dial-test' of th' ever-
living Willniss, the Almighty. -

Received five copies - Geo. Brumhill

Published by
Alexander Maxwell
Bell Yard
and
his Property

Then Entered for his Copy -

Commentaries on Equity Jurispru-
dence, as administered in England
and America -

By Joseph Story, LL.D., Jane Professor
of Law in Harvard University. Second
Edition, revised, corrected and en-
larged. In two Volumes. Vol. I. -

Received one copy - Geo. Brumhill

Published by
Wesel &c.
With Street

Then Entered for their Copy -

La Belle Jermine Quadrille pour
le Siame Porte, composé

By P. Musard. - Geo. Brumhill

August 9. 1839.

Published by
A. K. Causton
Birchin Lane

Then Entered for his copy.
The Royal Armorie of Great Britain, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria: the Institution of the Royal, and the Origin of Emblematic Insignia in Ancient Nations.
By Alexander Brunet.

Received five copies. — Geo. Brumfitt —
₁₃

Published by
John Harris
Bristol
and
his Property

Then Entered for his copy.
An Explanation of the Masonic Scale showing the Emblems of each Degree, from the Entered Apprentice to the Royal Arch, or Five Orders in Masonry.

Received one copy. — Geo. Brumfitt —
₁₃

Published by
Ball N^o.
Peter Foster Row

Then Entered for their copy.
The Sabbath Book. Moral and Religious Extracts from esteemed English Authors.

By Charles Woodfall.

Received five copies. — Geo. Brumfitt —
₁₃

Dor

Then Entered for their copy.
Ball's Graphic Library for Domestic Instruction. Parts 1. 2. & 3.

Received five copies. — Geo. Brumfitt —

